Online images of the Archbishops’ Registers cited in this edition can be found on the York’s Archbishops’ Registers Revealed website. The conservation, imaging and technical development work behind the digitisation project was delivered thanks to funding from the Andrew W. Mellon Foundation.

- Register of Archbishop John Kempe
YORK CLERGY
ORDINATIONS
1425-1449

Edited by
DAVID M. SMITH

2019
## CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Introduction</td>
<td>v</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ordinations held 1425-1449</td>
<td>vii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Editorial notes</td>
<td>xix</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abbreviations</td>
<td>xxi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>York Clergy Ordinations 1425-1449</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appendix I: Ordinations in the diocese of Durham <em>sede vacante</em> 1438</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appendix II: Letters Dimissory issued 1425-1449</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index of Ordinands</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index of Religious</td>
<td>383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index of Titles</td>
<td>394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index of Places</td>
<td>413</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INTRODUCTION

This third volume of clerical ordinations at York in the fifteenth century covers the years 1425 to 1449 and includes those ordinations for 1425 and 1426 entered in the 1423-26 sede vacante register (Reg. 5A, fos. 398v-446v) and the bulk of the ordinations in Archbishop John Kemp’s register from 1426 up to 1449 (Reg. 19, fos. 215r-293Ar). A section of ordinations entered in Kemp’s register concerning the diocese of Durham sede vacante in 1438 (Reg. 19, fos. 499v-500r) forms the first appendix. The registers also record just over 100 letters dimissory granted in this period to York diocesan clergy enabling them to be ordained by other bishops, and this forms the second appendix to the volume.

Apart from nine occasions when Archbishop John Kemp is found ordaining clergy, all the remaining ordinations in this period were celebrated by two suffragan bishops, namely:

Nicholas Wartre, O.F.M., bishop of Dromore (provided 1419). He held ordinations during the vacancy years of 1425-6 and for the bulk of Kemp’s pontificate, his last ceremony being held in May 1445 (nos. 1-11, 14, 17, 19, 23-30, 35-129). He held a succession of parochial benefices in the York diocese, dying as rector of St Mary, Castlegate, York, in 1453.¹

John [Kegill, O.F.M.], titular bishop Philipolensis, held ordinations from September 1445 onwards (nos. 31-33, 130-152).²

In the 1438 Durham sede vacante ordinations in appendix I, the suffragan acting in that diocese was the Austin friar Thomas [Rackelf] who had also been provided to the see of Dromore (nos. 153-155).³

The ordinations section of these registers, following York practice, is concerned with the four orders of acolyte, subdeacon, deacon and priest and the ordinations are recorded in this sequence within each ceremony. In the 1425-6 vacancy ordinations no territorial descriptions are provided for any of the ordination candidates but that changes with Kemp’s register. Not only do the acolytes’ sections mostly give a territorial description, but (as was found in the 1450-1464 section of the previous volume, unlike later fifteenth-century York registers) so do the bulk of subsequent sections for subdiaconate, diaconate and priesthood, along with recording the titles provided for the candidates.⁴ Here, perhaps understandably, discrepancies are sometimes found between the different stages and it has to be presumed that the geographical places given in later entries are not necessarily in fact the candidates’ ‘home’ town or village, but where they were physically located at the time they were ordained to those particular higher orders.

³ As HBC, p. 349 and note 3 records no less than four suffragans were using the episcopal title of Dromore simultaneously at this period, while undertaking activities in several English dioceses.
Those clergy fortunate enough to have benefices are ordained to the title of their particular benefice and ordinations to the title of patrimony or linked with an annual rent or pension are found, but there are just a handful of cases at this date. Clergy from other dioceses having letters dimissory and being ordained by the York suffragan are also noted in the main sequence.

The register of Archbishop Kemp is remarkable among the York series of registers for its considerable chronological disorder and this also shows in the ordinations sections. On one occasion the month of the ceremony is given incorrectly (no. 132), and on another occasion the ordinations of 17 December 1446 (no. 137) and 4 March 1446/7 (no. 136) were registered in reverse order, thus indicating the considerable time-gap between the actual ceremony and the registration. For the whole of this period the four sections of acolyte, subdeacon, deacon and priest are maintained under each ordination heading, with the sequence within each section almost invariably being secular clergy first, then the regular clergy.

Kemp’s register is also unusual in arrangement (as far as the later fifteenth-century York ordination registers are concerned) in that there are two separate series of ordinations kept, the first running from 1426 to 1447 (fos. 215r-226r – in this edition ceremonies nos. 10-14, 17-33) and the second covering the years 1426 to 1449 (fos. 227r-293Ar – ceremonies nos. 35-152), the initial quire of the latter series being headed Primus quaternus ordinum celebratorum auctoritate vicarii generalis, thereby indicating by default that the unheaded first section relate to ordinations ‘by authority of the archbishop’. However, the distinction is not one between ordinations conducted in person by the archbishop as opposed to those celebrated by the suffragan, by authority of the vicar-general. It seems rather to relate to those occasions when ordinations were held while the archbishop was physically within his diocese (infra diocesim, even if he was not performing the ceremony), and the bulk of ordinations recorded in the second section authorised by the vicar-general, when the archbishop was extra diocesim (because of Kemp’s extensive governmental and diplomatic activities he was often absent from his diocese).

In the first section the archbishop is found personally ordaining clergy on six occasions in the diocese (nos. 12-13, 18, 20-22), but on some other occasions in this section when either the bishop of Dromore or the titular bishop Philopolensis is taking the ceremony, a note is given in the heading as to the archbishop’s whereabouts, e.g. noting that the archbishop was at Southwell (no. 19), Cawood (nos. 24, 31), Bishopthorpe (nos. 25-60), Bridlington (no. 27), or Scrooby (nos. 29-30, 32-3) while the ordination ceremony was being held, and even in one instance having been in the same building: on 11 April 1444 the bishop of Dromore ordained clergy at the altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary in York Minster, while Archbishop Kemp was then in his palace at York and recorded celebrating divine service at the high altar in the Minster (no. 28).

---


6 For the sake of convenience three small ordination ceremonies recorded elsewhere in the register (in the archbishop’s extra diocesim section) - fos. 167v-168r, 2 ordinations celebrated by the Archbishop in the hospital of St James, near London, in 1433/4 at the special request of the bishop of London (nos. 15-16) and fo. 133r, an ordination conducted by the Archbishop in 1449 at Fulham manor, by special request of the custodian of the spirituality of St Paul’s (no. 34) - are inserted within this section in chronological sequence.
Understandably in large registers where the names of thousands of ordinands are noted in this twenty-five-year period scribal errors creep in, and the type of errors found in the two preceding volumes are replicated here. Names are mistranscribed or misheard – the Carmelite friar John Lasyngby is once recorded as Glasyngby (nos. 93s, 85d, 86p); William Osteller of Richmond is also described on one occasion as Cisteller (nos. 88s, 92d, 96p); Adam Coppendale, rector of Kirklington, is once registered as Coppeland (nos. 103s, 104d, 105p); Peter Halstede of Coventry and Lichfield diocese is on one occasion given the surname of Haldorf (nos. 103s, 105d, 106p). Thomas Richardson occurs twice in the deacons’ section at different ordinations (nos. 83d, 87d), as do two canons of Cockersand abbey, William Bowland and Miles Chatburn (nos. 136d, 139s, 141d, 147p), when clearly in the Cockersand instances they should have been included among the acolytes. The dioceses of candidates ordained with letters dimissory are either not always noted, or sometimes confused: John Walpole is twice described as of Norwich diocese and once as of Lincoln diocese (nos. 77a, 78s, 79p). The evidence of carelessness in the recording of mendicant friars noted in the 1450-1474 volume is also found here: Alan Goodeyer is described as an Austin friar when ordained as acolyte but subsequently as a Dominican (nos. 26a, 125s, 144d, 150p); John Clay is once referred to as a Franciscan and once as a Carmelite (nos. 137a, 146s); John Cave was either a Carmelite or a Dominican (nos. 96a, 97s, 99d), and so on (these are all picked up in the Index of Ordinands).

**ORDINATIONS HELD 1425-1449**

The details of the ordination ceremonies in this period are set out below, with the venue of the ceremony, and the total number of candidates:

**Sede Vacante 1425-26**

1. 3 March 1424/5 Franciscan friary, York  
   112 candidates [acolytes 33; subdeacons 29; deacons 29; priests 21]

2. 24 March 1424/5 St Michael le Belfrey parish church, York  
   83 candidates [acolytes 23; subdeacons 19; deacons 25; priests 16]

3. 7 April 1425 Dominican friary, York  
   30 candidates: [acolytes 4; subdeacons 1; deacons 10; priests 15]

4. 2 June 1425 Holy Trinity conventual church, York  
   106 candidates: [acolytes 35; subdeacons 35; deacons 9; priests 27]

5. 22 September 1425 All Saints parish church, Pavement, York

---

*York Clergy Ordinations 1450-1474*, pp. viii-ix.
106 candidates: [acolytes 19; subdeacons 27; deacons 32; priests 28]

6 22 December 1425   St Crux parish church, York
74 candidates: [acolytes 14; subdeacons 21; deacons 19; priests 20]

7 23 February 1425/6   St Saviour’s parish church, York
121 candidates: [acolytes 25; subdeacons 40; deacons 32; priests 24]

8 16 March 1425/6   St Martin’s parish church, Coney Street, York
80 candidates: [acolytes 16; subdeacons 12; deacons 38; priests 14]

9 30 March 1426   York Minster, altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary
43 candidates: [acolytes 7; subdeacons 4; deacons 7; priests 25]

Archbishop John Kemp

first section [Ordinations by authority of the Archbishop, infra diocesim]

10 21 September 1426   Dominican friary, York
143 candidates: [acolytes 49; subdeacons 25; deacons 46; priests 23]

11 20 September 1427   Holy Trinity conventual church, York
106 candidates: [acolytes 31; subdeacons 27; deacons 18; priests 30]

12 18 September 1428   York Minster
101 candidates: [acolytes 26; subdeacons 20; deacons 24; priests 31]

13 19 April 1432   York Minster
44 candidates: [acolytes 7; subdeacons 5; deacons 14; priests 18]

14 20 September 1432   St Leonard’s hospital church, York
84 candidates: [acolytes 27; subdeacons 18; deacons 25; priests 14]

15 20 February 1433/4   St James hospital near London [Westminster]
29 candidates: [acolytes 12; subdeacons 4; deacons 10; priests 3]

16 22 May 1434   St James hospital near London [Westminster]
16 candidates: [acolytes 1; subdeacons 5; deacons 3; priests 7]

17 22 September 1436   Franciscan friary, York
89 candidates: [acolytes 9; subdeacons 31; deacons 26; priests 23]
18 12 April 1438  York Minster, high altar
  49 candidates: [acolytes 17; subdeacons 4; deacons 13; priests 15]

19 12 March 1439/40  Carmelite friary, York
  94 candidates: [acolytes 17; subdeacons 25; deacons 32; priests 20]

20 26 March 1440  York Minster
  54 candidates: [acolytes 5; subdeacons 12; deacons 17; priests 20]

21 24 September 1440  York Minster
  135 candidates: [acolytes 35; subdeacons 33; deacons 27; priests 40]

22 23 September 1441  Bishopthorpe manor chapel
  107 candidates: [acolytes 19; subdeacons 38; deacons 19; priests 41]

23 22 September 1442  York Minster
  113 candidates: [acolytes 37; subdeacons 30; deacons 18; priests 28]

24 21 September 1443  Franciscan friary, York
  119 candidates: [acolytes 16; subdeacons 26; deacons 33; priests 44]

25 21 December 1443  Austin friary, York
  92 candidates: [acolytes 20; subdeacons 28; deacons 22; priests 22]

26 7 March 1443/4  Carmelite friary, York
  128 candidates: [acolytes 38; subdeacons 43; deacons 29; priests 18]

27 28 March 1444  St Mary’s parish church, Castlegate, York
  100 candidates: [acolytes 11; subdeacons 28; deacons 33; priests 28]

28 11 April 1444  York Minster, altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary
  46 candidates: [acolytes 5; subdeacons 4; deacons 18; priests 19]

29 19 September 1444  St Mary’s abbey conventual church, York
  107 candidates: [acolytes 25; subdeacons 27; deacons 20; priests 35]

30 19 December 1444  Austin friary, York
  92 candidates: [acolytes 28; subdeacons 20; deacons 21; priests 23]

31 24 September 1446  Austin friary, York
  82 candidates: [acolytes 13; subdeacons 18; deacons 25; priests 26]

32 25 March 1447  St Leonard’s hospital church, York
99 candidates: [acolytes 17; subdeacons 17; deacons 41; priests 24]

33 8 April 1447   York Minster, altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary
39 candidates: [acolytes 1; subdeacons 5; deacons 14; priests 19]

34 12 April 1449   Fulham episcopal manor, London diocese
1 candidate: [priests 1]

second section [Ordinations by authority of the vicar-general, the archbishop extra diocesim]

35 25 May 1426   Holy Trinity conventual church, York
121 candidates: [acolytes 48; subdeacons 30; deacons 19; priests 24]

36 21 December 1426   Austin friary, York
103 candidates: [acolytes 23; subdeacons 33; deacons 20; priests 27]

37 15 March 1426/7   Carmelite friary, York
145 candidates: [acolytes 41; subdeacons 49; deacons 27; priests 28]

38 5 April 1427   St Michael le Belfrey parish church, York
75 candidates: [acolytes 11; subdeacons 12; deacons 34; priests 18]

39 19 April 1427   York Minster, altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary
38 candidates: [acolytes 3; subdeacons 9; deacons 9; priests 17]

40 14 June 1427   Dominican friary, York
101 candidates: [acolytes 28; subdeacons 23; deacons 22; priests 28]

41 20 December 1427   Austin friary, York
126 candidates: [acolytes 25; subdeacons 46; deacons 27; priests 28]

42 28 February 1427/8   Carmelite friary, York
114 candidates: [acolytes 25; subdeacons 23; deacons 46; priests 20]

43 20 March 1427/8   Franciscan friary, York
56 candidates: [acolytes 11; subdeacons 14; deacons 14; priests 17]

44 3 April 1428   York Minster, altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary
26 candidates: [acolytes 5; subdeacons 5; deacons 10; priests 6]

45 29 May 1428   Holy Trinity conventual church, York
118 candidates: [acolytes 38; subdeacons 23; deacons 23; priests 34]
18 December 1428  St Leonard’s hospital church, York
77 candidates: [acolytes 34; subdeacons 15; deacons 15; priests 13]

19 February 1428/9  Austin friary, York
104 candidates: [acolytes 28; subdeacons 43; deacons 20; priests 13]

12 March 1428/9  St Michael le Belfrey parish church, York
83 candidates: [acolytes 19; subdeacons 17; deacons 25; priests 22]

26 March 1429  York Minster
34 candidates: [acolytes 7; subdeacons 6; deacons 11; priests 10]

21 May 1429  Dominican friary, York
117 candidates: [acolytes 45; subdeacons 22; deacons 22; priests 28]

24 September 1429  Carmelite friary, York
133 candidates: [acolytes 35; subdeacons 34; deacons 28; priests 36]

17 December 1429  Austin friary, York
120 candidates: [acolytes 33; subdeacons 29; deacons 31; priests 27]

11 March 1429/30  Franciscan friary, York
142 candidates: [acolytes 49; subdeacons 32; deacons 37; priests 24]

1 April 1430  Dominican friary, York
78 candidates: [acolytes 16; subdeacons 16; deacons 25; priests 21]

15 April 1430  York Minster
26 candidates: [subdeacons 5; deacons 10; priests 11]

10 June 1430  Carmelite friary, York
117 candidates: [acolytes 31; subdeacons 31; deacons 20; priests 35]

23 September 1430  Holy Trinity conventual church, York
118 candidates: [acolytes 31; subdeacons 32; deacons 27; priests 28]

21 December 1430 [no venue given]
2 candidates: [acolytes 2]

23 December 1430  Austin friary, York
100 candidates: [acolytes 32; subdeacons 20; deacons 31; priests 17]
24 February 1430/1  St Leonard’s hospital church, York
90 candidates: [acolytes 16; subdeacons 30; deacons 19; priests 25]

17 March 1430/1  Carmelite friary, York
66 candidates: [acolytes 13; subdeacons 13; deacons 24; priests 16]

31 March 1431  York Minster
33 candidates: [acolytes 2; subdeacons 4; deacons 11; priests 16]

26 May 1431  Dominican friary, York
79 candidates: [acolytes 14; subdeacons 30; deacons 14; priests 21]

21 September 1431  St Peter the Little parish church, York
2 candidates: [acolytes 2]

22 September 1431  Franciscan friary, York
112 candidates: [acolytes 16; subdeacons 29; deacons 32; priests 35]

22 December 1431  Austin friary, York
92 candidates: [acolytes 28; subdeacons 26; deacons 21; priests 17]

15 March 1431/2  Franciscan friary, York
133 candidates: [acolytes 33; subdeacons 42; deacons 35; priests 23]

5 April 1432  Carmelite friary, York
80 candidates: [acolytes 12; subdeacons 17; deacons 29; priests 22]

14 June 1432  Dominican friary, York
133 candidates: [acolytes 43; subdeacons 24; deacons 26; priests 40]

20 December 1432  Austin friary, York
100 candidates: [acolytes 28; subdeacons 30; deacons 17; priests 25]

7 March 1432/3  Franciscan friary, York
147 candidates: [acolytes 52; subdeacons 47; deacons 34; priests 14]

28 March 1433  St Michael le Belfrey parish church, York
83 candidates: [acolytes 8; subdeacons 26; deacons 33; priests 16]

11 April 1433  York Minster, altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary
40 candidates: [subdeacons 9; deacons 15; priests 16]

6 June 1433  Dominican friary, York
140 candidates: [acolytes 36; subdeacons 24; deacons 32; priests 48]

73 19 September 1433  Carmelite friary, York
130 candidates: [acolytes 29; subdeacons 32; deacons 26; priests 43]

74 19 December 1433  Austin friary, York
98 candidates: [acolytes 25; subdeacons 24; deacons 28; priests 21]

75 20 February 1433/4  Franciscan friary, York
110 + 1 candidates: [acolytes 33 (+ 1 ordained 14 Feb.); subdeacons 34; deacons 22; priests 21]

76 13 March 1433/4  Carmelite friary, York
67 candidates: [acolytes 10; subdeacons 14; deacons 29; priests 14]

77 27 March 1434  York Minster, altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary
52 candidates: [acolytes 15; subdeacons 5; deacons 11; priests 21]

77A 6 May 1434 [no venue given]
2 candidates: [acolytes 2]

78 22 May 1434  Dominican friary, York
141 candidates: [acolytes 43; subdeacons 33; deacons 26; priests 39]

79 18 December 1434  Austin friary, York
99 candidates: [acolytes 33; subdeacons 32; deacons 13; priests 21]

80 12 March 1434/5  Franciscan friary, York
104 candidates: [acolytes 23; subdeacons 23; deacons 31; priests 27]

81 2 April 1435  Carmelite friary, York
73 candidates: [acolytes 17; subdeacons 13; deacons 24; priests 19]

82 16 April 1435  York Minster
34 candidates: [acolytes 8; subdeacons 9; deacons 10; priests 7]

83 11 June 1435  Dominican friary, York
121 candidates: [acolytes 29; subdeacons 41; deacons 14; priests 37]

84 24 September 1435  Holy Trinity conventual church, York
140 candidates: [acolytes 28; subdeacons 39; deacons 37; priests 36]

85 17 December 1435  Austin friary, York
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Event</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Candidates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3 March 1435/6</td>
<td>122 candidates: [acolytes 26; subdeacons 40; deacons 30; priests 26]</td>
<td>Franciscan friary, York</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 March 1435/6</td>
<td>77 candidates: [acolytes 14; subdeacons 20; deacons 26; priests 17]</td>
<td>St Leonard’s hospital church, York</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 April 1436</td>
<td>36 candidates: [acolytes 5; subdeacons 4; deacons 10; priests 17]</td>
<td>York Minster, altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 June 1436</td>
<td>88 candidates: [acolytes 15; subdeacons 24; deacons 17; priests 32]</td>
<td>Dominican friary, York</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 December 1436</td>
<td>70 candidates: [acolytes 17; subdeacons 22; deacons 16; priests 15]</td>
<td>Austin friary, York</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 February 1436/7</td>
<td>113 candidates: [acolytes 32; subdeacons 34; deacons 24; priests 23]</td>
<td>Carmelite friary, York</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 March 1436/7</td>
<td>92 candidates: [acolytes 18; subdeacons 20; deacons 29; priests 25]</td>
<td>St Leonard’s hospital church, York</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 March 1437</td>
<td>44 candidates: [acolytes 4; subdeacons 8; deacons 14; priests 18]</td>
<td>York Minster, altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 May 1437</td>
<td>122 candidates: [acolytes 30; subdeacons 35; deacons 23; priests 34]</td>
<td>Dominican friary, York</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 September 1437</td>
<td>112 + 1 candidates: [acolytes 20 (+ 1 ordained 20 Oct.); subdeacons 17; deacons 44; priests 31]</td>
<td>Holy Trinity conventual church, York</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 December 1437</td>
<td>105 candidates: [acolytes 28; subdeacons 25; deacons 18; priests 34]</td>
<td>Austin friary, York</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 March 1437/8</td>
<td>142 candidates: [acolytes 47; subdeacons 33; deacons 37; priests 25]</td>
<td>Carmelite friary, York</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 March 1438</td>
<td>84 candidates: [acolytes 6; subdeacons 22; deacons 33; priests 23]</td>
<td>Franciscan friary, York</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 June 1438</td>
<td>118 candidates: [acolytes 37; subdeacons 28; deacons 30; priests 23]</td>
<td>Dominican friary, York</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
117 candidates: [acolytes 31; subdeacons 26; deacons 19; priests 41]

100 20 September 1438  Dominican friary, York
91 candidates: [acolytes 23; subdeacons 24; deacons 20; priests 24]

101 20 December 1438  Austin friary, York
104 candidates: [acolytes 24; subdeacons 26; deacons 23; priests 31]

102 28 February 1438/9  Carmelite friary, York
113 candidates [acolytes 25; subdeacons 44; deacons 30; priests 14]

103 21 March 1438/9  St Leonard’s hospital church, York
99 candidates [acolytes 21; subdeacons 25; deacons 36; priests 17]

104 4 April 1439  York Minster, altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary
41 candidates [acolytes 7; subdeacons 2; deacons 17; priests 15]

105 30 May 1439  Dominican friary, York
116 candidates [acolytes 30; subdeacons 24; deacons 20; priests 42]

106 19 September 1439  Franciscan friary, York
124 candidates [acolytes 44; subdeacons 33; deacons 19; priests 28]

107 18 December 1439  St Mary’s parish church, Castlegate, York
128 candidates [acolytes 47; subdeacons 32; deacons 31; priests 18]

108 20 February 1439/40  Austin friary, York
126 candidates [acolytes 32; subdeacons 43; deacons 33; priests 18]

109 21 May 1440  Dominican friary, York
133 candidates [acolytes 48; subdeacons 22; deacons 32; priests 31]

110 17 December 1440  St Mary’s parish church, Castlegate, York
84 candidates [acolytes 23; subdeacons 19; deacons 15; priests 27]

111 11 March 1440/1  Carmelite friary, York
110 candidates [acolytes 29; subdeacons 38; deacons 27; priests 16]

112 1 April 1441  Austin friary, York
86 candidates [acolytes 20; subdeacons 23; deacons 31; priests 12]

113 15 April 1441  York Minster, altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Candidates [acolytes; subdeacons; deacons; priests]</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10 June 1441</td>
<td>Dominican friary, York</td>
<td>110 candidates [28; 26; 19; 37]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 December 1441</td>
<td>Austin friary, York</td>
<td>73 candidates [16; 17; 28; 12]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 February 1441/2</td>
<td>Franciscan friary, York</td>
<td>112 candidates [33; 25; 32; 22]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 March 1441/2</td>
<td>St Mary’s parish church, Castlegate, York</td>
<td>71 candidates [19; 17; 21; 14]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 March 1442</td>
<td>York Minster, altar of Blessed Virgin Mary</td>
<td>40 candidates [4; 8; 14; 14]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 May 1442</td>
<td>Dominican friary, York</td>
<td>107 candidates [27; 20; 21; 39]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 December 1442</td>
<td>Austin friary, York</td>
<td>115 candidates [26; 44; 28; 17]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 March 1442/3</td>
<td>Austin friary, York</td>
<td>140 candidates [55; 21; 39; 25]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 April 1443</td>
<td>Austin friary, York</td>
<td>84 candidates [15; 23; 22; 24]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 April 1443</td>
<td>York Minster, altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary</td>
<td>43 candidates [3; 8; 21; 11]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 June 1443</td>
<td>Dominican friary, York</td>
<td>107 candidates [28; 18; 27; 34]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 June 1444</td>
<td>Dominican friary, York</td>
<td>118 candidates [38; 25; 19; 36]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20 February 1444/5</td>
<td>Franciscan friary, York</td>
<td>105 candidates [24; 35; 23; 23]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 March 1444/5</td>
<td>Carmelite friary, York</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
73 candidates [acolytes 16; subdeacons 17; deacons 28; priests 12]

128 27 March 1445   York Minster, altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary
47 candidates [acolytes 6; subdeacons 8; deacons 10; priests 23]

129 22 May 1445   Franciscan friary, York
102 candidates [acolytes 28; subdeacons 25; deacons 25; priests 24]

130 18 September 1445   Austin friary, York
119 candidates [acolytes 36; subdeacons 35; deacons 25; priests 23]

131 18 December 1445   Austin friary, York
123 candidates [acolytes 30; subdeacons 24; deacons 46; priests 23]

132 12 April 1445 [sic, recte 12 March 1445/6]   Carmelite friary, York
117 candidates [acolytes 32; subdeacons 41; deacons 18; priests 26]

133 2 April 1446   St Leonard’s hospital church, York
83 candidates [acolytes 17; subdeacons 14; deacons 36; priests 16]

134 16 April 1446   York Minster, altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary
44 candidates [acolytes 7; subdeacons 4; deacons 10; priests 23]

135 11 June 1446   Dominican friary, York
107 candidates [acolytes 29; subdeacons 29; deacons 22; priests 27]

136 4 March 1446/7   Franciscan friary, York [registered out of order]
124 candidates [acolytes 38; subdeacons 47; deacons 25; priests 14]

137 17 December 1446   Carmelite friary, York [registered out of order]
109 candidates [acolytes 29; subdeacons 28; deacons 18; priests 34]

138 3 June 1447   Dominican friary, York
135 candidates [acolytes 57; subdeacons 22; deacons 19; priests 37]

139 23 September 1447   Austin friary, York
107 candidates [acolytes 23; subdeacons 40; deacons 17; priests 27]

140 23 December 1447   Franciscan friary, York
83 candidates [acolytes 19; subdeacons 23; deacons 22; priests 19]

141 17 February 1447/8   Carmelite friary, York
96 candidates [acolytes 25; subdeacons 30; deacons 29; priests 12]

142 9 March 1447/8   St Leonard’s hospital church, York
76 candidates [acolytes 12; subdeacons 22; deacons 24; priests 18]

143 23 March 1447/8   York Minster, altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary
24 candidates [subdeacons 3; deacons 11; priests 10]

144 18 May 1448   Holy Trinity conventual church, York
124 candidates [acolytes 28; subdeacons 30; deacons 35; priests 31]

145 21 September 1448   Carmelite friary, York
92 candidates [acolytes 23; subdeacons 22; deacons 24; priests 23]

146 21 December 1448   Austin friary, York
89 candidates [acolytes 23; subdeacons 22; deacons 19; priests 25]

147 8 March 1448/9   Dominican friary, York
131 candidates [acolytes 34; subdeacons 50; deacons 28; priests 19]

148 29 March 1449   St Leonard’s hospital church, York
107 candidates [acolytes 19; subdeacons 23; deacons 48; priests 17]

149 12 April 1449   York Minster, altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary
50 candidates [acolytes 5; subdeacons 5; deacons 14; priests 26]

150 7 June 1449   Franciscan friary, York
119 candidates [acolytes 36; subdeacons 26; deacons 18; priests 39]

151 20 September 1449   Holy Trinity conventual church, York
109 candidates [acolytes 25; subdeacons 27; deacons 26; priests 31]

152 20 December 1449   Austin friary, York
87 candidates [acolytes 33; subdeacons 18; deacons 16; priests 20]

EDITORIAL NOTES

Personal names
In calendaring the ordination lists the spelling of the names of individuals is kept as written in the register, but the names of monastic and other institutions giving titles has been calendared in modern form, unless there is a doubt.

In respect of the status of regular clergy being ordained it will be seen that on occasion monk or canon is given in square brackets followed by the name of their house. This is reflecting the register entry – most entries give the title of monk or canon in their description, but from time to time merely describe brother A.B. of the house of X. In these cases the correct status is added in square brackets in the calendar.

There are so many candidates for ordination that in the index of ordinands it is not always easy to correctly identify those with common or similar names – while there is no problem about following the stages of ordination of a Thomas Graunsmore, William Lawpage or Richard Rigmaden, it is rather more difficult (indeed often impossible) to disentangle the multiple occurrences of Robert Brown, Thomas Johnson, or John Smith and the like. Obviously the receipt of titles (at the stage of subdeacon to priest) can help considerably with identification but it is often difficult to match these up with the numerous occurrences of acolytes of the same name. In such instances the arrangement of the index is within each surname to arrange the forenames alphabetically, secular clergy followed by regular clergy, and within the secular clergy those named alone followed by those who are also given a place of origin. The titles of the secular candidates are given in round brackets at the end of each entry.

**Place-names**

Usually the list of acolytes ordained will include their place of origin, and from 1425 to 1449 candidates for higher orders will usually also have a territorial description. As will become clear when perusing this edition there are the expected problems with obscure place-names which occur in the lists. In instances where I cannot identify the place-name I have kept the original form in italic: in those cases where I have attempted an identification but am not absolutely certain or there is ambiguity I have kept the original version in italic and have suggested a possible modern equivalent or equivalents (with a question mark). For example it is not always possible to decide which place is intended: Cotom could be Cottam or Coatham, both in the diocese; similarly Dighton could be Deighton or Kirk Deighton, and so on. Likewise, it is not always possible to disentangle the correct identification of common place-names, such as for instance Askham, which might relate to such places in Yorkshire, Nottinghamshire, Lancashire or Westmorland.

With regard to the monastic and other titles given to ordinands I have kept the form given in the register but added details for clarification, e.g. the registers sometimes just describe Nostell priory by its dedication as the priory of St Oswald’s and in such cases I have added Nostell in square brackets to make it clear. Easby abbey is never once named as such but always as St Agatha’s or St Agatha’s by Richmond and likewise I have included the modern name in square brackets afterwards. Similarly in the case of York city religious houses it often merely gives the dedication – Holy Trinity or St Mary’s – with no place, and in such cases I have appended York in square brackets to avoid any confusion. Where the original entry gives an abbreviated form of the name e.g. Ferriby for North Ferriby, Monkton for Nun...
Monkton, Appleton for Nun Appleton etc., these forms are retained with the [North] or [Nun] left in square brackets. Where houses were known by alternative names, for instance Handale or Grendale nunnery, the preferred modern version is given but where the variant is actually written in the lists it is noted in square brackets.

Errors

In the case of obvious scribal errors in the register I have put what is written down but then amended in square brackets, e.g. occasionally when describing regular clergy the scribe writes ‘monk’ where ‘canon’ is intended or vice-versa, and sometimes describes a house as a priory when its status was that of an abbey. Footnotes have been added where necessary to clarify any particular problems of an entry. There are of course additional problems which could reflect errors or miscopying from the original lists from which the registered copies were entered.
## ABBREVIATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Abbreviation</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B.A.</td>
<td>Bachelor of Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>br.</td>
<td>brother</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ds.</td>
<td>dominus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>l.d.</td>
<td>letters dimissory</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Le Neve 1300-1541


LL.B. Bachelor of Laws

LL.D. Doctor of Laws

M. Master, magister

M.A. Master of Arts

O.Carm. Order of Carmelite friars

O.Carth. Carthusian Order

O.Cist. Cistercian Order

O.Clun. Cluniac Order

O.F.M. Order of Franciscan friars

O.Grandmont Grandmontine Order

O.P. Order of Dominican friars

O.Prem. Premonstratensian Order

O.S.A. Order of Austin friars

O.Semp. Order of Sempringham (Gilbertine)
Oxford DNB

Oxford Dictionary of National Biography

t. title (provided for an ordinand)

York Clergy Ordinations 1450-1474

D.M. Smith ed., York Clergy Ordinations 1450-1474 (York, Borthwick Institute, online publication, 2018)

York Sede Vacante Register 1423-26


< > indicates word(s) or letter(s) between these two marks are interlined in the original manuscript.
Sede Vacante Ordinations 1425-1426

Register 5A

1. [fo. 398v] Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans, York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by authority of the dean and chapter of York Minster, the archiepiscopal see being vacant, on 3 March 1424/5.

Acolytes


Subdeacons

William Craven to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Richard Colton to t. of Watton priory. John Cudyrston to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York]. Robert Roger to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Revetour to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York]. Robert Storme to t. of St Sepulchre’s hospital, Hedon. Stephen Whyte to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York]. Richard Thornton to t. of the hospital of Jesus Christ, Fossgate [York]. William Sircote to t. of Kirkham priory. William Furneys to t. of Monk Bretton priory. James Baro to t. of Thurgarton priory. William Bedall to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Fethyan to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York]. Thomas Pigburn to t. of Nostell priory. Peter Leventon to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York]. Hugh Brydyng to t. of Shap abbey. Richard Frankyss to t. of Holm Cultram abbey. John Lun of Halifax to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Richard Sudbery junior to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Richard Pykeryng to t. of the hospital of Jesus Christ, Fossgate [York]. Robert Waller to t. of Nostell priory. John Acton to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter.

Deacons

Thomas Ingram to t. of North Ferriby priory.  [fo. 399r]  Richard Forster to t. of Roche abbey, for all orders.  Nicholas Huton to t. of Jervaulx abbey.  John Donkan to t. of Watton priory.  Adam Thirlkeld to t. of Lanercost priory.  Edmund Willyamson to t. of Monk Bretton priory.  John Schipton to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York].  Thomas Tonge to t. of Kirkstall abbey.  William Moreby to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York].  William Gray to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York].  John Fysshlake of York diocese, custos of the free chapel of St Leonard in the forest of Horsham, Chichester diocese, to t. of his chapel.  William Malton to t. of St Clement’s nunnery [York].  Thomas Fawkes to t. of Worksop priory.  Robert Lofeles to t. of Lenton priory.  John Estebey to t. of the hospital of Jesus Christ, Fossgate [York].  John Schotton <of Durham diocese, by l.d., > to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York].  John Jeffrey to t. of Shelford priory.  John Clapam to t. of Sawley abbey.  Richard Cort to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York].  John Hert to t. of Coverham abbey.  John Ruston to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York.


Priests

Robert Arnald to t. of St Sepulchre’s hospital, Hedon.  Thomas Ostewik to t. of Wykeham nunnery.  John Wryght to t. of St Sepulchre’s hospital, Hedon.  John Syggeston to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York].  John Hunter to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter.  John Oubryght to t. of Swine nunnery.  John Perkyn to t. of Shelford priory.  John Marston to t. of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough.  John Carus to t. of Wykeham nunnery.  William Whyte to t. of Healaugh Park priory.  Richard Walkar to t. of Whalley abbey.  Henry Erowam to t. of Cockersand abbey.  John Rasaker to t. of Whalley abbey.  John Whitton to t. of Guisborough priory.  John Laerholme to t. of Shap abbey.

Fratres


2.  [fo. 402v]  Ordination celebrated in the parish church of St Michael le Belfrey, York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by

¹ John Maunby became abbot of Coverham in 1451 and last occurs 1460 (Heads, III, 568; Heads Supplement, p. 253).
² John Sutton was abbot of Meaux 1458-1463 (Heads, III, 312; Heads Supplement, p. 115).
³ Is this the John Hunt who occurs as prior of Drax from 1466 to 1478 (Heads, III, 424)?
authority of W[illiam Gray] the dean and chapter of York Minster, the archiepiscopal see being vacant, on 24 March 1424/5.

Acolytes


Subdeacons

Robert Kylyng to t. of St Sepulchre’s hospital, Hedon. John Kayley to t. of Owston abbey, O.S.A., Lincoln diocese, for all orders. Thomas Butterwyk to t. of Keldholme nunnery, for all orders. William Harpham to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders. Robert Pape to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Thomas Barnyston to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Kyghlay to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Thomas Parker to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Robert Hornsee to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery, for all orders. John Homelton to t. of the hospital of Jesus Christ and St Mary, Fossgate, York, for all orders. William Wode to t. of Esholt nunnery, for all orders. William Marschall to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. John Walton to t. of Monk Bretton priory, for all orders. John Gatheforth to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York]. William Warton to t. of Cockersand abbey, for all orders.


Deacons

John Byrde to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders. John Acton to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Stephen Whyte to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York]. Robert Schawe to t. of Nostell priory. John Bradway to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York], for all orders. William Furneys to t. of Monk Bretton priory, for all orders. William Craven to t. of Yedingham nunnery, for all orders. Peter Leventon to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York]. John Fethyan to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York]. Thomas Pygburn to t. of Nostell priory. Richard Sudbery junior to t. of Kirkstall abbey, for all orders. Richard Pykryng to t. of the hospital of Jesus Christ and St Mary, Fossgate, York, for all orders. William Sycrote to t. of Kirkham priory. John Cudyrston to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York]. Robert Roger to t. of Monk Bretton priory.

Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, had received a commission, dated 6 March 1424/5, to reconcile the churchyard of Kelham by Newark church, polluted by the effusion of blood (Borthwick Institute, Reg. 5A, fo. 399v, calendared in York Sede Vacante Register 1423-26, no. 335).
William Revetour to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York]. John Blakburn to t. of Esholt nunnery. Robert Waller to t. of Nostell priory. Richard Frankyssh of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Holm Cultram abbey. William Bedall to t. of Jervaulx abbey, for all orders.


[fo. 403r] Priests

John Donkan to t. of Watton priory. Richard Forster to t. of Roche abbey. William Kyrkeby to t. of Whitby abbey. Nicholas Huton to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Esteby to t. of the hospital of Jesus Christ and St Mary, Fossgate, York. Edmund Willyamson to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Acaster to t. of Sawley abbey. John Schipton to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York]. Thomas Tonge to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Schotton of Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York]. Richard Cort to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York]. John Clapam to t. of Sawley abbey. John Hert to t. of Coverham abbey. William Miklawe to t. of Jervaulx abbey.


3. [fo. 403v] Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans, York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by authority of W[illiam Gray], the dean and chapter of York Minster, the archiepiscopal see being vacant, on 7 April 1425.

Acolytes


Subdeacon

John Auger to t. of Handale nunnery [Gryndale].

Deacons

John Gatheforth to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York]. Hugh Brydyng of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Shap abbey, for all orders. John Kyghlay to t. of Keldholme nunnery, for all orders. John Walton to t. of Monk Bretton priory, for all orders. Robert Hornsee to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery, for all orders. William Marschall to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. William Harpham to t. of Thurgarton priory, for all orders. John Clynt to t. of Grimsby [Wellow] priory [sic, recte abbey], Lincoln diocese, for all orders. William Warton to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Barnyston to t. of Wykeham nunnery, for all orders.
Priests

William Furneys to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Craven to t. of Yedingham nunnery. John Fethyan to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York]. Peter Leventon to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York]. Richard Pykryng to t. of the hospital of Jesus Christ, Fossgate, York. Thomas Pygburn to t. of Nostell priory. William Sircote to t. of Kirkham priory. Richard Sudbery <junior> to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Stephen Whyte to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York]. Thomas Fawkes to t. of Worksop priory. Robert Schaw to t. of Nostell priory. Robert Roger to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Revetour to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York]. William Bedale to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Raper to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter.

4. [fo. 412r] Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of Holy Trinity, York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by authority of W[illiam Gray], the dean and chapter of York Minster, the archiepiscopal see being vacant, on 2 June 1425.

Acolytes


Subdeacons

Denys Gellys to t. of Esholt nunnery. William Smyth to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York]. Richard Sergeant to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas Chapman to t. of St Sepulchre’s hospital, Hedon. William Skyner to t. of Roche abbey. John Loksmyth to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Wyche to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Walbarn to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York]. Thomas Wenslaw to t. of Coverham abbey. Richard Querffe to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Robert Midelham to t. of Coverham abbey.


[fo. 412v]  Deacons  
John Awger to t. of Handale nunnery [Gryndale].  James Baro to t. of Thurgarton priory.  Robert Storme to t. of St Sepulchre’s hospital, Hedon.  Richard Thorneton to t. of the hospital of Jesus Christ, Fossgate [York].  Robert Pape to t. of Baysdale nunnery.  John Homelton to t. of the hospital of Jesus Christ, Fossgate [York].  William Lucas to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York].  John Lun to t. of Kirklees nunnery.

Br. William Eseby, canon of St Agatha’s [Easby].

Priests  
William Harpham to t. of Thurgarton priory.  Thomas Hert to t. of Shelford priory.  John Halsham to t. of Watton priory.  Thomas Litster to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter.  William Malton to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York].  Thomas Trope to t. of Malton priory.  William Lorymer to t. of Watton priory.  John Walton to t. of Monk Bretton priory.  Robert Lofeles to t. of Lenton priory.  John Kyghley to t. of Keldholme nunnery.  John Cuderston to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York].  Thomas Barnyston to t. of Wykeham nunnery.  John Blakburn to t. of Esholt nunnery.  John Gatheford to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York].  John Ruston to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York.  Richard Forestar to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter.  William Warton to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Fratres  

5.  [fo. 429v]  Ordination celebrated in the parish church of All Saints, Pavement, York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by authority of W[illiam Gray], the dean and chapter of York Minster, the archiepiscopal see being vacant, on 22 September 1425.

Acolytes  

---

5 Robert Egremont became abbot of Cockersand in 1444 and last occurs in 1474 (Heads, III, 567).

Fratres


Subdeacons


Fratres


Deacons

John Wyche to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Loksmith to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Robert Killyng to t. of St Sepulchre’s hospital, Hedon. Richard Colton to t. of Watton priory. Denis Gellys to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Cayley to t. of Owston abbey, O.S.A., Lincoln diocese. William Smyth to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York]. William Skyn [sic] to t. of Roche abbey. Thomas Parker to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William Wode to t. of Esholt nunnery. Richard Sergeant to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas Chapman to t. of St Sepulchre’s hospital, Hedon. Robert Midelham to t. of Coverham abbey. Richard Qwerff to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Wenslaw to t. of Coverham abbey.

6 O.P. York, according to 8s.
7 O.P. York, according to 6s.
8 Canon of Welbeck, according to 7s.
**Fratres**


**Priests**


**Fratres**


6. [fo. 439r] **Ordination celebrated in the parish church of St Crux, York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by authority of W[illiam Gray], the dean and chapter of York Minster, the archiepiscopal see being vacant, on 22 December 1425.**

Acolytes

---

9 The names of Rodes and Witton are bracketed together but there is no description provided as to their order or house. Br. Richard Witton, O.Carm. York, was ordained deacon (no. 2d), so perhaps Rodes was of the same order and house.
Subdeacons

Thomas Whyte to t. of Thornton abbey, Lincoln diocese. John Taverner to t. of Thicket nunnery. Hugh Allerton to t. of Watton priory. Robert Bugg to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter for the order of subdeacon. John Ebchester to t. of an annual pension of 5 marks granted by the prior and convent of Hexham from the parish church of Renwick, appropriated to them, for the term of John’s life. John Fowler to t. of Nostell priory. William Skynner to t. of Roche abbey, O.Cist. William Playfer to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Atkyns to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William Spenser to t. of St Sepulchre’s hospital, Hedon. Thomas Chaumbr to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Wardrope to t. of Roche abbey. Nicholas Lyn to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York]. Thomas Folby to t. of Beauchief abbey, Coventry and Lichfield diocese. Stephen Kent to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter for the order of subdeacon. John Craven to t. of St Sepulchre’s hospital, Hedon. Robert Serf to t. of Drax priory. John Esyngwald to t. of the hospital of Jesus Christ, Fossgate, York. Thomas Fleteham to t. of St Agatha’s abbey [Easby].

Fratres

Br. John Aungell, O.P. York.

Deacons

John Litster to t. of Malton priory. John Mercer of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of an annual rent of 100 shillings granted by Henry Thirlkeld, knight, from the manor of Crosby Ravensworth for the term of John’s life. William Midelton to t. of the hospital of Jesus Christ and St Mary, Fossgate, York. John Wright to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Wenslagh to t. of St Leonard’s hospital, York. John Boyne to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Richard Burton to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. John Walbarn to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York]. John Helagh to t. of Rufford abbey, for all orders. John Esyngwald to t. of Heynings nunnery, Lincoln diocese. Robert Pipilloth to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. John Warner to t. of Swineshead abbey. William Skirynston to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Asby to t. of Marrick nunnery.

Fratres


Priests
William Deene to t. of Watton priory. Robert Pape to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Richard Thornton to t. of the hospital of Jesus Christ, Fossgate, York. John Lokmysht to t. of Wykeham nunnery. William Wode to t. of Esholt nunnery. Denis Gellys to t. of Esholt nunnery. John Kayley to t. of Owston abbey, Lincoln diocese. Robert Coytes to t. of Blyth priory. John Acton to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Smyth to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York]. John Jeffray to t. of Shelford priory. John Wyche to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Thomas Bourder to t. of Watton priory. John Levok to t. of Nostell priory. Thomas Wenslaw to t. of Coverham abbey. William Baro to t. of Thurgarton priory.

Frates


7. [fo. 443v] Ordination celebrated in the parish church of St Saviour, York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by authority of W[illiam Gray], the dean and chapter of York Minster, the archiepiscopal see being vacant, on 23 February 1425/6.

[fo. 444r] Acolytes


Religious


Subdeacons

Thomas Sandeford, custos of the free chapel of Ferrybridge, to t. of his chapel, for all orders. William Helmesley to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Chalker to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York]. Richard Kighley to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Richard Tyngill to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Howryn of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas KNIGHT to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Fryston to t. of the hospital of Holy Trinity, Pontefract. William Petlyngton to t. of Malton priory. John Dawkyn to t. of Swine nunnery. Roger Standen of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Thornton on Humber abbey, Lincoln diocese. John Grendale to t. of Warter priory. William Knyghtcote of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York]. John Almonbery to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Cotom to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Robert Langthorn to t. of Malton priory. Richard Ledeuston to t. of St Andrew’s priory, York.

10 John Durem (Durham) was prior of Newstead in Sherwood 1461-1467 (Heads, III, 489).

Religious


Deacons

John Ebchester to t. of an annual pension of 5 marks granted by the prior and convent of Hexham from the parish church of Renwick, appropriated to them, for the term of John’s life. John Fowler to t. of Nostell priory. John Taverner to t. of Thicket nunnery. William Spenser to t. of St Sepulchrē’s hospital, Hedon. William Skyner to t. of Roche abbey. Richard Haukesword, rector of Kirby Underdale, to t. of his church. Thomas Folby to t. of Beauchief abbey, Coventry and Lichfield diocese. John Attkyns to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William Brady to t. of Thicket nunnery. Thomas Whyte to t. of Thornton abbey, Lincoln diocese. Robert Serff to t. of Drax priory. John Offeld to t. of Nostell priory. Richard Baron to t. of St Sepulchre’s hospital, Hedon. John Thrilkeld of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Shap abbey. John Bellerby to t. of St Agatha’s abbey [Easby]. Thomas Fletham to t. of St Agatha’s abbey [Easby].

[fo. 444v] Religious


Priests

William Midelton to t. of the hospital of Jesus Christ and St Mary, Fossgate, York. John Mercer to t. of an annual rent of 100 shillings granted by Henry Thrilkeld, knight, from his manor of Crosby Ravensworth for the term of John’s life, for all holy orders. John Boyne to

Religious


8. [fo. 445r] Ordination celebrated in the parish church of St Martin, Coney Street, York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by authority of William Gray, the dean and chapter of York Minster, the archiepiscopal see being vacant, on 16 March 1425/6.

[fo. 445v] Acolytes


Religious


Subdeacons

Thomas Cartwright to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Thomas Pepir to t. of Kirkham priory. Robert Hoton to t. of the hospital of Jesus Christ and St Mary, Fossgate, York. John Burgh of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Holm Cultram abbey. John Osmonderley to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Betts to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Wilbor to t. of Nostell priory. John Gaynesburgh to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. [William Gillyot to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter — entry crossed out]. Henry Stappar to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York]. Thomas Orme to t. of Felley priory. John Scayfe to t. of Thicket nunnery.

Religious

Deacons


Religious


Priests

Richard Haukesworth, rector of Kirby Underdale, to t. of the same. John Fouler to t. of Nostell priory. John Taverner to t. of Thicket nunnery. Thomas Folby to t. of Beauchief abbey, Coventry and Lichfield diocese. William Skynner to t. of Roche abbey. Richard Baron to t. of St Sepulchre’s hospital, Hedon. John Thirkeld of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Shap priory [*sic, recte* abbey]. William Brady to t. of Thicket nunnery. Robert Killyng to t. of St Sepulchre’s hospital, Hedon. Robert Serff to t. of Drax priory. John Offeld to t. of Nostell priory. Thomas Fletham to t. of St Agatha’s abbey [Easby].

Religious


9. [fo. 446v] Ordination celebrated at the altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary in York Minster by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by authority of W[illiam Gray], the dean and chapter of York Minster, the archiepiscopal see being vacant, on 30 March 1426.
Acolytes


Subdeacons

William Randolf to t. of Garendon abbey, Lincoln diocese. Henry Blaktoft to t. of Warter priory. Richard Appelȝerd to t. of Nostell priory. Thomas Claghto to t. of Healaugh Park priory.

Deacons

John Burgh to t. of Holm Cultram abbey. Robert Hoton to t. of the hospital of Jesus Christ and St Mary, Fossgate, York. Thomas Cartwright to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Henry Stappar to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York]. Thomas Orme to t. of Felley priory. Thomas Rumbaldkirk to t. of Nostell priory. John Scayle to t. of Thicket nunnery.

Priests

Ordinations of Archbishop John Kemp 1426-1449

Register 19


Acolytes


Subdeacons

John Don of Harwood [Harwood/Harewood] to t. of Cartmel priory, for all orders [ad omnes].  Richard Lynyng of Thurgarton to t. of Newstead priory, for all orders.  Thomas Cliff of Halifax to t. of Kirklees nunner.  Richard Lupishede of Birton [Burton/Kirkburton/Bretton] to t. of Kirklees nunner.  Richard Wydope of Halifax to t. of Esholt nunner.  John Skelton of Saxton to t. of Selby abbey.  Robert Kirk of Shipton to t. of Ellerton [on

---

11 Gisburn was the frequent medieval form for Gisburn in Craven and Guisborough in Cleveland and it is often impossible to tell which is intended. It is true that on occasion in these lists ‘in Craven’ is added to indicate the West Riding location but its omission cannot be taken as a reliable indication that Guisborough is intended.

12 Philip Dayvell was abbot of Meaux 1446-1458 (Heads, III, 312).

13 William Grayson first occurs as abbot of Kirkstall in 1440 and resigned in 1468 (Heads, III, 304; Heads Supplement, p. 111).

14 The third letter of the surname could be an ‘a’ but actually looks like a ‘u’ altered to an ‘o’, or vice versa.
Spalding Moor] priory. John Schefeld of Sheffield to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Umfray of Doncaster to t. of Hampole nunnery [note in margin: ... usque Pasch’]. John Preston to t. of Conishead priory, for all orders. George Lamplewe to t. of Calder abbey, for all orders. Henry Mikilton to t. of Egglestone abbey, for all orders. John Raw to t. of Jervaulx abbey, for all orders. Thomas Helmeslay to t. of Jervaulx abbey, for all orders. William Inginlot to t. of Cartmel priory. John Burgh to t. of Cockersand abbey.


Deacons


Priests

15 John Grene became prior of Holy Trinity, York, in 1440 and last occurs in 1450 (Heads, III, 226; Heads Supplement, p. 59).


Acolytes


Subdeacons

of York to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Otryngton to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York]. John Whelpyngton to t. of Shelford priory. John Williamon of Hollym to t. of Swine nunnery. John Gylebrond to t. of the hospital of Jesus Christ and St Mary in Fossgate, York.


Deacons

William Baleye of Sandholme to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York]. Thomas Pokley to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Robert Aberford of Aberford to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Morland of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. James Burgh of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Thomas Marschall to t. of Coverham abbey. Edmund Alan to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. John Moulton to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Robert Feldhous to t. of Sawley abbey.


Priests


16 Gisburn was the frequent medieval form for Gisburn in Craven and Guisborough in Cleveland and it is often impossible to tell which is intended. It is true that on occasion in these lists ‘in Craven’ is added to indicate the West Riding location but its omission cannot be taken as a reliable indication that Guisborough is intended.
to t. of St Agatha’s abbey [Easby]. Thomas Helmeslay to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Robert Gask to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York]. Thomas Tunstall to t. of Cockersand abbey.


12. Ordination celebrated in York Minster by John, archbishop of York, on 18 September 1428.

Acolytes


Subdeacons

M. William Rempston, rector of Bingham, to t. of his church. William Carter of Wombwell to t. of Nostell priory. Thomas Silghston of Wragby to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Ruman of Ordsall to t. of Rufford abbey. Christopher Altham of Girlington to t. of Sawley abbey. William Hakforth of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Thomas Bate of Normanton to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Fowle of Girlington to t. of Sawley abbey. Robert Bradway of York to t. of St Clement’s nunnery, York. William Leftryke of York to t. of hospital of Jesus Christ and St Mary in Fossgate, York.


17 Thomas Darlyngton became prior of Guisborough in 1455 and last occurs in 1474 (Heads, III, 433; Heads Supplement, p. 187).
18 Probably the William Lucas who died as abbot of Cockersand in 1477/8 (Heads, III, 567).
Deacons


Priests

Robert Langthorn to t. of Malton priory. John Marchall of Swillington to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Ardeslow of Ardsley to t. of Kirkstall abbey. William Payntour of Mappleton to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Roger Warthill to t. of Rufford abbey. Richard Plummer to t. of Kirkham priory. Thomas Monkton to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York]. William Killom of Burn to t. of Watton priory. John Claypole of Retford to t. of Worksop priory. Richard Bakster of [West] Bridgford to t. of Shelford priory. James Burgh of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Burgh to t. of Holm Cultram abbey. William Marschall, rector of Kirkoswald, Carlisle diocese, to t. of his church, by l.d. Thomas Crispyn to t. of Watton priory. William Uttyn of Adlingfleet to t. of prior [sic] and convent of Gokewell nunnery. William Ward to t. of Wykeham nunnery. William Cronkeschoy of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Whalley abbey, by l.d. William Gylliot to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Rayner to t. of Coverham abbey. Hugh Pyamour to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Geoffrey Lamkynne to t. of Coverham abbey. William Kirkby to t. of St Agatha’s abbey by Richmond [Easby]. William Wryght to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York]. John Symson to t. of Holm Cultram abbey.


13. Ordination celebrated in York Minster by John, archbishop of York, on 19 April 1432.

Acolytes

Subdeacons

Edward Petworth of Chichester diocese to t. of Wykeham nunnery, by l.d. William Crophill to t. of Launde priory. Thomas Waryn of Bainton to t. of Watton priory. John Brerhill to t. of St Clement’s nunnery, York. William Feld of Normanton to t. of Shelford priory.

Deacons

Richard Chapman of Malton to t. of Malton priory. Thomas Couper of Malton to t. of Malton priory. Thomas Bott of Malton to t. of Malton priory. Thomas Vescy of Malton to t. of Malton priory. John Cotes of Heton [? Heaton/Kirkheaton] to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Twait of Whitby to t. of Whitby abbey. William Orwell of Scarborough to t. of Grosmont priory. William Dawson of Wakefield to t. of Nostell priory. Richard Otryngham to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York]. Henry Bowland to t. of Sawley abbey. John Martyn of Carlisle diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey, by l.d. Thomas Berwyk to t. of St Mary’s hospital, Bootham [York]. Richard Browne to t. of Cockersand abbey.


Priests


Acolytes


Subdeacons


Deacons

Richard Sabyne to t. of Shelford priory.  Richard Sawer of Halton to t. of Bolton in Craven priory.  Richard Cartwyght of Barnsley to t. of Monk Bretton priory.  Richard Cales of Edingley to t. of Kirkstall abbey.  Richard Broke to t. of Whalley abbey.  Thomas Knott of Durham diocese to t. of Watton priory, by l.d.  Thomas Baghill of Selby to t. of Nostell priory.  Thomas Carleton of Lincoln diocese to t. of St Sepulchre’s hospital, Hedon, by l.d.  Thomas Craven of Baldersby to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter.  Thomas Raskell to t. of Arden nunnery.  John Darfeld of Thorner to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter.  John Naylston of Burton Agnes to t. of St Clement’s nunnery, York.  John Stevenson of Lastingham to t. of Rosedale nunnery.  John Webster to t. of Neasham nunnery.  Robert Lowther of Carlisle diocese to t. of Holm Cultram abbey.  Robert Forster of Topcliffe to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery.  William Barton of Boroughbridge to t. of Tupholme abbey.  Thurstan Hoghton to t. of St Mary’s hospital, Bootham [York].

\(^{19}\) See also the ordination of br. Peter Treverensis (no. 68d).  Treverensis (for Trier) is the more likely version than Teverensis.

Priests

Richard Smyth to t. of St Clement’s nunnery, York.  Richard Courtnay of Selby to t. of Nostell priory.  Richard Otryngham to t. of Clememothope nunnery [St Clement’s, York].  Robert Couper of Newark to t. of Newbo abbey.  Robert Crophill to t. of Shelford priory.  John Asfordby of Malton to t. of Malton priory.  John Matras of Aughton to t. of Whalley abbey.  Thomas Urkill of Collingham to t. of St Katherine’s priory, Lincoln.  Thomas Swaldale to t. of St Agatha’s [Easby].  William Bouland of Bolton to t. of Sawley abbey.  William Ripon of Ripon to t. of Moxby nunnery.


[* The following two ordination ceremonies, entered in the section of the register recording the acts of the archbishop extra diocesim, are inserted here in chronological sequence.]

15. [fo. 167v] Ordination celebrated in the hospital of St James near London on 20 February 1433/4 by John, archbishop of York, at the special request of Robert, bishop of London.

Acolytes


Subdeacons


Deacons
Ordination celebrated in the hospital of St James near London by John, archbishop of York, at the special request of Robert, bishop of London, on 22 May 1434.

Acolyte

[Br.] James Lemegauwe, O.P. London

Subdeacons


Deacons


Priests


Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans, York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of John, archbishop of York, on 22 September 1436.

Acolytes

[20] His ordination as deacon is recorded in the bishop of London’s register on 20 September 1438 where he is called ‘Merche’ (Emden, Survey of Dominicans, p. 159).
Drayton.


Subdeacons

Simon Payntour of Mappleton to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. William West of Cottingham to
t. of Haltemprice priory. Richard Sleford of Tadcaster to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery.
John Kippax of Pontefract to t. of Pontefract priory. John Eston of Thwing to t. of
Kirkham priory. William Barbour of Beverley to t. of Watton priory. William Funtence of
Swine to t. of Swine nunnery. William Grundall of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter.
Robert Edmondson of Marton to t. of Mattersey priory. Robert Ranyell of York to t. of St
Sepulchre’s hospital, Hedon. William Bowes of Doncaster to t. of Monk Bretton priory.
John Burton of York to t. of St Clement’s nunnery, York. John Walker of Northallerton to t.
of Jervaulx abbey. William Knyght of Drayton to t. of Blyth priory. John Cliderhowe of
Leeds to t. of Arthington nunnery. Robert Clayton of Conisbrough to t. of Keldholme
nunnery. Nicholas Whirell of Hedon to t. of St Sepulchre’s hospital, Hedon. William Buke
of Kirkby Malzeard to t. of Byland abbey.

Whitby, monk of Grosmont [monachus monasterii Grandraxon]. Br. Richard Hurworth,

Deacons

William Webster of Sutton to t. of St Sepulchre’s hospital, Hedon. John Croxall of Mount
Grace, Durham diocese, by l.d., to t. of Arden nunnery. John Dent of Gilling to t. of Marrick
nunnery. John Whynyt of Swine to t. of Swine nunnery. William Bowr’ of York diocese
to t. of Rosedale nunnery. William Osmond of York diocese to t. of Warter priory. Richard
Kyllynghall of York diocese to t. of Bolton priory. William Brawnston to t. of Monk Bretton
priory. William Coly of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Vale Royal abbey, by l.d.
Robert Wakerfeld of Durham diocese to t. of Greatham hospital, by l.d. Thomas Sproatley
of Flinton to t. of St Sepulchre’s hospital, Hedon. Richard Cliderow to t. of Whalley abbey.
Richard Baron of Rimswell to t. of St Sepulchre’s hospital, Hedon. Robert Vyneck of
Barningham to t. of Roche abbey. John Morton of Ainderby to t. of Ripon collegiate
chapter. William Lemyng of Leeming to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York].


21 Confirmation that Grosmont is intended can be found in the later ordinations of this monk, nos. 95, 100.

Priests

Robert Pert of Beverley to t. of Wykeham nunnery.  Thomas Penreth of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Cockersand abbey.  William Morlay of Morley to t. of Nostell priory.  Thomas Normanton to t. of Repton priory.  Oliver Dynelay of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of Whalley abbey.  Henry Marchall of Felkirk to t. of Monk Bretton priory.  Thomas Cokes of Watton to t. of Watton priory.  Richard Adlyn of York diocese to t. of Worksop priory.  Robert Stele of Workington to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York].  John Harlesay [to t. of] Ripon collegiate chapter.  Robert Berwyk to t. of Arden nunnery.  Robert Clerk of Roos to t. of St Sepulchre’s hospital, Hedon.  John Ake of Beverley to t. of St Mary’s, Bootham [York].  Thomas White of Elstronwick to t. of St Sepulchre’s hospital, Hedon.  William Forest of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter.  Thomas Raucliff of Poulton to t. of Cockersand abbey.


18. Ordination celebrated at the high altar of York Minster on 12 April 1438 by John, archbishop of York.

Acolytes


Subdeacons


Deacons


**Priests**


**19. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Carmelites, York, on 12 March 1439/40, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by authority of the archbishop who was then in his dioecese at Southwell.**

**Acolytes**


**Subdeacons**

to t. of Whalley abbey. John Beste of Harewood to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Edmund Fox to t. of Worksop priory. John Preston to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Richard Rigmayden to t. of Cockersand abbey.


Deacons


Priests


22 The names of Kendale, Powncewath and Wyntryngham are bracketed together and ascribed to Nostell (despite Melsynby being entered separately above them for the same religious house). Kendale, Powncewath and Wyntryngham all occur elsewhere as canons of Watton and one cannot but conclude that in this instance there was a scribal error about the religious house to which they belonged.

23 Elsewhere called Kelyng (nos. 111d, 117p).


Acolytes


Subdeacons


Deacons

William Thornehagh of York diocese to t. of Welbeck abbey. John Preston of York diocese to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Richard Rigmayden to t. of Cockerhansd abbey.

Br. Stephen Melsynby, canon of Nostell.

**Priests**


**21. Ordination celebrated in York Minster on 24 September 1440 by John, archbishop of York.**

**Acolytes**


**Subdeacons**


[fo. 219v] Deacons


24 Thomas Wymbyrslay (Wilmerslay) became abbot of Kirkstall in 1468 and last occurs in 1498 (Heads, III, 304; Heads Supplement, p. 111).

25 Ralph Holden occurs as abbot of Whalley c. 1471-2, 1478 (Heads, III, 350; Heads Supplement, p. 144).

**Priests**


**22. Ordination celebrated in the chapel within the manor of Bishopthorpe by York on 23 September 1441 by John, archbishop of York.**

**Acolytes**

**Subdeacons**


**Deacons**


---

26 John Snaith occurs as prior of North Ferriby between 1453 and 1462 (*Heads*, III, 492; *Heads Supplement*, p. 214).

Priests


23. Ordination celebrated at York Minster on 22 September 1442 by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by authority of John, archbishop of York.

[220v] Acolytes


Subdeacons


Deacons


27 John Sharow was abbot of Selby 1466-1486/7 (Heads, III, 68).
28 Nun Appleton is of course within York diocese but ‘by l.d.’ suggests that the scribe should perhaps have put ‘Carlisle diocese’ after the ordinand’s name instead.
29 William Colson became abbot of Whitby in 1475 and last occurs in 1488 (Heads, III, 81).
30 The distinction between the East Riding village of Burton Constable and the North Riding village of Constable Burton is not always clear in medieval placename terminology. In this instance and in no. 123p Robert Hobson is described as of Burton, but in no. 106a he is described as from Constable Burton and in no. 119s as from Burton Constable. Thus it is not easy to identify which village is meant.

*Priests*


24. [fo. 221r] *Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans, York, on 21 September 1443 by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by authority of John, archbishop of York, then being at Cawood.*

Acolytes


Subdeacons

John Hornecastell of Badsworth to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Asynby of York diocese to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Castelyn of Watton [probably for Whatton,

31 In two instances a Dominican friar of York is named Bothom (nos, 95a, 98s) and in another two Rothom (nos. 105d, 23p). I think it highly likely that scribal miscopying has happened here.


Deacons


Priests

32 William Elyngton was prior of Healaugh Park 1480-1499 (Heads, III, 441).
33 William Billington (Belyngton) was the 13th abbot of Whalley (Heads, III, 349).
34 John Estoft became prior of Pontefract in 1462 and last occurs in 1473 (Heads, III, 253; Heads Supplement, p. 76).


John Ruddyng of York diocese to t. of Nostell priory.


25. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars, York, on 21 December 1443 by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by authority of John, archbishop of York, then being at Bishopthorpe.

Acolytes


35 A brother of the Trinitarian house of St Robert’s, Knaresborough, cf. nos. 110a, 115s, 193d.
36 Also a brother of the Trinitarian house of St Robert’s, Knaresborough, cf. nos. 121a, 122s, 124d.
37 William Selby was abbot of Easby 1470-1475 (Heads, III, 573; Heads Supplement, p. 257).
38 Hall, Lyghtfute and More are all described elsewhere as monks of Furness, cf. nos. 21a, 94s, 102d, 106d, 121d.
Subdeacons


Deacons


Priests
Richard Foston to t. of Shelford priory. William Pynnyngton to t. of Rufford abbey.
William Turnour of Malton to t. of Kirkham priory. Thomas Birton to t. of Monk Bretton priory.
William Hillum of Scarborough to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Henry Burnesall to t. of Sawley abbey.
John Turnour of Nottingham to t. of Newstead priory. [fo. 222r] John Low to t. of St Mary’s hospital, Bootham [York]. Ralph Hokerton to t. of Croxton priory [sic, recte abbey]. John Bendbow to t. of Chicksands priory, Lincoln diocese. Th[omas] Forster of Newark to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Caton to t. of Selby abbey. Laurence Applow of Lancaster to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter.


26. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Carmelites, York, on 7 March 1443/4 by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by authority of John, archbishop of York, then being at Bishopthorpe.

Acolytes


Subdeacons

M. William Moreton of York to t. of St Mary’s hospital, Bootham [York]. George Touneley to t. of St Clement’s nunnery [York]. William Litster to t. of Rosedale nunnery. John

39 Rathmell in Craven is in the parish of Giggleswick. Perhaps a surname was unintentionally omitted from this entry.

Deacons


Elsewhere his title is given as Selby abbey (see nos. 27-8).

Priests


27. Ordination celebrated in the parish church of St Mary, Castlegate, York, on 28 March 1444 by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by authority of John, archbishop of York, then being at Bridlington.

Acolytes


Subdeacons

Shirewind of Laxton to t. of Newstead priory. John Lynton of York diocese to t. of St Clement’s, nunnery [York]. John Dukke of York diocese to t. of Keldholme nunnery. William Denby of York diocese to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Laurence Kirkeby of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. Thomas Baron of York diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Robert Dynes of York diocese to t. of Swine nunnery. William Chambre of Middleham to t. of Coverham abbey. John Tebald of Middleham to t. of Coverham abbey. John Surginer <of York diocese> to t. of St Clement’s nunnery [York]. Elizeus Whiteshank of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey. Mathew Thorneton of York diocese to t. of Egglestone abbey.


Deacons


Priests


28. Ordination at the altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary in York Minster on 11 April 1444 by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by authority of John, archbishop of York, then in his palace at York and celebrating divine service the same day at the high altar of York Minster.

[fo. 223v] Acolytes


Subdeacons

Henry Wygan of York diocese to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Richard Wherton of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. Thomas Cotom of York diocese to t. of St Agatha’s abbey [Easby]. John Smalwod of Lancaster to t. of Whalley abbey.

Deacons

diocese to t. of Egglestone abbey. John Surginer of Cartmel to t. of St Clement’s nunnery [York].

Priests

29. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of St Mary’s abbey, York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by authority of John, archbishop of York, then being in his manor of Scrooby, on 19 September 1444.

Acolytes


Subdeacons

\[41\] Gisburn was the frequent medieval form for Gisburn in Craven and Guisborough in Cleveland and it is often impossible to tell which is intended. It is true that on occasion in these lists ‘in Craven’ is added to indicate the West Riding location but its omission cannot be taken as a reliable indication that Guisborough is intended.
Richard Stopys of North Frodingham to t. of Swine nunnery. John Proktor of York diocese to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. [fo. 224r] John Knyght of Snaith to t. of Selby abbey. John Guyt of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Byngham of Selby to t. of Selby abbey. John Selibarn of York diocese to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Welles of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. Henry Newton of York diocese to t. of Shelford abbey [sic, recte priory]. John Pullan of York diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York]. Thomas Waryn of Linwood, York diocese [sic], to t. of Sixhills priory, Lincoln diocese. William Morpath of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Clerk of Broughton to t. of Whalley abbey. Robert Bywell of Thoraldby to t. of Coverham abbey. Robert Ribchestr’ of Ribchester to t. of Thurgarton priory. William Erwome of Lancaster to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Midelham to t. of Coverham abbey.


Deacons


Priests

William Holbekke of Oxton to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Richard Ardeslawe of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Thomas Seward of Lincoln diocese to t. of St Katherine’s priory, Lincoln, by l.d. Robert Calbek of York diocese to t. of Kirkstall abbey.

42 William Mayman occurs as prior of Grosmont in 1489 (Heads, III, 260; Heads Supplement, p. 80).
43 Christopher Lofthous was prior of Healaugh Park 1460-1471 and then prior of Bolton 1471-1477 (Heads, III, 384, 440; Heads Supplement, pp. 160, 191).
44 In nos. 115a, 125s, the place is given as Broghton [Broughton].


30. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars, York, on 19 December 1444, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by authority of John, archbishop of York, then being in his manor of Scrooby.

Acolytes


Subdeacons

45 Most probably a scribal error for br. John Staynburn (see nos. 106a, 107s).


**Deacons**

John Knyght of Snaith to t. of Selby abbey. John Byngham of York diocese to t. of Selby abbey. John Nowell of York diocese to t. of Roche abbey. John Guyt of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Thomas Raven to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Antony Randson to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Richard Berage to t. of Watton priory. John Pulante to t. of St Clement’s nunnery, York. John Yngoldmeles of Lincoln diocese to t. of Markby priory, by l.d. by authority of the apostolic see for all holy orders. John Selibarn to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Moras to t. of Thornton on Humber abbey. William Morpath of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Midelham to t. of Coverham abbey. John Clerk of Broughton to t. of Whalley abbey. Robert Bywell of Thoraldby to t. of Coverham abbey. Robert Ribcheste to t. of Thurgarton priory. William Erwome of Lancaster to t. of Cockersand abbey.


**Priests**

John Theweyng to t. of Haltemprice priory. Richard Tednall to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Smyth to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Robert Surdevall to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas Baron to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Crisaker to t. of Yedingham nunnery. William Baty to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Cresaker of Malton to t. of Malton priory. Robert Birtle of Durham diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York], by l.d. Thomas Clerk of Settrington to t. of Kirkham priory. John Porter of Norton to t. of Worksop priory. Richard Clerk to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. John Lorwdwyn of Lincoln diocese to t. of Hagnaby abbey, by l.d. by authority of the apostolic see for all holy orders. William Lyster to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Richard Meldnale to t. of St Andrew’s priory, York. Laurence Cowell to t. of St Clement’s nunnery.
31. [fo. 225r] **Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars, York, on 24 September 1446 by Br. John, bishop Philopolensis, the suffragan, by authority of John, archbishop of York, then being in his castle of Cawood.**

*Acolytes*


*Subdeacons*


*Deacons*

diocese, to t. of Waltham abbey, by l.d. Thomas Johnson of Lincoln diocese to t. of Louth Park abbey, by l.d. Adam Rogerson to t. of Legbourne nunnery. William Kilton to t. of Worksop priory. John Siser to t. of Swine nunnery. William Browne to t. of Pontefract priory. Robert Warde to t. of St Clement’s nunnery, York. John Elston to t. of Newbo [Newby, sic] abbey.


Priests

Thomas Burton of Catwick to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Tarte to t. of Moxby nunnery. Thomas Apilȝerd to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Wynke to t. of St Oswald’s priory [Nostell]. John Palmer to t. of Selby abbey. John Cayton to t. of St Clement’s nunnery, York. John Paliser of York diocese to t. of St James’ hospital, Northallerton. Robert Asynby to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Chepyngdale to t. of Cuckersand abbey. John Wilkynson to t. of Sawley abbey. William Lellay to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Belford to t. of St Mary’s hospital, Bootham [York]. John Mowbray to t. of St Agatha’s abbey [Easby]. Thomas Hochonson to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Robert Wardale to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Richard Todde to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Christopher Fissher to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Robert Biwell to t. of Coverham abbey. John Mudde to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Holme to t. of Cuckersand abbey. William Pety to t. of Egglestone abbey. Robert Pynke to t. of St Agatha’s abbey [Easby].


32. [fo. 225r-v] Ordination celebrated in the church of St Leonard’s hospital, York, on 25 March 1447 by Br. John, bishop Philopolensis, the suffragan, by authority of John, archbishop of York, then being in his manor of Scrooby.

Acolytes


Gisburn was the frequent medieval form for Gisburn in Craven and Guisborough in Cleveland and it is often impossible to tell which is intended. It is true that on occasion in these lists ‘in Craven’ is added to indicate the West Riding location but its omission cannot be taken as a reliable indication that Guisborough is intended.
**Subdeacons**

Henry Smalepage to t. of Bolton in Craven priory.  Robert Hullynghegh to t. of Selby abbey.  Thomas Calverley to t. of Worksop priory.  William Preston to t. of Coverham abbey.  William Joyes to t. of St Oswald’s priory [Nostell].  Ralph Derwynd of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Whalley abbey, by l.d.  William Croceby of Carlisle diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey, by l.d.  Richard Goldthorp to t. of Monk Bretton priory.  Richard Oxlee to t. of Roche abbey.  Henry Daye to t. of Wykeham nunnery.  William Sheffield to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York.  Thomas Smyth to t. of Arthington nunnery.  William Charite to t. of Pont[efract] priory.  John Jenkynson to t. of St Oswald’s priory [Nostell].  William Leel to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery.


**Deacons**


**Priests**

Roger Martyn to t. of Swine nunnery.  William Wath of Lincoln diocese to t. of Sixhills priory, by l.d.  John Gower to t. of St Clement’s nunnery, York.  William Nawlson to t. of St Oswald’s priory [Nostell].  John Connok to t. of St Clement’s nunnery, York.  William

33. [fos. 225v-226r] Ordination celebrated at the altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary in York Minster on 8 April 1447 by Br. John, bishop Philopolensis, the suffragan, by authority of John, archbishop of York, then being at his manor of Scrooby.

Acolyte

Robert Hoby of Yearsley.

Subdeacons

Henry Whityngham to t. of Sawley abbey. Henry Lawnd to t. of Malton priory. Richard Fixby to t. of St Oswald’s priory [Nostell]. John Parkynson to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Fowscroft to t. of Bolton priory.

Deacons

William Leel to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Thomas Smyth to t. of Arthington nunnery. Robert Holynhege to t. of Selby abbey. Richard Goldthorp to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Richard Oxlee to t. of Roche abbey. Ralph Derwynd of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Whalley abbey. John Clogh to t. of Sawley abbey. William Crosseby of Carlisle diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey, by l.d. James Lancaster’ to t. of Sawley abbey. William Preston to t. of Coverham abbey. Thomas Tailour to t. of Watton priory. Henry Day to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Laton to t. of Jervaulx abbey.


Priests

Robert Birstwik was prior of Bridlington 1472-1488 (Heads, III, 391; Heads Supplement, p. 163).
M. Edmund Wartre to t. of Haltemprice priory. William Welton to t. of Thicket nunnery. Thomas Browne to t. of St Mary’s hospital, Bootham [York]. Richard Hothom to t. of St Mary’s hospital, Bootham [York]. William Benne to t. of Selby abbey. William Bosswell to t. of St Clement’s nunnery, York. Robert Bartram to t. of Shelford priory. Robert Asgarby of Lincoln diocese to t. of Revesby abbey, by l.d. William Barton to t. of Keldholme nunnery. George Hirst to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Richard Rud to t. of St James’ hospital, Northallerton. William Tagge to t. of Hampole nunnery. William Hudson to t. of Thicket nunnery. John Werkworth to t. of Thornton abbey. John Rawcetour to t. of Sawley abbey. Thomas Clynt to t. of Selby abbey. Robert Mason to t. of Coverham abbey. Robert Haryngton to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York.

Br. John Hokenall, canon of Thurgarton.

[* The following ordination ceremony, entered in the section of the register recording the acts of the archbishop extra diocesim, is inserted here in chronological sequence.]


Priest

M. John Brigge, M.A., of York diocese, to t. of Boxley abbey, O.Cist., Rochester diocese.

35. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of Holy Trinity, York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of John, archbishop of York, then being in remotis, and Robert Wolveden, canon residentiary of York Minster, being vicar-general in spirituals, on 25 May 1426.

Acolytes


Subdeacons

William de Bour’ of Spofforth to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Parke of Lincoln diocese to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, by l.d. for all [orders]. John Boseword of Plumtree to t. of Lenton priory. William Wadyngton of Waddington to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Gascoigne of York diocese to t. of his patrimony. John Dawe of Clifton to t. of Lenton priory. Robert Saxendale of Tollerton [Torlaton] to t. of Shelford priory. Richard Girton of South Scarle to t. of St Katherine’s priory, Lincoln, for all [orders]. William Hoton of Welburn to t. of Kirkham priory. William Wilkynson of Riccall to t. of Holy Trinity hospital, Pontefract. William Karlell of Danby to t. of Warter priory. Thomas Nell of Alne to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Nicholas de Bedale to t. of Coverham abbey. John Colburn to t. of St Agatha’s abbey [Easby]. Thomas Marschall to t. of Thornton on Humber abbey. Robert de Hill to t. of Cockersand abbey. William del Grene to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Richard Morland to t. of Coverham abbey. Thomas Wode to t. of Coverham abbey. Thomas Spenser to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter.

Deacons

John Constable of Catfoss to t. of St Clement’s nunnery, York. Roger Standen of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Thornton on Humber abbey, by l.d. William Randolf of York diocese to t. of Garendon abbey, Lincoln diocese. Henry Blaktoft to t. of Warter priory. Thomas Pepir to t. of Kirkham priory. John Osmonderley to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Knolles to t. of Nostell priory. John Wardrop to t. of Roche abbey. Thomas Claghto to t. of Healaugh Park priory.

48 William Pikton became prior of Holy Trinity, York, in 1455 and last occurs in 1458 (Heads, III, 227).

Priests

John Ebchester to t. of an annual pension of 5 marks granted, for the term of his life, by the prior and convent of Hexham from the parish church of Renwick appropriated to them. Henry Wordill, rector of [West] Heslerton, to t. of his church. Henry Holf to t. of Malton priory. John Greene to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Richard Ledeston to t. of St Andrew’s priory, York. John Fissihlake of York diocese, custos of the free chapel of St Leonard in the forest of Horsham, Chichester diocese, to t. of his chapel. Thomas Cartwright to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Richard Bolton of Bolton Percy to t. of St Clement’s nunnery, York. Henry Stappar to t. of St Clement’s nunnery, York. John Scayfe to t. of Thicket nunnery. Thomas Rumbaldkirk to t. of Nostell priory. Thomas Orme to t. of Felley priory.


Acolytes


49 John Grenewell was abbot of Fountains 1443-1471 (Heads, III, 293).
Subdeacons

Robert Marschall of Kilburn to t. of St James’ hospital, Northallerton. William Appilton of Gisburn50 to t. of Watton priory. Thomas Spenser of Westow [Wynestow] to t. of Kirkham priory. Thomas de Aukeland, canon of the [collegiate] church of Auckland and prebendary of Fecheface in the same, Durham diocese, to t. of the same canony and prebend, by l.d.51 William Pay of York diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York]. John de Hall of Carlisle diocese to t. of Egglestone priory [sic, recte abbey], by l.d. Thomas Busk of Dunham to t. of Arthington nunnery. William Lawe of Rotherham to t. of Roche abbey. Richard Grymston of Kippax to t. of Kirkstall abbey. William Downyng of Skellow to t. of Hampole nunnery. William Hardy of Wilton to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. John Smyth to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Henry Stevynson to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Henry Cathall to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York]. Richard Galbard of Rotherham to t. of Rufford abbey. Gilbert Kekwyk of the county of Lancaster, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of [rest blank]. John Schercroft of Beverley to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter, for the order of subdeacon. William Houden to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Robert Perlys of Hayton to t. of Mattersey priory. Robert Thirsk of Thirsk to t. of Moxby nunnery.


Deacons


50 Gisburn was the frequent medieval form for Gisburn in Craven and Guisborough in Cleveland and it is often impossible to tell which is intended. It is true that on occasion in these lists ‘in Craven’ is added to indicate the West Riding location but its omission cannot be taken as a reliable indication that Guisborough is intended.

51 I am much indebted to the staff of Archives and Special Collections, Durham University Library, who have identified Fecheface as equating to Fitches, now Fitches Grange near Witton le Wear, Co. Durham – see Durham University Library, DCD, Reg. IV, fos. 3v-7r; J.F. Hodgson, ‘The Church of Auckland St Andrew (or North Auckland), commonly called South Church’, Archaeologia Aeliana, 2nd ser., XX (1899), pp. 27-206, especially at 154.

 Priests


Titulus concessus ad ordines subdiaconatus et diaconatus tunc ut patet:

Document in full from the chapter of St John’s collegiate church, Beverley, giving title to John Schercroft of York diocese, acolyte, to the order of subdeacon, and Robert Bugg, subdeacon, to the order of deacon. Dated at Beverley, in the chapter-house, 18 December 1426.


Acolytes


---

52 Thomas Botson was prior of Healaugh Park for 2 years from 1437 and then prior of Bolton ?1439-1456 (Heads, III, 384, 440; Heads Supplement, p. 160).


Subdeacons


---

53 Gisburn was the frequent medieval form for Gisburn in Craven and Guisborough in Cleveland and it is often impossible to tell which is intended. It is true that on occasion in these lists ‘in Craven’ is added to indicate the West Riding location but its omission cannot be taken as a reliable indication that Guisborough is intended.

Deacons

Robert Marschall of Kilburn to t. of St James’ hospital, Northallerton. William Appilton of Gisburn to t. of Watton priory. John Hall of Carlisle diocese to t. of Egglestone abbey, by l.d. Henry Cattehall to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York]. Thomas Umfray of Doncaster to t. of Hampole nunnery. William Lawe of Rotherham to t. of Roche abbey. Robert Perlys of Hayton to t. of Mattersey priory. Richard Grymston to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Betts to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Downyng of Skellow to t. of Hampole nunnery. Thomas Spenser of Westow [Wynestow] to t. of Kirkham priory. William Pay to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York]. Gilbert Kekewyk of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Selby abbey. William Hardy of Wilton to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Thomas Busk of Dunham to t. of Arthington nunnery. Henry Stevenson to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Aukeland, canon of the [collegiate] church of Auckland and prebendary of Fecheface in the same, Durham diocese, to t. of the same canonry and prebend, by l.d. Henry Midelton to t. of Egglestone abbey.


Priests


54 Gisburn was the frequent medieval form for Gisburn in Craven and Guisborough in Cleveland and it is often impossible to tell which is intended. It is true that on occasion in these lists ‘in Craven’ is added to indicate the West Riding location but its omission cannot be taken as a reliable indication that Guisborough is intended.


_Acolytes_
Br. Thomas Ben, O.S.A. York.

_Subdeacons_
John Claypole of Retford to t. of Worksop priory. William Garton of Menthorpe to t. of his patrimony. Thomas Waier of Kelkirk to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Schupton of Pocklington to t. of Warter priory. Thomas Tanfeld to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Richard Lastyngham to t. of St Leonard’s hospital, York. John Asplion of Durham diocese to t. of Alnwick abbey, by l.d. Robert Walker of Bridlington to t. of Yedingham nunnery. John Inglond of Harlington to t. of Beauchief abbey. Thomas Moraiour to t. of Egglestone abbey. John Wright to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York].

_Deacons_

---

55 Gisburn was the frequent medieval form for Gisburn in Craven and Guisborough in Cleveland and it is often impossible to tell which is intended. It is true that on occasion in these lists ‘in Craven’ is added to indicate the West Riding location but its omission cannot be taken as a reliable indication that Guisborough is intended.
Whitby abbey. William Wilson of Shitlington to t. of Nostell priory. Thomas Wilmerslay of Womersley to t. of Pontefract priory. John Routh of Routh to t. of Swine nunnery. William Midilton to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York]. John Wilson of Wakefield to t. of Nostell priory. Thomas Elys, rector of Gonalston, to t. of his church. William Wighall of Easedike to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Richard de Wynton to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Tunstall to t. of Cuckersand abbey. William Tipirton to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Wodehows to t. of Shelford priory. William Hoton to t. of Monk Bretton priory.


Priests

Robert Perlys of Hayton to t. of Mattersey priory. William Law of Rotherham to t. of Roche abbey. Henry Stevenson to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Appilten of Gisburn\textsuperscript{56} to t. of Watton priory. Robert Marschall of Kilburn to t. of St James’ hospital, Northallerton. William Downyng of Skellow to t. of Hampole nunnery. William Hardy of Wilton to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Thomas Aukeland, canon of the [collegiate] church of Auckland and prebendary of Fecheface in the same, Durham diocese, to t. of the same canonry and prebend, by l.d. John Smyth to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Umfray of Doncaster to t. of Hampole nunnery. Thomas Skelton of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Thomas Spenser of Westow [Wynestow] to t. of Kirkham priory. Thomas Busk of Dunham to t. of Arthington nunnery. Gilbert Kekewik of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Selby abbey, by l.d. William Ingleton to t. of Cartmel priory. George Lamplew to t. of Calder abbey.


Acolytes


Subdeacons

\textsuperscript{56} As above.
Simon de Hotham of Cowlam to t. of Warter priory. William Turnay of Bretton to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Cob of Weighton to t. of Warter priory. William Baron of Kilham to t. of Watton priory. John Bank of Doncaster to t. of Hampole nunnery. Robert Saunby of Tadcaster to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York]. Thomas Coke <alias Ellerbek> of York to t. of the hospital of Jesus Christ and the Blessed Mary in Fossgate, York. Thomas Burdett to t. of the hospital of Jesus Christ and the Blessed Mary in Fossgate, York. Robert Gaske to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York].

Deacons

William Parker to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York]. William Schipton of Pocklington to t. of Warter priory. John Asplion of Durham diocese to t. of Alnwick abbey, by l.d. Robert Walker of Bridlington to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Thomas Tanfeld to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Inland of Harlington to t. of Beaufich abbey. John Tathwell of Beverley to t. of Watton priory. William Garton of Menthorpe to t. of his patrimony. John Wright to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York].

Priests

William Marschall of Pontefract to t. of Nostell priory. Richard Galbard of Rotherham to t. of Rufford abbey. William Marton of Durham diocese to t. of Whitby abbey, by l.d. Thomas Semer of Overton to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York]. William Chapman of Sledmere to t. of Kirkham priory. Thomas Wilmerslay of Womersley to t. of Pontefract priory. Robert Bakar to t. of St Sepulcre’s hospital, Hedon. William Wilson of Shitlington to t. of Nostell priory. William Midelton to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York]. Richard Lincoln of Collingham to t. of Newhouse abbey. John Routh of Routh to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Clif of Cliffe to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. Thomas Elys, rector of Gonalston, to t. of his church. Robert Bristeby of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. John Wodehous to t. of Shelford priory. William Tiperton to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter.

Br. Thomas Wycham, monk O.Grandmont [Grosmont].


Acolytes


Subdeacons

John Morland of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. John Deyn of Humbleton to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Aberford of Aberford to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Burnet of Stainley to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. James Burgh of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Thomas Pokley to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. William Baleye of Sandholme to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York]. William Gedling of Holme to t. of Shelford priory. Nicholas Chapman of Wakefield to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert Feldhous to t. of Sawley abbey. Robert Swan of Helmsley to t. of Guisborough priory. Thomas Marsshall to t. of Coverham abbey. John Munkton to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Edmund Alan to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery.


Deacons

William Morton of York diocese, rector of Sutton Bonington [Benyngton] to t. of his church. William Utting of Adlingfleet to t. of Gokewell nunnery. Thomas Gascoigne to t. of his patrimony, de quo reputavit se cont’. John Cob of Weighton to t. of Warter priory. William Turnay of Bretton to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Baron of Kilham to t. of Watton priory. Simon Hotham of Cowlam to t. of Warter priory. John Bank of Doncaster to t. of Hampole nunnery. William Wylde of North Ferriby to t. of North Ferriby priory. Thomas Coke alias Ellerbek of York diocese to t. of the hospital of Jesus Christ and the Blessed Mary in Fossgate, York. Richard Lastyngham to t. of St Leonard’s hospital, York. Robert Sauney of Tadcaster to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York]. John Claypole of Retford to t. of Worksop priory. Thomas Burdett to t. of the hospital of Jesus Christ and the Blessed Mary in Fossgate, York. Thomas Moraiour to t. of Eggleston abbey. John Schirwym to t. of St Agatha’s abbey [Easby]. Robert Kirkeby to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Appilton to t. of St Agatha’s abbey [Easby]. Robert Gask to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York].


57 John Gray was abbot of Roche 1465-1479 (Heads, III, 327).
Priests


Acolytes


Subdeacons

Henry Falldew, rector of a mediety of High Hoyland [Hehaland], to t. of his church. William Killom of Burn to t. of Watton priory. John Smyth of Durham diocese to t. of
Wykeham nunnery, by l.d. Ralph Maunsell of Harthill to t. of Worksop priory. John Ketilston of Norwich diocese to t. of Wykeham nunnery, by l.d. William Cleveland of Carlisle diocese to t. of Wykeham nunnery, by l.d. Thomas Curte of Scagglethorpe to t. of Jervaulx. Roger Warthill to t. of Rufford abbey. Thomas Halfelorde of Normanton to t. of St Oswald’s priory [Nostell]. William Payntour of Mapleton to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. Thomas Swine of Dighton [?]Deighton/Kirk Deighton] to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. John Broun of Knaresborough to t. of St Andrew’s priory, York. John Marshall of Swillington to t. of Kirkstall abbey. William Tailour of Skipsea to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. John Ardeslaw of Ardsley to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Whitby, rector of Preston, Norwich diocese, to t. of his church, by l.d. John Donkan of Hunmanby to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Thomas Martyn of Eastrington to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. Richard Knott of Ebberston to t. of Yedingham nunnery. John Houke to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York]. John Broune to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York]. John Dyneley of Wakefield to t. of St Oswald’s priory [Nostell]. Thomas Gleyston of Carlisle diocese to t. of Lanercost priory, Carlisle diocese, by l.d. Robert Smeton of Sprotbrough to t. of [rest blank]. Richard Freman to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York]. Thomas Monkton to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York]. Robert Newall of Otley to t. of Arthington nunnery. Thomas Westhorp of York diocese, rector of Stanfield, Norwich diocese, to t. of his church. Thomas Tynemouth of Beverley to t. of Watton priory. William Leveday to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Thomas Crispyn to t. of Watton priory. William Henrison to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Richard Bretherton to t. of Vale Royal abbey. Richard Lethom to t. of Whalley abbey. John de Witton to t. of Coverham abbey. John Rayner to t. of Coverham abbey.


Deacons


Priests

Hugh Allerton to t. of Watton priory.  William Baleye of Sandholme to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York].  Thomas Knyght to t. of Monk Bretton priory.  Robert Aberford of Aberford to t. of Kirkstall abbey.  William Gray to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York].  Richard Frankiss’ of Carlisle diocese to t. of Holm Cultram abbey, by l.d.  John Cob of Weighton to t. of Warter priory.  John Bradway to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York].  John Morland of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d.  Robert Kirkeby to t. of Jervaulx abbey.  John Schirwynd to t. of St Agatha’s abbey [Easby].  Edmund Alan to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery.  Thomas Marschall to t. of Coverham abbey.  Robert Feldhous to t. of Sawley abbey.  John Monkton to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery.


Acolytes


58 William Middelham became abbot of Egglestone in 1451 (Heads, III, 574).
Subdeacons

Richard Derby of Walton to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Nicholas Wardale of Middleton to t. of Shelford priory. M. John Northlond, M.A., to t. of Balliol College, Oxford. Richard Plummer to t. of Kirkham priory. Thomas Barley of Thirsk to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York]. Robert Riplay of Slingsby to t. of Keldholme nunnery. William Broune of Fryston to t. of St Oswald’s priory [Nostell]. [fo. 231v] Richard Bakster of [West] Bridgford [Brightford] to t. of Shelford priory. Richard Duffeld of Swillington to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Warde of Monkwith [Monquy]k to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Thomas Skipwith of Skipwith to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York]. John Gyrsyngham to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Symson to t. of Holm Cultram abbey. John Thornor to t. of Singningthwaite nunnery. William Kirkeby to t. of St Agatha’s abbey by Richmond [Easby].


Deacons

chapter. Richard Lethom to t. of Whalley abbey. Richard Bretherton to t. of Vale Royal abbey.


Priests


Acolytes


Subdeacons

John Cundale of Rothwell to t. of Pontefract priory. Thomas Shatt of Lund to t. of Warter priory. John Coplay of Heton [?Heaton/Kirkheaton] to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Marton
of Burton Constable to t. of Swine nunnery.  Richard Blome to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York].  John Bourge of Lissett to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory.  Hugh Pyamour to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery.  Thomas Wryght of Kirkby Kendal to t. of Cartmel priory.  William Gillyot to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter.  Thomas Troghton to t. of Conishead priory.  William Wright to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York].  Roger Croft to t. of St Mary’s abbey, York.


Deacons

William Broune of Fryston to t. of Nostell priory.  Thomas Skipwyth of York diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York].  Richard Plummer of York diocese to t. of Kirkham priory.  William Buk of Brandesburton to t. of St Sepulchre’s hospital, Hedon.  John Dawkyn of York diocese to t. of Swine nunnery.  Nicholas Wardale of York diocese to t. of Shelford priory.  Richard Gadday of Waddington to t. of Sawley abbey.  Robert Riplay of Slingsby to t. of Keldholme nunnery.  John Gyrsyngham to t. of Cockersand abbey.  John Symson to t. of Holm Cultram abbey.


Priests


Acolytes

Subdeacons

Geoffrey Lamkyn of Masham to t. of Coverham abbey. Robert Chernok to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York]. William Norres of Campsall to t. of Hampole nunnery.


Deacons

Richard Derby of Walton to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Barley of Thirsk to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York]. John Cundale of Rothwell to t. of Pontefract priory. John Copley of Heton [?Heaton/Kirkheaton] to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Wright to t. of Cartmel priory. William Kirkeby to t. of St Agatha’s abbey by Richmond [Easby]. M. Robert Grenewod to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Troghton of York diocese to t. of Conishead priory. William Wright of York diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York]. Roger Croft to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York].

Priests


Acolytes


**Subdeacons**

William Umfray of Bassingfield to t. of Thurgarton priory. William Clerk of Whatton to t. of Sheldof priory. John Richemond of York to t. of the hospital of Jesus Christ and the Blessed Mary in Fossgate, York. Thomas Symson of Hunmanby to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Robert Cusas of Skeckling to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. John Fisselake of Doncaster to t. of Hamborough nunnery. Richard Sumerton of Aldborough to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. William Schirfeld of Doncaster to t. of Workop priory. Robert Pape of Wheldrake to t. of Warter priory. William Semanson of Sutton in Holness to t. of St Sepulchre’s hospital, Hedon. William Alan of Bridlington to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. M. Richard Kirkeby to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York]. Richard Craven of Hutton Cranswick to t. of Watton priory. Richard Award to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Tymball to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York].


**Deacons**


Priests


Acolytes


Br. John Kirkby, monk of Holy Trinity, York.

Subdeacons


Deacons


Priests


Acolytes


Subdeacons


60 Robert Willy was prior of Bridlington 1444-1463 (Heads, III, 390).
61 Peter Hellard was prior of Bridlington 1463-1472 (Heads, III, 390-1).

Deacons


Priests

Thomas Silghston to t. of Monk Bretton priory.  John Betts to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter.  Thomas Ruman of Ordsall to t. of Rufford abbey.  William Hakforth of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter.  William Umfray of Bassingfield to t. of Thurgarton priory.  John Holme to t. of Coverham abbey.  John Tymbill to t. of St Clement’s nunnery, York.


Acolytes


**Subdeacons**


**Deacons**


**Priests**

John Leycestr’ of Bradmore to t. of Lenton priory.  William Rikhall of Riccall to t. of St Clement’s nunnery, York.  William Carter of Wombwell to t. of Nostell priory.  Geoffrey Rocest of Kirkby Overblow to t. of Newbo abbey.  William Broune of Fryston to t. of Nostell priory.  Thomas Bate of Normanton to t. of Monk Bretton priory.  William Norres of Campsall to t. of Hampole nunnery.  Thomas Symson of Hunmanby to t. of Wykeham nunnery.  Thomas de Newerk to t. of Shelford priory.  Richard Craven of Hoton [?Hutton/Hooton] to t. of Watton priory.  William Leftrik to t. of the hospital of Jesus Christ and the Blessed Virgin Mary in Fossgate, York.  John Williamson to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter.  Robert Bugg of Beverley to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter.


Acolytes


[fo. 234v] Subdeacons


Deacons


Priests

William Kilen of Sandall to t. of Nostell priory. John Salesbury of Carlisle diocese to t. of Haltemprice priory, by l.d. Thomas Grayve of Flaxton to t. of Moxby nunnery. William

62 Is the surname perhaps a scribal miscopying of Colyngton – Br. John Colyngton, canon of Ellerton, occurs 35a, 37s, 38d, also in the company of Br. John Stanford.
63 Robert Holme became prior of Haltemprice in 1457 and last occurs in 1471 (Heads, III, 435; Heads Supplement, p. 187).
Grave, vicar choral of Southwell collegiate church, to t. of his vicarage. William Semanson of Sutton to t. of St Sepulchre’s hospital, Hedon. John Sale to t. of Hampole nunnery. Richard Spenser to t. of Garendon abbey. Nicholas Elslake to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Thomas More to t. of Whalley abbey.

Br. William Wyntryngham, canon of Malton.


Acolytes


Subdeacons

Deacons

John Fox of Stockbridge to t. of Hampole nunnery. Robert de Lund to t. of the hospital of Jesus Christ and the Blessed Virgin Mary in Fossgate, York, for all [orders]. Henry Wryght to t. of Moxby nunnery. William Codlyng of East Markham to t. of Worksop priory. Thomas Foxton of Northallerton to t. of Arden nunnery. William Crose of Sledmere to t. of Haltemprice priory. William Rihill of Sledmere to t. of St Sepulchre’s hospital, Hedon. John Stubbar of Mansfield Woodhouse to t. of Welbeck abbey. Henry Lewys of Whitby to t. of Whitby abbey. William Alan of Bridlington to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. William Shefel of Wombwell to t. of Hampole nunnery. Robert Dalton of York diocese to t. of St Clement’s nunnery, York. William Sabyn of East Bridgford to t. of Shelford priory. John Skelton to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. John Ward to t. of the hospital of St John outside the East Gate, Oxford. Thomas Cotham to t. of Coverham abbey.


Priests


residentiary of York Minster, being vicar-general in spirituals, on 24 September 1429.

Acolytes


Subdeacons

William Laverok to t. of St Andrew’s priory, York. Richard Denby to t. of St Clement’s nunnery, York. John Clifton to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Chetwyn of Nottingham to t. of Shelford priory. Robert Dowfe of Hutton Bushell to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Thomas Frankys of Tunstall to t. of St Sepulchre’s hospital, Hedon. John Pitte to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Clyveland to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Henry Collom to t. of St Andrew’s priory, York. William Hochonson of Wykeham to t. of Wykeham nunnery. William Schercroft of Beverley to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William de Gertheston to t. of Coverham abbey. John Berry of Halifax to t. of Drax priory. Thomas Astyn of Harpham to t. of Swine nunnery. William Esteb of Wilton to t. of St Clement’s nunnery, York. Thomas Drax of Woodhall to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Richard Smyth to t. of St Clement’s nunnery, York. John Walterman to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John de Midelham to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Penwortham to t. of Whalley abbey.


Deacons

M. John Lond, rector of Dacre, Carlisle diocese, to t. of his church. M. Peter Wynton, rector of Scrayingham, to t. of his church. William Fillyngham of Radcliffe on Trent to t. of

---

64 William Creswell was abbot of Rufford 1456-1458 (Heads, III, 328).
Shelford priory. William Ramege to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. Thomas Wryght to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Halifax to t. of Nun Cotham nunnery, Lincoln diocese. Thomas Hoderoyd to t. of Nostell priory. Thomas Crosse of Bainton to t. of Watton priory.


Priests

John Houk to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York]. John Stubbar of Mansfield Woodhouse to t. of Welbeck abbey. John Fox of Stockbridge to t. of Hampole nunnery. John Riden to t. of St Clement’s nunnery, York. John Pirler to t. of St Clement’s nunnery, York. John Schercoft of Beverley to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Fowle of Girlington to t. of Sawley abbey. William Codlyng of East Markham to t. of Worksop priory. William Gledowe to t. of St Clement’s nunnery, York. William Houeden to t. of Healaugh Park priory. William Mason of Malton to t. of Malton priory. William Loveday to t. of Keldholme nunnery. William Sabyne of East Bridgford to t. of Shelford priory. William Rihill of Hedon to t. of St Sepulchre’s hospital, Hedon. William Henryson to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Ward to t. of the hospital of St John outside the East Gate, Oxford. Henry Lewys of Whitby to t. of Whitby abbey. Henry 3onge to t. of North Ferriby priory. Henry Wryght to t. of Moxby nunnery. Robert de Lund to t. of the hospital of Jesus Christ and the Blessed Virgin Mary in Fossagate, York. Robert Dalton to t. of St Clement’s nunnery, York. Thomas Martyn of Eastrington to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. Thomas Pokley to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Richard Cloke of Brayton to t. of Drax priory. Richard Lastyngham to t. of St Leonard’s hospital, York.


residentiary of York Minster, being vicar-general in spirituals, on 17 December 1429.

Acolytes


Peter Dalton. Richard Appilby.

Subdeacons


Deacons

John Clifton to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Laverok to t. of St Andrew’s priory, York. William Hochonson of Wykeham to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Bery of Halifax to t. of Drax priory. Robert Storrour of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Henry

65 William Man was prior of Bolton 1456-1471 (Heads, III, 384).
Collom to t. of St Andrew’s priory, York. William Esteby of Wilton to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York]. William Gartheston to t. of Coverham abbey. Thomas Astyn of Harpham to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Clyveland to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas Frankys of Tunstall to t. of St Sepulchre’s hospital, Hedon. Robert Dowfe of Hutton Bushell to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Richard Denby to t. of St Clement’s nunnery, York. John Middelham to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Spenythorn to t. of Coverham abbey. James Lyngard to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Penwortham to t. of Whalley abbey.


**Priests**

M. Peter Wynton, rector of Scrayingham, to t. of his church. William Ramege to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. John Best to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Fillyngham of Radcliffe on Trent to t. of Shelford priory. Thomas Wryght to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Halifax to t. of Nun Cotham nunnery, Lincoln diocese. John Flesshewer of Kilham to t. of St Sepulchre’s hospital, Hedon. Thomas Hoderoyd to t. of Nostell priory. Thomas Hunt of Linby to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory. William Moreby to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York]. William Cowpland of Carlisle diocese to t. of an annual rent of 5 marks granted to him by Christopher de Curwen, knight, from his manor of Calder in the county of Cumberland, by l.d. John York to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. John Dighton to t. of Nostell priory. William Johnson of Cherry Burton to t. of St Sepulchre’s hospital, Hedon. Robert Bedale to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Thomas Cothom to t. of Coverham abbey. John Skelton to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery.


**Acolytes**

66 Probably to be identified with Robert Masse (Massy), monk of Kirkstall, 10a, 36s, 37d.


Subdeacons


Deacons

Henry Smyth to t. of Yedingham nunnery.   John Peyrson to t. of Gokewell nunnery, Lincoln diocese.   William Reede of Pocklington to t. of Nunburnholme [Burnom] nunnery.   John Smyth to t. of Kirkstall abbey.   John Hippewich to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York].   Thomas Drax of Woodhall to t. of Monk Bretton priory.   Robert


Priests


67 Is he by any chance to be identified with Br. Nicholas Valube, O.S.A. York (ordained deacon in no. 51 above)?
Acolytes


Subdeacons

John White of Selby to t. of Selby abbey. John Amorison of Ledsham to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Wynd of Withernwick to t. of St Sepulchre’s hospital, Hedon. Robert Wakefeld to t. of Worksop priory. [fo. 237r] Richard Kepworth to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Stitenam to t. of Guisborough priory. William Kighlay of Kirkbymoorside to t. of Keldholme nunnery. William Kilburn to t. of Sawley abbey. William Holme of Beverley to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William del Lee of Routh to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Hirst of Topcliffe to t. of St Clement’s nunnery, York. Thomas Pynebek of Lincoln diocese to t. of St Clement’s nunnery, York, by l.d. Richard Stoke to t. of Croxden abbey, Coventry and Lichfield diocese. Richard Fournes to t. of Rufford abbey. Edmund Skirrawe to t. of Cockerandsabbey.


Deacons


Priests


Subdeacons

William Storme of Belby [?Belby/Bielby] to t. of Drax priory. Simon Broune of Ormesby to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Thomas Batlay of York to t. of St Clement’s nunnery, York. William Ampilforth of York to t. of St Andrew’s priory, York. William Burn of Towthorpe to t. of St Clement’s nunnery, York.

Deacons

John Baynebrig of Wistow to t. of Kirkham priory. John White of Selby to t. of Selby abbey. John Stitenam to t. of Guisborough priory. John Amoryson of Ledsham to t. of Selby abbey. Robert Wakefeld to t. of Worksop priory. Richard Hepworth to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Pynchebek of Lincoln diocese to t. of St Clement’s nunnery, York, by l.d. Richard Fournee to t. of Rufford abbey. Edmund Skirrawe to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery.


Priests

William Denby of Denby to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Rudde to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Peter Dalton to t. of St Clement’s nunnery, York. Thomas Astill to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Coke of Pontefract to t. of Nostell priory. John Stable of Nottingham to t. of St Clement’s nunnery, York. John Calton to t. of St Clement’s nunnery, York. John Hik of Monk Fryston to t. of Selby abbey. John White of York diocese to t. of St Clement’s nunnery, York. John Cleseby to t. of St Agatha’s abbey [Easby]. James Lyngard to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Acolytes


Subdeacons

John Hyles of Pontefract to t. of Selby abbey. William Tyas of Almondbury to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Richard Langton of Carlisle diocese to t. of Whitby abbey, by l.d. John Wasdale of Carlisle diocese to t. of St Clement’s nunnery, York, by l.d. William Taillour of York diocese to t. of Hampole nunnery. Thomas Marshall of Yarm to t. of Healaugh Park priory. John Archer of Lockington to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. John Fox to t. of St Agatha’s abbey [Easby]. Thomas Spald’ to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Edmund Warcop to t. of Shap abbey. William Appilby to t. of Egglestone abbey. John Prymett to t. of Cockersand abbey.


68 Most probably O.S.A., cf. no. 52a (Skellynghop).
69 William Holden became abbot of Sawley in 1469 and last occurs in 1481 (Heads, III, 329; Heads Supplement, p. 129.)
Deacons


Priests


Acolytes

Subdeacons

William Beford alias Blawer, rector of Skirpenbeck, York diocese, to t. of his church.  Robert Wynmore of Bentley to t. of Wallingwells nunnery.  Richard Langwath to t. of St Clement’s nunnery, York.  Thomas Patrik of Southwell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter.  Denis Walker of Monk Fryston to t. of Selby abbey.  William Brother of Ripon to t. of St Clement’s nunnery, York.  William Owstyn of Newton to t. of Malton priory.  Robert Frer’ of Southwell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter.  John Lathes of Tadcaster to t. of St Clement’s nunnery, York.  John Cisson of Aberford to t. of St Clement’s nunnery [York].  John Valance of Bridlington to t. of [Nun]keelng nunnery.  John Sheffield of Wakefield to t. of Nostell priory.  John Dykonson of Pocklington to t. of Nunburnholme [Burnom] nunnery.  William Wodward to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery.  Waren Knyght to t. of Coverham abbey.  Henry Crakall to t. of Coverham abbey.  Robert Didynsale to t. of Jervaulx abbey.  Thomas Randebey to t. of North Ferriby priory.  Christopher Doble to t. of St Agatha’s abbey [Easby].

Deacons

William Tyas of Almondbury to t. of Kirklees nunnery.  John Hyles of Pontefract to t. of Selby abbey.  Thomas Spald’ to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery.  William Taylour to t. of Hampole nunnery.  William Burn of Towthorpe to t. of St Clement’s nunnery, York.  Richard Langton of Carlisle diocese to t. of Whitby abbey, by l.d.  Thomas Marchall of Yarm to t. of Healaugh Park priory.  Thomas Palmer to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter.  John Cliff of Beverley to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter.  John Archer of Lockington to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery.  John Prymett to t. of Cockersand abbey.  John Fox to t. of St Agatha’s abbey [Easby].  Edward Warcop to t. of Shap abbey.

**Priests**


---


**Acolytes**


---

70 Richard Heworth occurs as prior of Malton from 1446 to 1487 (*Heads*, III, 600).


Subdeacons

M. John Wendesley, in utroque iure bach., rector of All Saints, Pavement, York, to t. of his church. M. John Barbour, M.A., of Beverley to t. of Watton priory. Adam Kidde of Beverley to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. William Barwik of Elmsall to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Robert Langto of Barwick to t. of Arthington nunnery. Thomas Coole of Doncaster to t. of Worksop priory. Thomas Underwod of York to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. William de Lee of Beverley to t. of Swine nunnery. John Forster of Whitby to t. of Whitby abbey. Thomas Goldyng of Birdsall to t. of Watton priory. Roger Eston to t. of Coverham abbey. William Bellerby to t. of Coverham abbey. Edward Woddes to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Taylloriou to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Robert Trellys to t. of Whalley abbey. John Forster to t. of St Agatha’s abbey by Richmond [Easby].


Deacons


Priests


Acolytes


Subdeacons

Sawley abbey. Robert Plumpton to t. of Bullington priory, Lincoln diocese. Edmund Caton to t. of Cockersand abbey. Richard Mauleverer to t. of St Mary’s hospital, Bootham [York].


Deacons

Robert Langto of Barwick to t. of Arthington nunnery. William Wodward to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. William Barwyk of Elmsall to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Fownes of Pont[efract] to t. of Nostell priory. Thomas Coole of Doncaster to t. of Worksop priory. Thomas Underwod of York to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. John Kendal of Flashby to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Thomas Goldyng of Birdsall to t. of Watton priory. William Kilburne to t. of Sawley abbey. John Wasedale of Carlisle diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York], by l.d. William Bellerby to t. of Coverham abbey. Roger Eston to t. of Coverham abbey. John Forster to t. of St Agatha’s abbey [Easby]. William Tailliour to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter.


Priests

Thomas Randiby to t. of North Ferriby priory. Thomas Foxton of Northallerton to t. of Arden nunnery. William Blother of Ripon to t. of St Clement’s nunnery, York. John Scheffeld of Wakefield to t. of Nostell priory. John Lathers of Tadcaster to t. of St Clement’s nunnery, York. Denis Walker of Monk Fyrston to t. of Selby abbey. John Cisson of Aberford to t. of St Clement’s nunnery, York. John Hirst of Topcliffe to t. of St Clement’s nunnery, York. John Clyffe of Beverley to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Valance of Bridlington to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. John Smyth of Tuxford to t. of Blyth priory. Robert Wynmore of Bentley to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. Robert Didynsale to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Henry Crackal to t. of Coverham abbey.


Acolytes


Br. John Grove, O.S.A.

Subdeacons


Br. John Stokton, monk of Fountains. Br. John Sutton, O.S.A.

Deacons


Br. Thomas Whetelay, monk of Fountains.

Priests
Thomas Coole of Doncaster to t. of Worksop priory. Thomas Astyn of Harpham to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Goldyng of Birdsall to t. of Watton priory. William Barwik of Elmsall to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Richard Langstrother of Carlisle diocese to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Cok to t. of Watton priory. John Fox to t. of St Agatha’s abbey by Richmond [Easby]. Roger Eston to t. of Coverham abbey. John Kendale of Flasby to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. William Appilby to t. of Egglestone abbey.


Acolytes

John Carr of Barwick in Elmet. William Conyng of Helperby.

Subdeacons

Thomas Sendall of Lincoln diocese to t. of Worksop priory, by l.d. John Ryse to t. of Ickleton [Iglynton, sic] nunnery. John Midlow to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Thomas de Lancastr’ to t. of Conishead priory.

Deacons


Br. John Sutton, O.S.A.

Priests

nunnery. William Nevyll of York to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Farnehill of Selby to t. of Selby abbey. John Forster of Whitby to t. of Whitby abbey. Thomas Vikers, rector of Denton, Carlisle diocese, to t. of his church, by l.d. Edmund de Caton to t. of Cokkersand abbey. Edward Bland to t. of Sawley abbey. John Forster to t. of St Agatha’s abbey [Easby]. Richard Mauleverer to t. of St Mary’s hospital, Bootham [York].


Acoyltes


Subdeacons


Deacons

Thomas Whitton of Guisborough to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Robert Perkynson to t. of Whitby abbey. Thomas Sendall of Lincoln diocese, to t. of Worksop priory, by l.d. William

---

71 John Bottesford was prior of Shelford 1459-1479 (Heads, III, 521).
de Lee of Beverley to t. of Swine nunnery. John Manne of Baildon [Bailton] to t. of Esholt nunnery. Miles Fere to t. of Esholt nunnery. William Kempp of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Rise to t. of Ickleton [Iglynton, sic] nunnery. John Midlowe to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Edward Woddess to t. of Cockersand abbey. Robert Trelis to t. of Whalley abbey.


Priests


62A. Memorandum on 21 September 1431 in the parish church of St Peter the Little, York, Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, ordained Robert Gouxhill, rector of Cromwell, and Robert Crophill of York diocese as acolytes.


Acolytes


Subdeacons


[fo. 240v] Deacons


72 Robert Bolton occurs as minister of Knaresborough from 1460 to 1494 (Heads, III, 612; Heads Supplement, p. 299).
Priests


64. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars, York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of John, archbishop of York, M. John Selow being vicar-general in spirituals, on 22 December 1431.

Acolytes


Subdeacons

73 William Whitby occurs as prior of Grosmont between 1457 and 1473/4 (Heads, III, 260).


Deacons


Priests

York to t. of St Mary’s hospital, Bootham [York]. Edmund Lache to t. of Whalley abbey. Reginald Mansergh to t. of Cartmel priory.


Acolytes


Br. William Newby, canon of St Agatha’s [Easby]. Br. John Bridelyngton, canon of St Agatha’s [Easby].

Subdeacons

by l.d. John Twait of Whitby to t. of Whitby abbey. John Asfordby of Malton to t. of Malton priory. John Halifax of Halifax to t. of Kirklees nunnery. William Farlam of Carlisle diocese to t. of Lanercost priory, by l.d. Simon Stryger to t. of Grosmont priory. William Orwell of Scarborough to t. of Grosmont priory. Thomas Peele of Cockermouth to t. of Holm Cultram abbey. Thomas Horneby of Hornby to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Cayton to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York].


Deacons


Priests

Stephen Hellard of Driffield to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Robert Perkynson to t. of Whitby abbey. Thomas Darell of Arksey to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Richard Potter of Halsham to t. of St Sepulchre’s hospital, Hedon. Thomas Wiche of Otley to t. of Esholt nunnery. Adam Bluther to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Kemp of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Burghbrig to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. John Bakhous of
Skipton to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. William Custyn of Newton to t. of Malton priory. Nicholas Pereson of Easington to t. of Swine nunnery. William Rawdon of Aberford to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Christopher Dobley to t. of St Agatha’s abbey [Easby]. William Scafe to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. William Styward of Snaith to t. of St Clement’s nunnery, York.


66. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Carmelites, York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of John, archbishop of York, M. John Selow being vicar-general in spirituals, on 5 April 1432.

Acolytes

Subdeacons
Richard Chapman of Malton to t. of Malton priory. Thomas Couper of Malton to t. of Malton priory. Thomas Bott of Malton to t. of Malton priory. Henry Bowland to t. of Sawley abbey. Thomas Vesey of Malton to t. of Malton priory. John Cotes of Heton [?] to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Slefurth of Malton to t. of Healaugh Park priory. John Martyn of Carlisle diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey, by l.d. Robert Chawmber of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Thomas Litster of Skipton to t. of Esholt nunnery. Richard Otryngham to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s nunnery, York]. Richard Sabyne to t. of Shelford priory. Richard Browne to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Berwyk to t. of St Mary’s hospital, Bootham [York]. Thomas Swaldale to t. of St Agatha’s abbey [Easby]. John Matras of Aughton to t. of Whalley abbey.


Deacons
Thomas Caunsfeld, rector of Halton, Lincoln diocese, to t. of his church. John Halifax of Halifax to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert Barney of Tholthorpe to t. of St Mary’s hospital, Bootham [York]. William Harper of Carlisle diocese to t. of Lanercost priory, by l.d. William Bouland of Bolton to t. of Sawley abbey. William Hardy of York to t. of


Priests


Acolytes


Subdeacons

Robert Forster of Topcliffe to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Richard Ben of Milford to t. of Drax priory. Thomas Baghill of Selby to t. of Nostell priory. Robert Cartwyght of Barnsley to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Stevenson of Lastingham to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Richard Cales of Edingley to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Dufeld [of] Thorner to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Thomas Carleton of Lincoln diocese to t. of St Sepulchre’s hospital, Hedon, by l.d. Thomas Knott of Durham diocese to t. of Watton priory, by l.d. John Naylston of Burton Agnes to t. of St Clement’s nunnery, York. Richard Sawyer of Halton to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Thomas Craven of Baldersby to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Barton of Boroughbridge to t. of Tupholme abbey. John Webster to t. of Neasham nunnery. Richard Broke to t. of Whalley abbey. Thurstan Hoghton to t. of St Mary’s hospital, Bootham [York]. Thomas Raskell to t. of Arden nunnery.


Deacons

John Matras of Aughton to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Swaldale to t. of St Agatha’s abbey [Easby].


Priests


68. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars, York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of John, archbishop of York, M. John Selow being vicar-general in spirituals, on 20 December 1432.

Acolytes

Br. Robert Lightshaw, O.F.M. Br. William Dalderby, O.F.M.

Robert Crull of Drax.

Subdeacons


[fo. 243r] Deacons

William Kirkby of Beverley to t. of St Clement’s nunnery, York. Richard Ben of Milford to t. of Drax priory. John Stodelay to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Richard Bedale of York to t. of Thicket nunnery. William Wigfall to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Kelk of Lund to t. of Watton priory. John Wryght to t. of Arden nunnery. William Waryn to t. of the hospital of St John and St James, Royston. John Cayton to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York]. William Richeman to t. of St Clement’s nunnery, York.

Priests


Acolytes


74 In subsequent entries there is some confusion over the place – in nos. 70s and 73p Retford is given and in 72d Redford, which might also be a version of Radford.

Subdeacons


Deacons


Priests

Richard Sabyne of York diocese to t. of Shelford priory. William Derkyn of Pont[efract] to t. of Nostell priory. Nicholas Bateman of Ely diocese to t. of Watton priory, by l.d. Thomas Clyveland to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Robert Sawcer of Preston to t. of St Sepulchre’s hospital, Hedon. John Webster to t. of Neasham nunnery. William Richeman to t. of St Clement’s nunnery, York.


70. Ordination celebrated in the parish church of St Michael le Belfrey, York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of John, archbishop of York, M. Richard Arnall being vicar-general in spirituals, on 28 March 1433.

Acolytes


Br. Robert Anot, O.F.M.

Subdeacons


Deacons


Priests

77 Thomas Irton (Hirton) was prior of Kirkham 1462-1471 (Heads, III, 454).
78 William Helmesley was prior of Newburgh 1459-1476 (Heads, III, 486).


71. Ordination celebrated at the altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary in York Minster by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of John, archbishop of York, M. Richard Arnall, subdean of York Minster, being vicar-general in spirituals, on 11 April 1433.

Subdeacons


Deacons


Br. Robert Ripon, monk of Pontefract.

Priests

M. William Carlell, M.A., to t. of St Clement’s nunnery, York. John Smyth of Hereford diocese to t. of St Clement’s nunnery, York, by l.d. Christopher Dromondby to t. of Bolton
in Craven priory. William Gleyston of Carlisle diocese to t. of Lanercost priory, by l.d. Thomas de Seton to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Kirkby of Terrington to t. of Moxby nunnery. John Glanton of Durham diocese to t. of Alnwick abbey, by l.d. Peter Lutton of Lutton to t. of Malton priory. Edward Petworth of Chichester diocese to t. of Wykeham nunnery, by l.d. Thomas Mawlay of Birdsall to t. of Malton priory. Gerard Rikhall to t. of Thicket nunnery. William Eston to t. of Byland abbey. John Osbaldwik, custos of the free chapel of West Witton, to t. of his chapel. Thomas del Man to t. of St Clement’s nunnery, York. William Clerk to t. of St Clement’s nunnery, York. John Cayton to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York].


Acolytes


Br. William Fasset, O.F.M.

Subdeacons

William Preston to t. of St Mary’s abbey, York. John Towcestr’ of Warkworth, Durham diocese, to t. of Watton priory, by l.d. Robert Crull of Drax to t. of Drax priory. Robert Foderynghagh to t. of Kirkham priory. William Nicolson of Carlisle diocese to t. of Watton priory, by l.d. John Yoman of Beverley to t. of St Clement’s nunnery, York. Thomas Foxman to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Kelsey of South Cave to t. of St Clement’s nunnery, York. Robert Stokton of York to t. of Healaugh Park priory. Richard Thurstane of

79 Thomas Bothe was abbot of St Mary’s, York, 1464-1485 (Heads, III, 91).
Retford to t. of Mattersey priory. John Wodward to t. of Worksop priory. John Aldyngham of Furness to t. of Conishead priory.


Deacons


Priests

John Crawschaghe to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Robert Pays of Durham diocese to t. of 
Alnwick abbey, by l.d. John Danby of Danby to t. of Whitby abbey. Thomas Bridelyngton 
to t. of St Clement’s nunnerly, York. John Holgate of York to t. of St Clement’s nunnerly, 
York. John Scarfe of Rudston to t. of Watton priory. John Swillyngton to t. of Blyth priory. 
Hugh Rowley of Retford to t. of Worksop priory. John Hide of Bangor diocese to t. of 
Whalley abbey, by l.d. Walter Pennarth of Bangor diocese to t. of Ruthin priory, by l.d. 
William Burgh of Yarm to t. of Guisborough priory. Robert Crokelyn of York to t. of Holy 
Trinity priory, York. William Chambrelayne to t. of Newstead priory. William Nosterfeld 
to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Coupland to t. of St Andrew’s priory, York. Thomas Raskell 
to t. of Arden nunnerly. Thomas Dale to t. of Arden nunnerly. 

Br. John Ruston, canon of St Andrew’s, York. Br. John Beverley, canon of St Andrew’s, 
York.

73. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Carmelites, 
York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of John, 
archbishop of York, M. Richard Arnall, subdean of York Minster, being 
vicar-general in spirituals, on 19 September 1433.

Acolytes

John Lother, rector of Spennithorne. Nicholas Bank of York diocese. William Aton of 
Bridgford. Thomas Raghton of Beverley. John Walyngton of Beverley. Thomas Bolton of 
Lonsdale. John Dent of Richmond. 

Br. Nicholas Hatcliff, O.F.M. Br. John Blok, O.F.M. Br. John White, O.P.

Subdeacons

Robert Mawer of York diocese to t. of Blyth priory [inserted]. Robert Scott of Newark to t. 
of Shelford priory. Robert Spencer of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Biddlesden 
abbey, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. William Kay of Farnley to t. of Kirkles nunnerly. Robert 
Couper of Pontefract to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Box of Pont[efract] to t. of Monk Bretton 
 priory. William Forster of Pont[efract] to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Underwod of 
Retford to t. of St Katherine’s priory, Lincoln. John Rongton of Northallerton to t. of


Deacons


Priests


80 Thomas Pickering was abbot of Whitby 1463-1475 (Heads, III, 80-1).
81 In nos. 69 and 75 he is more correctly described as a monk of Kingston upon Hull charterhouse.


74. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars, York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of John, archbishop of York, M. John Selow being vicar-general in spirituals, on 19 December 1433.

Acolytes


Subdeacons

Robert Benet of Pontefract to t. of Pontefract priory. William Preket of Wharram to t. of St Clement’s nunnery, York. John Idill of Retford to t. of Gokewell nunnery, Lincoln diocese. John Richardson of Ripon to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Thomas Bolton of Lonsdale to t. of Cockersand abbey.


Deacons


Priests


75. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans, York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of John, archbishop of York, M. John Selow being vicar-general in spirituals, on 20 February 1433/4.

Acolytes


Memorandum that on the first Sunday in Lent [14 February 1433/4] John Overdo was ordained as acolyte.

Subdeacons


82 Gisburn was the frequent medieval form for Gisburn in Craven and Guisborough in Cleveland and it is often impossible to tell which is intended. It is true that on occasion in these lists ‘in Craven’ is added to indicate the West Riding location but its omission cannot be taken as a reliable indication that Guisborough is intended.

Deacons


Priests

Robert Scott of Newark to t. of Shelford priory. William Kay of Farnley to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert Couper of Pontefract to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Robert Spencer of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Biddlesden abbey, Lincoln diocese, by l.d. William Forster of Pont[efract] to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Robert Fodrynghagh to t. of Kirkham priory. John Lound of Barnsley to t. of Beauchief abbey. John Box of Pont[efract] to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Hascelyn of Basford to t. of Lenton priory. [margin; iur’]. John Gyseburgh to t. of St Mary’s hospital, Bootham, York. [margin: iur’]. Thomas Copen of Birstall to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Underwod of Retford to t. of St Katherine’s priory, Lincoln. Thomas Barton of Cowton to t. of Ellerton priory. Thomas Browne of Newton to t. of Cockerands abbey. John Tesedale of Romaldkirk to t. of Egglestone abbey.


Acolytes

William de Schaw of Rotherham.  Henry de Well of Carlisle diocese, by l.d.  

Subdeacons


Deacons


Priests


77. Ordination celebrated at the altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary in York Minster by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of John, archbishop of York, M. Richard Arnall, subdean of York Minster, being vicar-general in spirituals, on 27 March 1434.

Acolytes


Subdeacons

John Parkour of York diocese to t. of Malton priory. John Arlossh of Carlisle diocese to t. of Haltemprice priory, by l.d. Thomas Graunger to t. of Thicket nunnery. Thomas Strynger of Thornhill to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Wytton to t. of St Clement’s nunnery, York.

Deacons


Priests

Br. Robert Scotys, monk of St Mary’s, York.

77A. Memorandum that Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, on Ascension Day, 6 May 1434, ordained Hugh Tapton of Kirklington as acolyte, and on Whitsunday following [16 May 1434] ordained Thomas Loversall, clerk, as acolyte.

78. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans, York, on 22 May 1434 by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of John, archbishop of York, M. John Selow, canon residientiary of York Minster, being vicar-general in spirituals.

*Acolytes*


---

83 Robert Preston was abbot of Easby 1448-1470 (*Heads*, III, 573).
84 John Brounfeld (Bromfeld), was abbot of Coverham 1470-1488 (*Heads*, III, 568; *Heads Supplement*, p. 253).

Richard Baron of Rimswell. Robert Wryght of Skirlaugh. Richard Colynson of Aldburgh [Aldborough/Aldbrough/Aldburgh].

[fo. 247r] Subdeacons


Deacons


Priests


Acolytes


Subdeacons


Deacons


85 In no. 81p the abbey providing the title is given as Blanchland.
86 Thomas Warter was prior of Beauvale 1439-1453 (Heads, III, 355).

**Priests**


**80. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans, York, on 12 March 1434/5 by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by authority of the archbishop, M. William Felter being vicar-general in spirituals.**

**Acolytes**


[fo. 248r] **Subdeacons**

John Gayle of York to t. of Nostell priory. John Stayneburn to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, for all orders [*ad omnes*]. Richard Kirkby of Clifton to t. of Blyth priory. John Fisscher of Newark to t. of Shelford priory. William Benett of Beverley to t. of Watton priory. Robert

87 In the earlier entry (no. 78s) he is described as of Norwich diocese.


Deacons


Priests

William Stone of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York]. Richard Marshall of Selby to t. of Selby abbey. John Wynd of Scarborough to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Barbour of Sinnington to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Robert Forster of Pontefract to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Knyghton of

88 In no. 81p the abbey providing the title is given as Blanchland.
Southwell to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Richard Cotum of Eston to t. of Whitby abbey. William Grenewell of Hemingbrough to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York]. John Lane of Stanford to t. of Ulverscroft priory. Henry Fawconer of Melsonby to t. of Barlings abbey. John Barker to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Hodlesden to t. of Sawley abbey. William Filyng of Norwich diocese to t. of Beeston priory, by l.d. Nicholas Bristwyk to t. of Grimsby [Wellow] abbey, Lincoln diocese. Alfred Grenefeld of Barwick to t. of Selby abbey.


81. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Carmelites, York, on 2 April 1435 by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by authority of the archbishop, M. W[illiam] Felter being vicar-general in spirituals.

Acolytes


Br. Henry Dale, canon of Marton.

Subdeacons

John Whelpdale of Carlisle diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York], by l.d. [fo. 248v] William Dolfyn of Rotherham to t. of Rufford abbey. William Mildnale of York to t. of St Mary’s hospital, Bootham [York]. Walter Cawdre of Beverley to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. Simon Ranald of Driffield to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Robert Moderby of Carlisle diocese to t. of Holm Cultram abbey, by l.d. William Aton to t. of St Clement’s nunnery, York. Roger Pereson to t. of Sawley abbey. Robert Calthorne to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Ramege of Hunmanby to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York]. Simon Waryn to t. of St Andrew’s priory, York.


Deacons


Priests


Br. Thomas Wartr’, monk of Beauvale.

82. Ordination celebrated in York Minster on 16 April 1435 by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by authority of the archbishop, M. W[illiam] Felter being vicar-general in spirituals.

Acolytes

Subdeacons

John Farnesfeld of Bleasby to t. of St Mary’s hospital, Bootham [York]. Robert Whyntyn of Swine to t. of Swine nunnery. John Wynter of Sandall to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Calverlay of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Nostell priory. William Caberr’ to t. of St Mary’s hospital, Bootham [York], for all orders [ad omnes]. William Redenes of Reedness to t. of Coverham abbey. John Kichman of Hushwaite to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Robert Chambre of Hartlepool, Durham diocese, to t. of Guisborough priory, by l.d. Robert Henrison of Newton to t. of Coverham abbey.

Deacons

Walter Cawdre of Beverley to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. William Aton of Hull to t. of St Clement’s nunnery, York. William Dolfyn of Rotherham to t. of Rufford abbey. John Whelpdale of Carlisle diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York], by l.d. Robert Muderby of Carlisle diocese to t. of Holm Cultram abbey, by l.d. William Mildenale of York to t. of St Mary’s hospital, Bootham [York]. Thomas Taunfeld of Durham to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. Robert Calthorn to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Robert Browne of Hexham to t. of Egglestone abbey. John Ramege of Hunmanby to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York].

Priests


83. [fo. 249r] Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans, York, on 11 June 1435 by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by authority of John, archbishop of York, M. Richard Arnall being vicar-general in spirituals.

Acolytes


Subdeacons


Robert Wodde to t. of St Agatha’s abbey [Easby]. Robert Denyson of Preston to t. of Cockersand abbey.


Deacons

Robert Chambre of Hartlepool, Durham diocese, to t. of Guisborough priory, by l.d. John Stayneburn to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Wynter of Sandall to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Calverley of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Nostell priory, by l.d. Robert Whynyn of Swine to t. of Swine nunnery. Simon Raynald of Driffield to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. William Caber to t. of St Mary’s hospital, Bootham [York].

---

89 In subsequent entries (nos. 85d, 86p) he is called Lasyngby.
90 William Tikhyll became abbot of Roche in 1479 and last occurs in 1485 (Heads, III, 327; Heads Supplement, p. 127).
William Redenes of Reedness to t. of Coverham abbey. Roger Pereson to t. of Sawley abbey. Thomas Richardson of Cockermouth to t. of Seaton nunery.


**Priests**


84. **Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of Holy Trinity, York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, on 24 September 1435, M. Richard Arnall being vicar-general.**

**Acolytes**


---

91 Robert originally written and dotted for deletion and Richard written above.


Subdeacons


Deacons

Robert Rawlynson of York diocese to t. of Nunkeeling nunnery. John Yoman of Beverley to t. of St Clement’s nunnery [York]. Robert Donyngton of Retford to t. of Mattersey priory. Thomas Towton of Wistow to t. of house of Kathirstok [? Cotterstock college]. John Ruston of Wykeham to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Robert White of Scarborough to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Richard Laverok of York to t. of St Andrew’s priory, York. John Page of Tuxford to t. of Newstead priory. Thomas Smelt of Rotherham to t. of Coverham abbey. John Farnesfeld of Bleasby to t. of St Mary’s hospital, Bootham [York]. John Buk of York diocese to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Wod of York diocese to t. of St Agatha’s abbey [Easby]. Richard Henrison of York diocese to t. of Coverham abbey. Robert Denyson of Preston to t. of Cockersand abbey.


Priests


85. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars, York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by authority of
John, archbishop of York, on 17 December 1435, M. Richard Arnall being vicar-general.

**Acolytes**


**Subdeacons**


---

92 Presumably to be identified with br. John Kendal, O.P. York, ordained nos. 98s, 100d, 106p.
93 Presumably to be identified with br. Richard Bose, O.P. York, ordained nos. 95d, 109p.
94 Presumably to be identified with br. John Pontefract, O.S.A. Tickhill, nos. 86s, 95d.
95 William Byngham was prior of Thurgarton 1472-1477 (Heads, III, 537).
Deacons


Priests


---

96 Presumably to be identified with br. Robert Ruston, canon of Ellerton on Spalding Moor, nos. 83a, 89p.
86. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans, York, on 3 March 1435/6 by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by authority of John, archbishop of York, M. William Felter being vicar-general in spirituals.

_Acolytes_


_Subdeacons_


John Mellyng of Melling to t. of Cockersand abbey. Thomas Rawcliffe of Poulton to t. of Cockersand abbey. Richard Freres of Urswick [Worsewyk] to t. of Cartmel priory. Thomas

---

97 William York was prior of Warter 1454-1458 (Heads, III, 547).
Richemond of Bowland to t. of Sawley abbey. Roger Marchall of York diocese to t. of Osney abbey by Oxford.

**Deacons**


**Religious**


**Priests**


---

98 Entries nos. 82s and 87p indicate that the nunnery was Keldholme.

99 Entries nos. 84a and 87d indicate that the ordinand came from Swine.


Acolytes


Br. Thomas Castell, O.S.A. Tickhill.

Subdeacons

M. Thomas Candell, LL.B., canon of the royal free chapel of Wolverhampton, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of his benefice.  John Whyteby to t. of Whitby abbey.  John Morton of York diocese to t. of St Mary’s hospital, Bootham [York].  John Sice of Beverley to t. of Watton priory.  William Henrison of Dewsbury to t. of Kirkles nunnery.  Henry Marchall of Felkirk to t. of Monk Bretton priory.  Richard Adlyn to t. of Worksop priory.  Marmaduke Helperby to t. of Bootham hospital [York].  John Smyth of Spofforth to t. of Esholt nunnery.  Thomas Normanton to t. of Repton priory.  John Ake of Beverley to t. of St Mary’s hospital, Bootham [York].  Henry Hert to t. of St Mary’s hospital, Bootham [York].  William Elys of Ryblstone to t. of Sawley abbey.  Richard Ryngare to t. of St Clement’s nunnery [York].  Richard Frankeleyn of Broughton to t. of Shelford priory.  Nicholas Whyte of Elstrowim to t. of St Sepulchre’s hospital, Hedon in Holderness.  Robert Clerk of Roos to t. of St Sepulchre’s hospital, Hedon in Holderness.  William Lemynge of Leeming to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York].  Thomas Belyngham to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York].


Deacons

Robert Berwik of York diocese to t. of Arden nunnery.  Thomas Amy of Wheldrake to t. of St Katherine’s priory, Lincoln.  John Wodehouse of Nottingham to t. of Shelford priory.  John Baddesworth of Tickhill to t. of Roche abbey.  William Howthwart of York diocese to t. of Marton priory.  William Thore of Sheffield to t. of Beaufichet abbey.  Robert Blase of Spofforth to t. of Esholt nunnery.  John Eubank of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d.  William Calverlay of Carlisle diocese to t. of Pontefract priory, by l.d.  Thomas West of
Everton to t. of Mattersey priory. Thomas Thrupe of Scaftworth to t. of Mattersey priory. James Rayne of Marr to t. of Roche abbey. Oliver Dynelay of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Whalley abbey. John Dyghton to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. John Feray of Boroughbridge to t. of St Clement’s nunnery, York. William Page to t. of Mattersey priory. Robert Wright of Skirlaugh to t. of Swine nunnery. Hugh Eliot to t. of [Nun] Appleton nunnery. John Geffrason to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Thomas Laverok of Hexham to t. of Hexham priory. Christopher Horne to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. Thomas Thoriffe of Radcliffe to t. of Shelford priory. William Wright of Masham to t. of Coverham abbey. Thomas Richardson of Cockermouth to t. of Seaton nunnery.


Priests

John Witton to t. of Tupholme abbey. William Norton to t. of St Clement’s nunner, York. John Wright of Wilford to t. of Newstead priory. Adam Willopp of Bolthy to t. of Arden nunnery. John Capon of Beverley to t. of St Agatha’s abbey, Richmond [Easby]. William Hall of Langsett to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Henry Sabden of Rimington to t. of Keldholme nunnery. William Burges of Langar to t. of Alvingham priory. Roger Gowsell of Fryston to t. of Sawley abbey. John Beverley of York to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York]. John Hewyk of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Marchall to t. of Coverham abbey. John Kichynman of Huthwaite to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Richard Cletham of Hedon [or possibly for Headon] to t. of Shelford priory. Henry Mare of Swine to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. John Vavisour of Heudden [previous entries 85s, 86d indicate Howden] to t. of St Clement’s nunnery, York.

Br. John Craven, of the house of Tickhill [O.S.A.].

88. Ordination celebrated at the altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary in York Minster by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of John, archbishop of York, on 7 April 1436, M. Richard Arnall, subdean of York Minster, being the archbishop’s vicar-general in spirituals.

Acolytes


Subdeacons

Deacons


Priests


89. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans, York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of John, archbishop of York, on 2 June 1436, M. Richard Arnall, subdean of York Minster, being vicar-general in spirituals.

Acolytes


Subdeacons

Other entries (nos. 79a, 85s) state Thomas Witton of Witton.


**Deacons**

Thomas Normanton of York diocese to t. of Repton priory. Richard Man of Bar Grange to t. of Kirkstall abbey. William Morlay of Morley to t. of St Oswald’s priory [Nostell]. Henry Hert of York diocese to t. of St Mary’s hospital, Bootham [York]. Robert Clerk of Roos to t. of St Sepulchre’s hospital, Hedon. John Akede of Beuer[*ley*] to t. of St Mary’s hospital, Bootham [York].


**Priests**

M. Thomas Candell, LL.B., canon of the royal free chapel of Wolverhampton, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, by l.d., to t. of his benefice. John Wylton of Whitby to t. of Whitby abbey. Thomas Thrupe of Scaftworth to t. of Mattersey priory. John Clerk of Skeckling to t. of St Sepulchre’s hospital [Hedon]. William Henrison of Dewsbury to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Thomas Thoriff to t. of Shelford priory. William Howthwayte to t. of Marton priory. William Wryght of Masham to t. of Coverham abbey. John Dyghton to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. William Page to t. of Mattersey priory. John Geffrayson to t. of Kirkham priory. William Elys of Rylstone to t. of Sawley abbey. Christopher Hern to t. of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor] priory. Richard Ryngar to t. of St Clement’s nunnery, York.

101 In the other entries (nos. 67a, 87s, 17p) Akede is called Ake.
Thomas Bellyngham to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York]. Laurence Exilby to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Robert Mitton of Preston to t. of Whalley abbey.


90. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars, York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of John, archbishop of York, on 22 December 1436, M. Richard Arnall, subdean of York Minster, being the archbishop’s vicar-general in spirituals.

Acolytes


Subdeacons


Deacons

Robert Clayton of Conisbrough to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Ripax of Pontefract to t. of Pontefract priory. Robert Edmundson of Marton to t. of Mattersey priory. William Bower of Doncaster to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Grundall of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Robert Ranyell of York to t. of St Sepulchre’s hospital [Hedon]. William Knignt of Drayton to t. of Blyth priory. William Funtance of Swine to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Shedeford of Tadcaster to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. John Burton of York to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York]. William Buk of Kirkby Malzeard to t. of Byland abbey.


Priests


91. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Carmelites, York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of John, archbishop of York, on 23 February 1436/7, M. Richard Arnall, subdean of York Minster, being the archbishop’s vicar-general in spirituals.

Acolytes


**Subdeacons**


**Deacons**


---

102 Presumably to be identified as a canon of Drax (see nos. 90a, 92d, 95p).
103 Presumably to be identified as a canon of Drax (see nos. 90a, 92d, 95p).


Priests


92. Ordination celebrated in the church of St Leonard’s hospital, York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of John, archbishop of York, on 16 March 1436/7, M. Richard Arnall, subdean of York Minster, being the archbishop’s vicar-general in spirituals.

Acolytes


Subdeacons

Robert Bridkirk of Beverley to t. of Swine nunnery. John Pikeryng of Saxton to t. of Sawley abbey. Robert Russell of Carlisle diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s,


**Deacons**


**Priests**

John Sice of Beverley to t. of Watton priory. Ralph Pitte of Conisbrough to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Awty of York diocese to t. of Pontefract priory. William Esyngwald of Mapleton to t. of Swine nunnery. John Belamy of York to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Edmund Kerr of Stackhouse to t. of Sawley abbey. John Burn of York to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Robert Fenwik of York to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York]. Richard Rumley of York to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s,
York]. John Eston of Thwing to t. of Kirkham priory. Robert Shelray to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Robert Richardson of Carlisle diocese to t. of St Mary’s hospital, Bootham [York]. Nicholas Bubwith of York diocese to t. of St Oswald’s priory [Nostell]. John Cauncefeld to t. of Cockersand abbey. Robert Vyncent of Barningham to t. of Roche abbey. Robert Walker of Kendal to t. of [Nun] Monkton nunnery. Roger Blakburn of Lonsdale to t. of Cockersand abbey.


93. Ordination celebrated at the altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary in York Minster on 30 March 1437 by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of John, archbishop of York, M. Richard Arnall, subdean of York Minster, being the archbishop’s vicar-general in spirituals.

Acolytes


Subdeacons

James Clerk to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Burton to t. of Sawley abbey. Richard Hawscarth of Beverley to t. of Haltemprice piory. John Sharnall of Rotherham to t. of Beauchief abbey. Nicholas Ecoppe of Leeds to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Robert Surcote of Amotherby to t. of Yedingham nunnery. John Sparow of Bishopthorpe to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York]. Richard Hogeson of Cartmel to t. of Cartmel priory.

Deacons


---

104 Tele is possibly to be identified with a Franciscan friar of the same name (nos. 69s, 70d).
Priests


94. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans, York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of John, archbishop of York, on 26 May 1437, M. Richard Arnall, subdean of York Minster, being the archbishop’s vicar-general in spirituals.

Acolytes


Subdeacons

John Raynald of York diocese to t. of St Mary’s hospital, Bootham [York]. John Burnard to t. of Haltemprice priory. Robert Hawet to t. of Nostell priory. Richard Grene to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Driffeld of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. Christopher Day of Carlisle diocese to t. of Lanercost priory, by l.[d]. John Stevenson of

William Heslington became abbot of Jervaulx in 1475 and last occurs in 1489 (Heads, III, 302; Heads Supplement, p. 109).
Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d.  William Daercy to t. of Arden nunnery.  
William Rice, rector of Lurgashall, Chichester diocese, to t. of his benefice.  Richard Bosvile  
of Wakefield to t. of Shelford priory.  Edmund Nicolson of York diocese to t. of Whalley  
abbey.  John Chestre, rector of Burnby, York diocese, to t. of his benefice.  Thomas  
Haropp of Sawle to t. of Whalley abbey.  Thomas Osborne of Muston, York diocese, to t. of  
Wykeham nunnery.  William Wightman of York diocese to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter.  
Thomas Dikson of Durham to t. of Egglestone abbey, by l.d.  John Barton of Ripon to t. of  
Ripon collegiate chapter.  William Brister to t. of St Andrew’s priory, York.  John  
Robynson of Newcastle upon Tyne to t. of Lanercost priory, by l.d.  [fo. 254v]  John Collen  
of Durham diocese to t. of Hexham priory, by l.d.  Edmund Sotheworth of Claughton to t. of  
Whalley abbey.  Thomas Hunter of Bolton to t. of Cockersand abbey.  John Marton of  
Knaresborough to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s], York.  William Towneley of  
Ribchester to t. of Whalley abbey.  

Todde [rest blank]. 106  Br. William Teboot [rest blank]. 107  Br. William Denese, monk of  

Deacons  

Thomas Lascels, rector of Escrick, to t. of his benefice.  John Hemmyngburgh to t. of  
Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York].  Richard Smyth to t. of Watton priory.  James  
Clerk of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter.  Richard Dene of York diocese to t. of  
Felley priory.  Robert Surcote of Amotherby to t. of Yedingham nunnery.  Walter  
Williamson of Flinton to t. of St Sepulchre’s hospital, Hedon [Heueden].  William Burton to  
t. of Sawley abbey.  Thomas Corkby of Carlisle diocese to t. of Lanercost priory, by l.d.  
John Charnok of Rotherham to t. of Beauchief abbey.  Thomas Pikton of Kirkleavington  
[Leventon] to t. of Guisborough priory.  Nicholas Ecopp to t. of Kirkstall abbey.  John  
Veysy of Durham diocese to t. of Egglestone abbey, by l.d.  Richard Hogeson of Cartmel to  
t. of Cartmel priory.  


Priests  

Thomas Burman of Leeds to t. of Thornton abbey.  John Leseham of Ripon to t. of Esholt  
nunnery.  William Stodeley of Ripon to t. of Biddlesden abbey.  Robert Coke of York  

106  Probably to be identified with br. Richard Todd, O.F.M., York and Richmond (nos. 97d, 99p).  
107  Most probably to be identified with br. William Tebald, O.F.M., York and Richmond (nos. 97d, 101p).
diocese to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Robert Wright of Skirlaugh to t. of Swine nunnery. John Pikeryng of Saxton to t. of Selby abbey. Simon Paynttur of Mappleton to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. William Smyth of Wakefield to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Orston to t. of Shelford priory. John Suthill of Thormanby to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. Thomas Yarom of York diocese to t. of Cartmel priory. William Funntence of Swine to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Crossby of York diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s], York. John Hakthorp of York diocese to t. of Elsham priory. Robert Dancourte of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of an annual pension of 5 marks. Robert Wod of Sawley to t. of Whalley abbey. John Bauge of Aline to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. Nicholas Whirell to t. of St Sepulchre’s hospital [Hedon]. Robert Russell of Carlisle diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York]. Henry Ellyngworth to t. of Arthington nunnery. John Smyth of Richmond to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Nicholas Hoghton of Bowland to t. of Whalley abbey.


95. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of Holy Trinity, York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of John, archbishop of York, on 21 September 1437, M. Richard Arnall, subdean of York Minster, being the archbishop’s vicar-general in spirituals.

Acolytes


[Memorandum that on 20 October 1437 in the parish church of Holy Trinity, King’s Court, York, Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, ordained Thomas Plummer, clerk, rector of [West] Heslerton, York diocese, as acolyte]


108 In two instances a Dominican friar of York is named Bothom (nos, 95a, 98s) and in another two Rothom (nos. 105d, 23p). I think it highly likely that scribal miscopying has happened here.
Subdeacons


Deacons


\(^{109}\) This is presumably an error repeating the surname. Twice Robert Schemyld is described as of Sheffield (nos. 94, 96) and once as of Shelford (no.98).
Priests


96. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars, York, on 21 December 1437 by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by authority of John, archbishop of York, M. Richard Arnall then being the archbishop’s vicar-general in spirituals.

Acolytes


Gisburn was the frequent medieval form for Gisburn in Craven and Guisborough in Cleveland and it is often impossible to tell which is intended. It is true that on occasion in these lists ‘in Craven’ is added to indicate the West Riding location but its omission cannot be taken as a reliable indication that Guisborough is intended.

See previous footnote.
Subdeacons

Thomas Deen of York diocese to t. of Drax priory. Thomas Howsom of York to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. Thomas Whippe of York diocese to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Richard Ferroure of Thorp Arch to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. George Clogh of Rotherham to t. of Drax priory. Robert Tatersall of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Sawley abbey, by l.d. John Evenwod of York to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York]. Thomas Gaynegrefe of Notton to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Robert Oust of Brandsburton to t. of Watton priory. William Storthwatt of York to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York]. John Foylby of Spofforth to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Rede of York to t. of St Mary’s hospital, Bootham [York]. William Bukill of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap priory [sic, recte abbey], by l.d. John Stones to t. of St Oswald’s priory [Nostell], York diocese. William Bardesay of Ripley to t. of Arthington nunnery. William Barton of Ulverston to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York]. Alexander Langton of Catton [?Caton/Catton] to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York]. William Caa to t. of Marrick nunnery. Richard Esby of Easby to t. of St Agatha’s abbey [Easby].


Deacons


Priests

William Beford alias Blawer, rector of Skirpenbeck, to t. of his benefice. Richard Man of York diocese to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Robert Hawet of York diocese to t. of St Oswald’s

112 John Wolston became abbot of Egglestone in 1455 and last occurs in 1474 (Heads, III, 574; Heads Supplement, p. 257).
113 All four religious occur on other occasions as Dominican friars of York – Preston (nos. 89a, 97d, 100p), Newton (nos. 97d, 100p), Gillyng (nos. 94a, 97d, 107p), and Hulle (nos. 95a, 106d, 21p).


97. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Carmelites, York, on 8 March 1437/8 by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by authority of John, archbishop of York, then being in his diocese, under the seal of the archbishop’s vicar-general.

Acolytes


114 Cisteller appears to be scribal miscopying. Elsewhere (nos. 88s, 92d) he occurs as Osteller (Osteler).
115 Elsewhere he is described as a monk of Selby (nos. 69a, 75s, 78d).


\textit{Subdeacons}


\textit{Deacons}

Richard Ferrou of Thorp Arch to t. of Wallingwells nunnery. John Rede of York to t. of St Mary’s hospital, Bootham [York]. William Bukkyll of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. John Evenwod to t. of St Clement’s nunnery, York. Thomas Dene of York diocese to t. of Drax priory. Robert Oust of Brandesburton to t. of Watton priory. George Clogh of Rotherham to t. of Drax priory. John Bolom of Rotherham to t. of Rufford abbey. William Storthwat to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York]. Robert Tatirsall of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Sawley abbey, by l.d. John Stones to t. of St Oswald’s priory [Nostell]. Henry Wharton of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. [fo. 256v] Thomas Gaynegrefe of Notton to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Whipp to t. of Monk

\textsuperscript{116} Possibly to be identified with br. William Clerk, O.S.A. York and Hull (nos. 98s, 99d, 101p).

\textsuperscript{117} On other occasions (nos. 98d, 99p) the surname is given as Demytt.


Priests


98. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans, York, on 29 March 1438 by Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of John, archbishop of York.

Acolytes


118 Probably to be identified with br. Robert Bentley, O.S.A. of Hull, Tickhill and York (nos. 91a, 95s, 98p).
119 Probably to be identified with br. Thomas Castell, O.S.A. of Tickhill (nos. 87a, 95s).
120 Elsewhere (nos. 94, 96) he is described as of Sheffield.
Subdeacons


Deacons


121 In two instances a Dominican friar of York is named Bothom (nos, 95a, 98s) and in another two Rothom (nos. 105d, 23p). I think it highly likely that scribal miscopying has happened here.

Priests


99. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans, York, on 7 June 1438 by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by authority of John, archbishop of York, M. Richard Arnall, subdean of York Minster, then being the archbishop’s vicar-general in spirituals.

Acolytes


Subdeacons


**Deacons**


**Priests**


---

122 No identification has been made for Navemby, York diocese. Is this a mistake for Navenby, Lincoln diocese?
123 Charles Flemmyng first occurs as prior of Worksop in 1451 and resigned in 1463 (Heads, III, 555).
124 On other occasions called Denys (Denese) (nos. 85a, 94s).
John Stones of York diocese to t. of St Oswald’s priory [Nostell]. William Smyth *alias* Rayner of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey. John Bolam of Rotherham to t. of Rufford abbey. Richard Kirkby of Burn to t. of Watton priory. William Demytt of Amotherby to t. of Moxby nunnery. Richard Newton of Slaidburn to t. of Sawley abbey. William Babworth of Whatton to t. of Shelford priory. Richard Dene of Swine to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Thorleston of Thornhill to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Robert Kirkham of York diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York]. Henry Kirkby of York to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York]. John Twisselton of Gressingham to t. of Cocksand abbey. Hugh Bispham of Poulton to t. of Cocksand abbey. John Mason of Well to t. of Coverham abbey.


100. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans, York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by authority of John, archbishop of York, on 20 September 1438, M. Richard Arnall, subdean of York Minster, being the archbishop’s vicar-general in spirituals.

_ Acolytes_


_Subdeacons_


---

125 Nos. 102d and 106p confirm that it was Worksop priory providing the title.
to t. of St Clement’s nunnery [York]. Roger Shirwynd of Retford to t. of Mattersey priory.
Thomas Nesse of Richmond to t. of Thornton abbey, Lincoln diocese. John Poynton of Beverley to t. of Walton [sic] priory. Robert Bateson of Malton to t. of Malton priory.
Richard Walcotez of York diocese to t. of Gokewell nunnery, Lincoln diocese. Thomas Homan of York diocese to t. of Worksop priory. Robert Swaney of Escrick to t. of St Andrew’s priory [York].
William Sargeantson of York diocese to t. of St Agatha’s abbey [Easby].


Deacons

John Syngleton of Gisburn [presumably Guisborough in this instance] to t. of Guisborough priory. Thomas Swier of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l[d].


Priests

Thomas Whipp of York diocese to t. of Monk Bretton priory. Thomas Lambyn of Doncaster to t. of Roche abbey. John Harwy of Stoneferriby [? for South Ferriby] to t. of Mattersey priory. William Grave of Keighley to t. of Kirkstall abbey. William Wynton of Carlisle diocese to t. of Hampole nunnery, by l[d].
William Rodes of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Robert Grene of Fimber (Fymmer) to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Richard Barker of York diocese to t. of the house of St John the Evangelist, Cambridge. Thomas Bernard of York to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Wilson of Hull to t. of Swine nunnery. William Kayros of

126 Most probably for Watton priory which provided his title for deacon (no. 103d), although St Leonard’s hospital, York, provided his title as priest (no. 107p).
127 Thomas Swynton was abbot of Fountains 1471-1479 (Heads, III, 293).
101. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars, York, on 20 December 1438 by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by authority of John, archbishop of York being extra suam diocesim, M. Richard Arnall being the archbishop’s vicar-general in spirituals.

Acolytes


Subdeacons


John Cotingham, rector of Kirby Ravensworth. John Dalton of Richmond to t. of Egglestone abbey. Thomas Kirkby of Kirkby Lonsdale to t. of St Agatha’s abbey [Easby]. Roger Chestre of York diocese to t. of St Agatha’s abbey [Easby].

Deacons

James Derwent of Linton [in Craven] to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York].  
Robert Bradkirk of Beverley to t. of Swine nunnery.  Thomas Nesse of Richmond to t. of 
Thornton abbey.  Robert Swaneby of Escrick, York diocese, [to t. of] St Andrew’s priory 
of Newstead in Sherwood priory.  Robert Skelton of Skelton to t. of Bardney abbey.  
Richard Walcotes of York diocese to t. of Cokwod priory [sic, presumably for Gokewell], 
Lincoln diocese.  Thomas Clyderhow of Sawley to t. of Whalley abbey.  Robert Bentley of 
York diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York].  Ralph Leventhorp of 
York diocese to t. of Pontefract priory.  Roger Shirwynd of Retford to t. of Mattersey priory.  
Robert Bateson of Malton to t. of Malton priory.  Robert Ledenam of Southwell to t. of 
Bekyngham of York to t. of Thicket nunnery.  William Sargeantson to t. of St Agatha’s 
abbey [Easyb].  John Goddeyer of Tanfield to t. of Jervaulx abbey.


[fo. 258v] Priests

John Litster of Kirkbymoorside to t. of Keldholme nunnery.  John Syngleton of Guisborough 
[Gisburne] to t. of Guisborough priory.  John Mody of Beverley to t. of Swine nunnery.  
Thomas Swier of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d.  William Bolt of Tickhill to t. 
of Worksop priory.  John Whittell of [South] Kirkby to t. of Monk Bretton priory.  John 
Todhaw of Howden to t. of Thicket nunnery.  John Godkyn of Coventry and Lichfield 
diocese, by l.d., to t. of Marlborough priory.  John Hutty of Howden to t. of Fosse nunnery, 
Lincoln diocese.  John Marchall to t. of Thicket nunnery.  John Edward of Nottingham to t. 
of Shelford priory.  John Fyncheden of Bowland to t. of Whalley abbey.  Henry Tapet of 
Farnsfield to t. of Rufford abbey.  William Bentlee of York diocese to t. of [Nun]keeling 
nunnery.  Walter Stell of Keighley to t. of Esholt nunnery.  Henry Preston to t. of Bootham 
hospital [York].  John Rigge of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Lanercost priory.  John 
Browne of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Beauchief priory [sic, recte abbey], by l.d.  
William Barton of Ulverston to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York].  Henry 
Feron of Cockermouth to t. of St Agatha’s abbey [Easyb].  Robert Swetyng to t. of Ellerton 
in Swaledale] nunnery.  John Biker of Richmond to t. of Egglestone abbey.  Richard Bedale 
of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter.  M. Thomas Anelaby of North Ferriby to t. of 
North Ferriby priory [ad titulum eiusdem, sic].  John Semer to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery.  
John Stapulton to t. of Repton priory.
Clerk, O.S.A. Hull.

102. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Carmelites, York, on die sabbati quatuor temporum in prima septimana Quadragesime [i.e. 28 February] 1438/9 by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by authority of John, archbishop of York, M. Richard Arnall being the vicar-general in spirituals.

Acolytes

Hardwik of Boroughbridge. [Robert Jakson of Newark – crossed through, see above] John
Harpour of Rwoys [?Roos]. Richard Pereson of Carlisle diocese, by l.d. Hugh Bussell of
William Smyth of Hampsthwaite. Thomas Palman of Howden. Robert Bell of

elsewhere, nos. 108s, 114d, 119p, Nicholas] Duffeld, monk of Byland.

Subdeacons

John Suthwell, rector of Stowting, Canterbury diocese, to t. of his benefice. Thomas
Goldyng of York diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey. William Thoithorp of York diocese to t.
of Moxby nunnery. Simon Massaham of the same [Masham] to t. of Jervaulx abbey.
Thomas Persson of Healaugh [Helagh] to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. Thomas Lokton of
Beverley to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Sparow of Mattersey to t. of Ellerton
priory. Robert Twade of York diocese to t. of the hospital of St John the Evangelist,
Cambridge. Roland Wod of Carlisle diocese to t. of Thicket nunnery, by l.d. William
Hawne of Huggate to t. of Thicket nunnery. Hugh Michell of Southwell to t. of Southwell
collegiate chapter. William Bagot of York diocese to t. of Bootham hospital [York].
William Cuttell of Sutton to t. of Worksop priory. John Drapour of Sutton to t. of Mattersey
priory. John Ward of York diocese to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. Thomas
Thothewell of York to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. John Litster of Halifax to t. of
Kirkeles nunnery. William Walles of York to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas
Overdo of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. William Hale of Appleton to t. of
Malton priory. Richard Bunnay of Nottingham to t. of Newstead in Sherwood priory.
Robert Masyngham of Durham diocese to t. of Egglestone abbey, by l.d. John Ingleby of
Welton to t. of Watton priory. John Cardale of Carlisle diocese to t. of Bootham hospital

128 John Moreby was elected prior of Guisborough in 1475 (Heads, III, 434; Heads Supplement, p. 187).


Deacons


Priests


103. Ordination celebrated in the church of St Leonard’s hospital, York, on 21 March 1438/9 by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by authority of the archbishop, M. Richard Arnall being the vicar-general in spirituals.

Acolytes


Subdeacons


Deacons


Priests


104. Ordination celebrated at the altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary in York Minster on 4 April 1439 by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by authority of the archbishop, M. Richard Arnall then being the vicar-general in spirituals.
Acolytes


Subdeacons

William Hardwik of Wetherby to t. of Arthington nunnery. William Billyngton of York diocese to t. of Sawley abbey.

Deacons


Priests


105. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans, York, on 30 May 1439 by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan of John, archbishop of York, M. Richard Arnall being the vicar-general.
Acolytes


Subdeacons


Deacons


129 Gisburn was the frequent medieval form for Gisburn in Craven and Guisborough in Cleveland and it is often impossible to tell which is intended. It is true that on occasion in these lists ‘in Craven’ is added to indicate the West Riding location but its omission cannot be taken as a reliable indication that Guisborough is intended.
130 Thomas Rayner (Ranner) was abbot of Egglestone 1445-1449 (Heads, III, 574).
Hawscarth of Beverley to t. of Haltemprice priory. Giles Redemane of Warton to t. of Furness abbey.


**Priests**


---

**106. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans, York, on 19 September 1439 by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the**

---

131 In two instances a Dominican friar of York is named Bothom (nos, 95a, 98s) and in another two Rothom (nos. 105d, 23p). I think it highly likely that scribal miscopying has happened here.
suffragan of John, archbishop of York, M. Richard Arnall being the vicar-general.

Acolytes


Subdeacons

[Easby]. William Haliday of Ripley to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. William Syngleton of Broughton to t. of Cockersand abbey.


Deacons

Thomas Blakburn of York to t. of St Mary’s hospital, Bootham, York. Thomas Roxby of York diocese to t. of Kirkham priory. James Dalton to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Hedeley of York diocese to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Thornburgh of Ripon to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. Robert Bekyngham to t. of Mattersey priory. John Warton to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Barbour of Beverley to t. of Watton priory. Thomas Rawson of Easingwold to t. of the prior [sic] and convent of Thicket nunnery. Robert Cokk’ of Richmond to t. of St Agatha’s abbey [Easby]. Thomas Snape to t. of Coverham abbey. Richard Holme to t. of Seaton nunnery. William Gatehirde to t. of Holm Cultram abbey. William Kirkeham to t. of St Katherine’s priory, Lincoln. Henry Gilliot to t. of Whalley abbey.


Priests


107. Ordination celebrated in the parish church of St Mary, Castlegate, York, on 18 December 1439 by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan of John, archbishop of York, M. Richard Arnall being the vicar-general.

Acolytes


Subdeacons

Yedingham nunnery, by l.d. John Bolton of Bradford to t. of Esholt nunnery. Thomas Swan of Richmond to t. of Egglestone abbey. Guillemerus Croft to t. of Sawley abbey.


Deacons


Priests


Elsewhere (nos.106a, 21d, 29p) he is called Mews or variants.

132
William Gaythirde to t. of Holm Cultram abbey. John Warton to t. of Cockersand abbey.


108. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars, York, on 20 February 1439/40 by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan of the archbishop, M. Richard Arnall being the vicar-general.

_Acolytes_


_Subdeacons_


---

William Berwik became prior of Healaugh Park in 1472 and last occurs in 1473/4 (Heads, III, 400).


Deacons


Priests

Thomas Aukeland of Kirkbymoorside, York diocese, to t. of Keldholme nunnery. Richard Wayneflete of Lincoln diocese to t. of Revesby abbey, by l.d. Hugh Bussell of Mexborough to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Fatelyng to t. of Beauchief abbey. Robert Palmer of Carlisle diocese to t. of Hexham priory, by l.d. Robert Foler to t. of Watton priory. William Barker to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. William Syngleton of Broughton to t. of Cockersand abbey. Roger Couper of Heversham to t. of Conishead priory.


109. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans, York, on 21 May 1440 by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan of the archbishop, M. Richard Arnall being the vicar-general.

[Acolytes]


Subdeacons


134 Is this the future archbishop of York, Thomas Rotherham (1480-1500) (see BRUO, III, 1593-6; Oxford DNB)?


\textit{Deacons}


\textit{Priests}


135 William Spenser was prior of Warter 1458–?1483 (\textit{Heads}, III, 547; \textit{Heads Supplement}, p. 240).
York diocese to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Alan of York diocese to t. of Nostell priory. William Gilbert of York diocese to t. of St Sepulchre’s hospital, [Hedon].


110. Ordination celebrated in the parish church of St Mary, Castlegate, York, on 17 December 1440 by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by authority of John, archbishop of York in remotis, M. Richard Arnall being the vicar-general.

Acolytes


Subdeacons

to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York].  William Browne of Oston [?Orston/Owston], York diocese, to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York].  

Religious


Deacons

John Holme of Sedbergh to t. of Coverham abbey.  Roger Crakanthorp to t. of Bolton in Craven priory.  William Spenser of York diocese to t. of Arden nunnery.  John Holme of York diocese to t. of Selby abbey.  Robert Bekke of York diocese to t. of Selby abbey.  John Sparke of York diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York].  John Baxster of Nottingham to t. of Lenton priory.  Richard Wilughby of York diocese to t. of Shelford priory.  Thomas Marton of Brandesburton to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery.  Robert Staveley of Paull Holme to t. of [St Sepulchre’s] hospital, Hedon in Holderness.  Peter Dalton of York diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York].  Thomas Ridlay of York diocese to t. of St Katherine’s priory, Lincoln.  Hugh Whithals of Nottingham to t. [rest blank].

Religious


Priests


Religious

136 In no. 114p Whithals’ title was provided by Wellow abbey (Grimsby) in Lincolnshire.

111. [fo. 263v] Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Carmelites, York, on 11 March 1440/1 by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan of the archbishop, M. Richard Arnall being the vicar-general.

Acolytes


Religious


Subdeacons

Monachi


Deacons


[fo. 264r] Priests

Richard Wilughby of York diocese to t. of Shelford priory. John Bentley of York diocese to t. of St Katherine’s priory, Lincoln. Thomas Marton of Brandesburton, York diocese, to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. William Wright of Nottingham, York diocese, to t. of Lenton priory. William Osgodby of York diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York]. Peter Dalton of York diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York]. Thomas Oxenford of York diocese to t. of St Andrew’s priory, York. William Spenser of York

137 Elsewhere (nos. 108a, 114d, 115p) described as a monk of Jervaulx.
138 The entry says clearly monachus de Font’ but the fact that a John Hall, monk of Pontefract, is ordained deacon and priest shortly afterwards (nos. 112d and 119p) just possibly suggests that Pont’ may have been mistranscribed as Font’ in this instance.
diocese to t. of Arden nunnery.  John Holme of York diocese to t. of Coverham abbey.  
Roger Crakanthorp of York diocese to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. 


112. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars, 
York, on 1 April 1441 by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan of 
John, archbishop of York, M. Richard Arnall being the vicar-general in 
spirituals. 

Acolytes 

William Huddelston of York diocese.  John Driffeld of Beverley.  Thomas Buron of 
Beverley.  Nicholas White of Humbleton.  Nicholas Euer of Bramley.  Thomas Raven of 
Thomas Lovell of Upsall, York diocese.  William Thirne of York diocese.  Richard Hayton 


Subdeacons 

Thomas Riplay of York diocese to t. of Selby abbey.  William Grewe of York diocese to t. of 
Selby abbey.  William Rayner of York diocese to t. of Broadholme nunnery.  John Porter of 
Beverley to t. of St Sepulcre’s hospital, Hedon.  John Helme of York diocese to t. of 
Thurgarton priory.  Robert Warkworth of Thirsk to t. of Arden nunnery.  Thomas Hunter of 
York diocese to t. of Wykeharn nunnery.  Thomas Pereson of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of 
St Andrew’s priory, York.  Thomas Foster of Newark to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter.  
John Dyott of York diocese to t. of Bootham hospital [York].  William Atkynson of Beverley 
to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter.  John Grymston of York to t. of Marton priory.  William 
Burton of York diocese to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter.  Robert Clyffton of Nottingham 
to t. of Croxton abbey.  Edmund Broun of York diocese to t. of Whalley abbey.  Robert 
Fulwod of York diocese to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. 

Br. William Knaresborough, of the house of St Robert, Knaresborough.  Br. Thomas Ruston, 

Deacons


Priests


113. Ordination celebrated at the altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary in York Minster on 15 April 1441 by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, M. Richard Arnall being the vicar-general.

Acolytes

Subdeacons

Robert Sutton of Selby to t. of Selby abbey. John Vere of York to t. of St Andrew’s priory, York. John Wake of Brotherton, York diocese, to t. of Pontefract priory. Robert Waterlade of Lincoln diocese to t. of the abbot and convent of [name omitted], by l.d.139 Robert Selby of Selby, York diocese, to t. of Selby abbey.

Br. Warin de Hall, canon of St Oswald’s [Nostell]. Br. William Norton, canon of St Oswald’s [Nostell].

Deacons


Priests


114. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans, York, on 10 June 1441 by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan of the archbishop of York, M. William Felter, D.Decr., dean of York Minster, being the vicar-general.

139 In nos. 114d and 22p the title is provided by Revesby abbey in Lincolnshire.
**Acolytes**


[fo. 265r] **Subdeacons**


**Deacons**

Robert Watirlade of Lincoln diocese to t. of Revesby abbey [Resebys].  John Porter of Beverley to t. of St Sepulchre’s hospital, Hedon.  Thomas Leversall of Beverley to t. of Watton priory.  Robert Helme of York diocese to t. of Thurgarton priory.  Miles Vavasour of York diocese to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery.  Robert Selby of Selby to t. of Selby abbey.  John Ver of York to t. of St Andrew’s priory, York.  Robert Sutton of Selby to t. of Selby abbey.  Robert Clyffton of Nottingham to t. of Croxton abbey.  Robert Clerk of Sherburn in Elmet to t. of Pontefract priory.  Edmund Brown of Kirkham to t. of Whalley abbey.

**Priests**


115. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars, York, on 23 December 1441 by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan of John, archbishop of York, M. John Bernyngham, treasurer of York Minster, being the vicar-general in spirituals.

**Acolytes**


[fo. 265v] **Subdeacons**


**Deacons**


---

140 Gisburn was the frequent medieval form for Gisburn in Craven and Guisborough in Cleveland and it is often impossible to tell which is intended. It is true that on occasion in these lists ‘in Craven’ is added to indicate the West Riding location but its omission cannot be taken as a reliable indication that Guisborough is intended.

Priests


116. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans, York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan of the archbishop, on 24 February 1441/2, John Bernyngham, treasurer of York Minster, being the archbishop’s vicar-general in spirituals.

Acolytes


Subdeacons


142 Is he to be identified with Br. John Alesbury/Alisbury, O.Carm. Doncaster (nos. 118, 121)?
diocese to t. of Ellerton priory. John Yesak of York diocese to t. of Marton priory. Thomas Doutwhaytt of Clifton to t. of St Agatha’s abbey [Easby]. John Stirkland of Carlisle diocese to t. of Lanercost priory, by l.d. John Whelpe of York diocese to t. of Roche abbey. Nicholas Rilay of York diocese to t. of Bolton priory. Thomas Martynson of Lincoln diocese to t. of Markby priory, by l.d. John Dale of York diocese to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Thomas Markand of Dean to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York]. Robert Harom of Scarborough to t. of Wykeham nunnery. [fo. 266r] Robert Smyth of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Rocester abbey, by l.d. John Holthorpp of York diocese to t. of St Mary’s abbey, York. John Alduson of Ellerton to t. of Marrick nunnery. John Beverley to t. of Jervaulx abbey.

Br. Adam Arnald [no description].
Br. William Wederall [no description].

Deacons


Priests

Robert Lute of York diocese to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas Leversall of York diocese to t. of Watton priory. John Wheteley of Plumtree to t. of Bootham hospital [York]. Thomas Kynyw of Bainton, York diocese, to t. of Warter priory. John Walton of Mexborough to t. of Beauchief abbey. Thomas Helton of Carlisle diocese to t. of Egglesstone

143 O.S.A. of York (see nos. 99a, 117d, 119p).
144 O.S.A. of Tickhill and York (see nos. 105a, 117d, 119p).
abbey. William Marton of Barton to t. of Malton priory. Thomas Sayntour of Waddington to t. of Sawley abbey. William Beghton of York diocese to t. of St Oswald’s priory [Nostell]. Thomas Stretford of York diocese to t. of Egglestone abbey.


117. Ordination celebrated in the parish church of St Mary, Castlegate, York, on 17 March 1441/2 by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by authority of the archbishop, M. William Felter, D.Decr., dean of York Minster, being the vicar-general in spirituals.

Acolytes


Subdeacons


145 Gisburn was the frequent medieval form for Gisburn in Craven and Guisborough in Cleveland and it is often impossible to tell which is intended. It is true that on occasion in these lists ‘in Craven’ is added to indicate the West Riding location but its omission cannot be taken as a reliable indication that Guisborough is intended. Equally the fact that in this case Baysdale nunnery, providing the title, is about ten miles from Guisborough makes the latter identification plausible but still not absolutely certain.

Deacons


Priests


118. Ordination celebrated at the altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary in York Minster on 31 March 1442 by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by authority of the archbishop, M. William Felter, D-Decr., dean of York Minster, being the vicar-general in spirituals.

Acolytes

**Subdeacons**


**Deacons**


Br. Adam Barton, O.P. Pontefract.

**Priests**


**119. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans, York, on 26 May 1442 by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan,**

---

146 Gisburn was the frequent medieval form for Gisburn in Craven and Guisborough in Cleveland and it is often impossible to tell which is intended. It is true that on occasion in these lists ‘in Craven’ is added to indicate the West Riding location but its omission cannot be taken as a reliable indication that Guisborough is intended.
by authority of John, archbishop of York, M. William Felter, dean of York Minster, being vicar-general in spirituals.

Acolytes


Subdeacons


Deacons


Priests


120. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars, York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan of John, archbishop of York, on 22 December 1442, M. W[illiam] Felter being the archbishop’s vicar-general in spirituals.

Acolytes


---

147 See previous footnote.


Subdeacons


Deacons

148 Presumably the same as br. John Harwod, O.F.M. York (no. 137p).
149 In the margin opposite this entry but also linking the previous Thornebar entry is the word Nota.


**Priests**


121. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars, York, on 16 March 1442/3 by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of the archbishop, M. William Felter, dean of York Minster,

---

150 It is possible that Pelmelton is a scribal variant of Penylton (see nos. 116a, 126p).
being the archbishop’s vicar-general in spirituals of the archbishop in remotis.

Acolytes


Subdeacons


---

151 See previous footnote.
Coverham abbey.  Laurence Applow of Lancaster to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter.  Mathew Braderig of Grinton to t. of Coverham abbey.


Deacons

Robert Rasyn of Nottingham to t. of Thurgarton priory.  John Ovenden of Halifax to t. of Kirklees nunnery.  Ralph Cook of Retford to t. of Mattersey priory.  William Turnour of Malton to t. of Kirkham priory.  William Colyn of York diocese to t. of Egglestone abbey.  Henry Thornebergh of York diocese to t. of Sawley abbey.  William Bokonfeld of Selby to t. of Selby abbey.  Martin Fitlyng of Hirst to t. of Nostell priory.  William Dugalee of Hovingham to t. of Keldholme nunnery.  John Henrison of Dewsbury to t. of Kirklees nunnery.  Thomas Fostar of Newark to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter.  William Gikes of York diocese to t. of Sawley abbey.  William Midford to t. of Yedingham nunnery.  Christopher Westhall of York diocese to t. of Selby abbey.  Thomas Hudson of Durham diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York], by l.d.  Robert Pereson of York diocese to t. of Baysdale nunnery.  Thomas Blakloke of York diocese to t. of Worksop priory.  John Low of York diocese to t. of Bootham hospital [York].  Ralph Hokerton of York diocese to t. of Sawley abbey.  Henry Madir of Pickhill to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York].  Thomas Bland of Tatham to t. of Cockersand abbey.  John Leyss of Pennington to t. of Conishead priory.  John Carnaby of Bolton to t. of Jervaulx abbey.  Roger Deen of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Whalley abbey.  Thomas Jonson of Hornby to t. of Egglestone abbey.  John Braderig of Grinton to t. of St Agatha’s abbey [Easby].


Priests


Elsewhere he is called Gower (Gouvere) (nos. 112a, 120s, 122p).


122. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars, York, on 6 April 1443 by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, by authority of John, archbishop of York, M. Robert Dobbes, D.Decr., precentor of York Minster, being the vicar-general in spirituals.

Acolytes


Subdeacons


153 Is this possibly a scribal error intended for br. William Gargrave, canon of Healaugh Park (nos. 108a, 19s, 109d)?

Deacons


Priests


John Carnaby of Bolton to t. of Jervaulx abbey.
123. Ordination celebrated on 20 April 1443 at the altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary in York Minster, by authority of the cardinal archbishop of York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, M. Richard Dobbes, D.Decr., precentor of York Minster, being the archbishop’s vicar-general in spirituals.

Acolytes


Subdeacons


Deacons


Priests

Simon Stansefeld of York diocese to t. of St Oswald’s priory [Nostell]. Richard Frankissh of Pont[efract] to t. of Poughley priory, Salisbury diocese. Richard Bunctyng of Carlisle diocese to t. of Shap abbey, by l.d. Robert Hobson of Burton to t. of Swine nunnery. John Ode of
York diocese to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Ingreham of York diocese to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. William Browne of Orston to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York]. John Wylson of York diocese to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Hillom of Kippax to t. of Pontefract priory. James Wyther of York diocese to t. of Sawley abbey.

Br. John Preston, O.P. York.

124. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans, York, on 15 June 1443 by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan of John, cardinal archbishop of York, M. Robert Dobbes, D.Decr., precentor of York Minster, being the vicar-general.

Acolytes


Subdeacons

Deacons


Priests


125. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans, York, on 6 June 1444 by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan of John, cardinal archbishop of York, by his authority, M. Robert Dobbes, D.Decr., precentor of York Minster, being the vicar-general.

Acolytes


Subdeacons


154 Elsewhere described as O.S.A. York (see nos. 119a, 120s, 122d).

Deacons


Priests

126. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans, York, on 20 February 1444/5 by authority of J[ohn], cardinal archbishop of York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, M. Robert Dobbes being the archbishop’s vicar-general.

Acolytes


Subdeacons

M. John Sendale, rector of Holme by Nottingham [Holme Pierrepont], to t. of his benefice. William Whyte to t. of [North] Ferriby priory. Ralph Sybson to t. of Hampole nunnery. Robert Buteler to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Bower to t. of Pontefract priory. Richard Stute of Bulmer to t. of Kirkham priory. Robert Hastyges to t. of Roche abbey. William Smyth to t. of St Sepulchre’s hospital, Hedon. Richard Blakburn to t. of Kirklees priory. John Randolfe to t. of Warter priory. Leo Whitwode to t. of Pont(efract) priory. Laurence Thornhill to t. of St Oswald’s priory [Nostell]. Robert Smyth to t. of Pont(efract) priory. Thomas Kirkby to t. of Swine nunnery. William Watson of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of St Mary’s hospital, Bootham, York. Richard Leventon of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Howden of York diocese to t. of St Mary de Pratis abbey, Northampton. Robert Dowse to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Pereson to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. John Warnor to t. of Kirkham priory. John Watton to t. of Malton priory. Roger Watson to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Robert Burton to t. of Wilberfoss nunnery. William Hamond to t. of Kirkham priory. William Pety to t. of Egglestone abbey. Robert Pynkner to t. of St Agatha’s abbey [Easby]. Ralph Grenebank to t. of Cockersand abbey. Nicholas Metcalfe to t. of St Agatha’s abbey [Easby].


Deacons
Richard Skegby to t. of Newstead priory. Ralph Lynus to t. of Kirkham priory. Robert Flecher to t. of Thicket nunnery. Gregory Gabytus to t. of St Frideswide’s priory [Oxford], Lincoln diocese. Richard Stopy to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Bekson to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Malton to t. of Kirkham priory. William Walker to t. of Malton priory. Robert Bellard to t. of Roche abbey. Thomas Waryn to t. of Sixhills priory. John Hagulby to t. of Newbo abbey. Robert Drew to t. of Roche abbey. Ralph Wadeluf to t. of Roche abbey. William Coverham to t. of Coverham abbey. Mathew Grene to t. of Cockersand abbey.


Priests

William Grene to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Polan to t. of St Clement’s nunnery, York. William Mayson to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. John Nowell to t. of Roche abbey. [fo. 281r] Thomas Shercrofte of York diocese to t. of St Mary’s hospital, Bootham, York. Thomas Barneby to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Yngoldmeles of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Markby priory. Nicholas Bayldon to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Miles Thorp to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Thomas Raulynson of Lincoln diocese, by l.d., to t. of Gokewell nunnery, Lincoln diocese. William Erwome to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Clerk to t. of Whalley abbey. William Midelham to t. of Coverham abbey. Robert Ribchester to t. of Thurgarton priory.


127. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Carmelites, York, on 13 March 1444/5 by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan of John, cardinal archbishop of York, M. Robert Dobbes being the archbishop’s vicar-general in spirituals.

Acolytes


Subdeacons

Richard Giblott to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Thomas Sawleman of Carlisle diocese, by l.d., to t. of Shap abbey. William Bank to t. of Mattersey priory. Henry Wellesthorp to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Thomas Veele to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Boterall to t. of Newstead priory. Thomas Newton to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. William Welwyk to t. of Southwell collegiate chapter. John Stilbane to t. of Malton priory. John Cayton to t. of St Clement’s nunnery, York. William Horne to t. of St Mary’s hospital, Bootham [York]. Richard Midelton to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Mendfaut to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter.


Deacons

Ralph Sybson to t. of Hampole nunnery. Robert Pereson to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. William Bower to t. of Pontefract priory. Richard Stut to t. of Kirkham priory. Roger Watson to t. of Kirkstall abbey. Robert Asynby to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Leo Whitwode to t. of Pontefract priory. Richard Blakburne to t. of Kirklees nunnery. John Randolfe to t. of Warter priory. John Snell to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Richard Leventon of Carlisle diocese to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter, by l.d. William Smyth to t. of St Sepulchre’s hospital, Hedon. Robert Dowce to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Butler to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Hamond to t. of Kirkham priory. Robert Smyth to t. of Pontefract priory. John Warner to t. of Kirkham priory. John Watton to t. of Malton priory. Thomas Kirkby to t. of Swine nunnery. Laurence Thornehill to t. of St Oswald’s priory [Nostell]. John Howden of York diocese to t. of [St Mary de] Pratis abbey, Northampton. William Watson of Carlisle diocese to t. of St Mary’s hospital, Bootham [York], by l.d. Nicholas Metcalfe to t. of St Agatha’s abbey [Easby]. Robert Pynknee to t. of St Agatha’s abbey [Easby]. William Pety to t. of Egglestone abbey. Ralph Grenebank to t. of Cockersand abbey.


Priests


Acolytes


Subdeacons

John Gybson to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Feryman to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Thomas Raynald to t. of St Clement’s nunnery, York. John Tydeman to t. of St Mary’s hospital, Bootham [York]. William Esyngwald to t. of Malton priory. John Penreth to t. of Wykeham nunnery. John Kendale to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Haryngton to t. of Cartmel priory.

Deacons


Priests

Nicholas Metcalf to t. of St Agatha’s abbey [Easby]. Ralph Grenebank to t. of Cockersand abbey.

129. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans, York, on 22 May 1445 by authority of John, archbishop of York, by Br. Nicholas, bishop of Dromore, the archbishop’s suffragan, M. Robert Dobbes being the vicar-general.

Acolytes


Subdeacons

Richard Brygg to t. of Louth Park abbey, Lincoln diocese. John Topcliff to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Browne to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Hewett to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Nicholas Corbrygg to t. of Sawley abbey. Thomas Almott to t. of Yedingham nunnery. Thomas Jakson to t. of Egglestone abbey. Christopher Kendale to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. William Beaume to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Welton to t. of Thicket nunnery. Robert Crake to t. of Moxby nunnery. William Atkynson to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York]. [fo. 282r] Richard Bernyngham to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York]. Thomas Lynthwayte to t. of Newstead priory. Richard Browne to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Calverlay to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Lellay to t. of Swine nunnery. Richard Halle to t. of [Nun]keeling nunnery. Thomas Larde to t. of Swine nunnery. John Colby of Lincoln diocese to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York, by l.d. John Holme to t. of Cartmel priory. Thomas Bradley to t. of Conishe priory.


Deacons

William Banke to t. of Mattersey priory. Thomas Raynald to t. of St Clement’s nunnery, York. Nicholas Rawdon to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Ferryman to t. of Nun Monkton nunnery. Richard Gyblott to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Esyngwald to t. of Malton priory. John Tydeman to t. of St Mary’s hospital, Bootham [York]. John Haryngton to t. of Cartmel priory. William Mendfaut to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter.


Priests


130. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars, York, on 18 September 1445 by John, bishop Philopolensis, the suffragan of John, archbishop of York, M. Robert Dobbes being the vicar-general.

Acolytes


Subdeacons


Deacons

Denis Flesshe of Wighton, Norwich diocese iuxta [sic, ?for to t. of] [North] Creake abbey, Norwich diocese, by l.d. William Welton of Wheldrake to t. of Thicket nunnery. William Attekyons of Helperby to t. of St Clement’s nunnery [York]. Robert Crake of York diocese to t. of Moxby nunnery. Nicholas Corbryg of Gisburn in Craven to t. of Sawley abbey.

---

155 Richard Thurgarton first occurs as prior of Thurgarton in 1488 and died in 1494 (Heads, III, 537).
156 William Batley was prior of Monk Bretton ?1486/7-1495 (Heads, III, 53).


Priests


131. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars [York], on 18 December 1445 by Br. John, bishop Philopolensis, the suffragan of John, archbishop of York, M. Robert Dobbes being the vicar-general.

Acolytes


Subdeacons


Deacons

Richard Taturtall of Newark to t. of Thurgarton priory. Robert Kuk of Flamborough to t. of Swine nunnery. William Blakburn of Nottingham to t. of Shelford priory. William Browne of Methley to t. of Kirkstall abbey. John Wilson of Carlisle diocese to t. of Esholt nunnery, by l.d. Henry Ley of Stainton to t. of Sawley abbey. Oliver Shawgh of York diocese to t. of Whalley abbey. Richard Browne of Gisburn157 to t. of Ripon collegiate chapter. John Penreth of York diocese to t. of Wykeham nunnery. Henry Watkyn of Badsworth to t. of St Oswald’s priory [Nostell]. Richard Pynnyng of Woolley to t. of Hampole nunnery. Thomas

157 Gisburn was the frequent medieval form for Gisburn in Craven and Guisborough in Cleveland and it is often impossible to tell which is intended. It is true that on occasion in these lists ‘in Craven’ is added to indicate the West Riding location but its omission cannot be taken as a reliable indication that Guisborough is intended.


Priests


132. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Carmelites, York, on 12 April 1445 [sic, recte 12 March 1445/6] 158 by Br. John, bishop Philopolensis, the suffragan of John, archbishop of York, by authority of the archbishop, M. Robert Dobbes being the vicar-general.

158 The heading of this ordination ceremony says: “... die sabbati iiiij or temporum in prima septima[na] Quadragesime, xij or die mensis Aprilis anno domini millesimo cccc” quadragesiomi quinto ...”. Saturday in the first week of Lent fell on 12 March (not April) 1445/6, and this is clearly a scribal error over the month.
Acolytes


[fo. 283v] Subdeacons


159 Elsewhere he is called John Serle (nos. 133d, 135p).

Deacons


Priests


---

Elsewhere the place is given as Woolley (nos. 26a, 130s, 131d).
133. Ordination celebrated in the church of St Leonard’s hospital, York, on 2 April 1446, by authority of John, archbishop of York, by Br. John, bishop Philopolensis, the suffragan, M. Robert Dobbes being the vicar-general.

Acolytes


Subdeacons


Deacons


161 See previous footnote.


Priests


134. Ordination celebrated on 16 April 1446 at the altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary in York Minster, by authority of John, archbishop of York, by Br. John, bishop Philopolensis, the suffragan, M. Robert Dobbes then being the vicar-general.

Acolytes


Subdeacons
William Chandeler of York diocese to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Palmer of York diocese to t. of Selby abbey. Thomas Payntour of Wakefield to t. of Monk Bretton priory. William Clepyngdale of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey.

Deacons


Priests


135. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans, York, on 11 June 1446, by authority of John, archbishop of York, by Br. John, bishop Philopolensis, the suffragan, M. Robert Dobbes being the vicar-general in spirituals.

Acolytes


Subdeacons


Deacons

Thomas Catwick of Catwick to t. of Swine nunnery. John Hebyn of Swine to t. of Swine nunnery. Robert Burgon of Swine to t. of Swine nunnery. William Pereson of York diocese to t. of Swine nunnery. William Chepyngdale of York diocese to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Wynk of Crofton to t. of St Oswald’s priory [Nostell]. Thomas Payntour of Wakefield to t. of Monk Bretton priory. John Palmer of York diocese to t. of Selby abbey. John Mowbray of York diocese to t. of St Agatha’s abbey [Easby]. Thomas Hochenson of

162 See previous footnote.


**Priests**


136. [fo. 285r]^163^ **Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans, York, on 4 March 1446/7 by Br. John, bishop Philopolensis, the suffragan, by authority of John, cardinal archbishop of York, M. R[obert] Dobbes being the archbishop’s vicar-general in spirituals.**

**Acolytes**


---

^163^ The letter ‘B’ is entered in the margin to indicate that the entry is out of chronological order (see no. 137 below).


Subdeacons


Robert Mason of Bedale to t. of Coverham abbey. Thomas Bland of Clauhton to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Gedney of Pennington to t. of Cockersand abbey. William Chanonhouse of Ulverston to t. of Conishead priory. Robert Haryngton of Horby to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Banaster of Kirkby Kendal to t. of Furness abbey. Robert Key of Workington, York diocese, to t. of Healaugh Park priory.

[fo. 285v] *Deacons*


*Priests*


\(^{165}\) William Bowland was abbot of Cockersand 1477/8-1490 (*Heads*, III, 567).

137. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Carmelites, York, on 17 December 1446 by Br. John, bishop Philopolensis, the suffragan, by authority of John, cardinal archbishop of York, M. Robert Dobbes being the archbishop’s vicar-general in spirituals.

Acolytes


Subdeacons


166 Presumably the same as the Austin friar, William Egremont, who became bishop of Dromore and acted as a suffragan in the York diocese from 1464 to 1501 (L.A.S. Butler, ‘Suffragan Bishops in the medieval Diocese of York’, Northern History, XXXVII (2000), pp. 49-60, at 59; BRUO 1, 632).

167 The letter ‘A’ is entered in the margin to indicate that the entry is out of chronological order (see no. 136 above).

168 Elsewhere he is called Mirsyne, Myrsyn(e) (nos. 32, 137, 140).
Kirkham to t. of St Clement’s nunnery, York. John Connok of York to t. of St Clement’s nunnery, York. Thomas Kyrklyngton of York diocese to t. of St Agatha’s abbey [Easby].


[fo. 286r] Deacons


Br. Thorp [sic], monk of St Mary’s, York.169 Br. William Notyngham, canon of Warter.

Priests


169 The forename William has been omitted inb this entry, cf. nos. 29a, 31s, 144p.

Thomas Barneby of York diocese to t. of Pont[efract] priory.

138. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans, York, on 3 June 1447 by Br. John, bishop Philopolensis, the suffragan of J[ohn], cardinal archbishop of York, M. R[obert] Dobbes being the vicar-general in spirituals.

Acolytes


Subdeacons

William Bramley of York to t. of St Mary’s hospital, Bootham, York. William Lascels of York diocese to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. Gregory Lorde of South Leverton, York diocese, to t. of Worksop priory. Robert Menwod of Rotherham, York diocese, to t. of Beauchief abbey. John Stillyngton of Selby to t. of Selby abbey. William Dykson of Marton, York diocese, to t. of Keldholme nunnery. John Grave of Newark, York diocese, to t. of Thurgarton priory. John Harward of Coventry and Lichfield diocese to t. of Southwell
collegiate chapter, by l.d. Thomas Spicer of Bridlington, York diocese, to t. of Bardney abbey. Henry Diconson of York diocese to t. of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York]. John Lythe of Kilburn, York diocese, to t. of Thornton abbey. John Dytson of Thorpe Bassett, York diocese, to t. of Malton priory, iuratus est.


Deacons


Priests


170 Gisburn was the frequent medieval form for Gisburn in Craven and Guisborough in Cleveland and it is often impossible to tell which is intended. It is true that on occasion in these lists ‘in Craven’ is added to indicate the West Riding location but its omission cannot be taken as a reliable indication that Guisborough is intended.


139. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars, York, on 23 September 1447, by authority of John, cardinal archbishop of York, by Br. John, bishop Philopolensis, the suffragan, M. Robert Dobbes being the archbishop’s vicar-general in spirituals.

[fo. 287r] Acolytes


Subdeacons

Walter Kellet of Kellet to t. of Cockersand abbey. John Wilson of Kirby Ravensworth to t. of St Agatha’s abbey [Easby]. John Johnson of Morton to t. of St Agatha’s abbey [Easby].

171 William Yarom became abbot of Jervaulx c. 1467 and last occurs in 1475 (Heads, III, 302; Heads Supplement, p. 108).


Deacons


Priests


140. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans, York, on 23 December 1447, by authority of John, cardinal archbishop of York, by Br. John, bishop Philopolensis, the suffragan, M. Robert Dobbes being the archbishop’s vicar-general in spirituals.

Acolytes


Br. Thomas Hurtsky, canon of St Andrew’s, York.

Subdeacons

John Frer’ of Spennithorne to t. of St Agatha’s abbey [Easby]. Cuthbert Laybron of Leyburn to t. of Coverham abbey. Robert Coly of Lethum to t. of Sawley abbey. Robert Ellerker of Risby, York diocese, to t. of his patrimony. John Sclater of Thorner, York diocese, to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. Robert Vynes of York to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. Robert Cayvell of Howden, York diocese, to t. of Howden collegiate chapter. William Androw of Patrington, York diocese, to t. of St Sepulchre’s hospital [Hedon]. Robert Johnson of Howd, York diocese, to t. of Selby abbey. William Balderston of Meathop, York diocese, to t. of Sawley abbey. John Mottrom of Featherstone, York diocese, to t. of St Oswald’s priory [Nostell]. Robert Methew of York to t. of Malton priory. Thomas Wilez

172 Gisburn was the frequent medieval form for Gisburn in Craven and Guisborough in Cleveland and it is often impossible to tell which is intended. It is true that on occasion in these lists ‘in Craven’ is added to indicate the West Riding location but its omission cannot be taken as a reliable indication that Guisborough is intended.

Deacons


Priests


141. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Carmelites, York, on 17 February 1447/8, by Br. J[ohn], bishop Philopolensis, the [suffragan] of J[ohn], cardinal archbishop of York, M. Robert Dobbes being the vicar-general in spirituals.

Acolytes


Subdeacons


---

173 Gisburn was the frequent medieval form for Gisburn in Craven and Guisborough in Cleveland and it is often impossible to tell which is intended. It is true that on occasion in these lists ‘in Craven’ is added to indicate the West Riding location but its omission cannot be taken as a reliable indication that Guisborough is intended.

Deacons


Priests


142. Ordination celebrated in the church of St Leonard’s hospital, York, on 9 March 1447/8 by Br. J[ohn], bishop Philopolensis, the suffragan, by
authority of J[ohn], cardinal archbishop of York, M. Robert Dobbes being the vicar-general.

Acolytes


Subdeacons


Deacons

John Wilson of [Kirby] Ravensworth, York diocese, to t. of St Agatha’s abbey [Easby]. John Leulyn of Richmond to t. of St Agatha’s abbey [Easby]. John Newcom to t. of St Agatha’s abbey [Easby]. William Hogeson of Lamplugh, York diocese, to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Elryngton of York diocese to t. of Bolton in Craven priory. Thomas Eston of Spaunton, York diocese, to t. of Rosedale nunnery. Robert Holme of Hexthorpe, York diocese, to t. of Roche abbey. Robert Wright of Edlington to t. of Roche abbey. William Balderston of Meathop to t. of Sawley abbey. William Seward of Alne to t. of Thurgarton priory. Thomas Tele of Farnley to t. of Arthington nunnery. William Wardale of Gisburn175 to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Alard Dode of Lincoln diocese to t. of St Mary’s

Gisburn was the frequent medieval form for Gisburn in Craven and Guisborough in Cleveland and it is often impossible to tell which is intended. It is true that on occasion in these lists ‘in Craven’ is added to indicate the West Riding location but its omission cannot be taken as a reliable indication that Guisborough is intended.

239

Priests


143. Ordination celebrated at the altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary in York Minster on 23 March 1447/8 by Br. J[ohn], bishop Philopolensis, the suffragan of the archbishop, M. R[obert] Dobbes then being the archbishop’s vicar-general.

[fo. 289v] Subdeacons

M. John Lancast’r, LL.B., to t. of St Andrew’s priory [York]. William Roderham of Beverley to t. of Warter priory. John Mews, rector of Slaidburn, to t. of his benefice.

Deacons

Br. Cornelius de Audac[is], O.P. York.

Priests

John Leulyn of Richmond to t. of St Agatha’s abbey [Easby]. Alard Dode of Lincoln diocese to t. of Bootham hospital [York], by l.d. Thomas Eston of Spaunton to t. of Rosedale nunnery. John Hebyn of Swine to t. of Swine nunnery. Thomas Vendyvall of York diocese to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. Thomas Wirthyngton of Kirkby Wharfe to t. of Balliol College, Oxford. Robert Holme of Hexthorpe to t. of Roche abbey. Robert Wright of Edlington to t. of Roche abbey. John Hill of Rotherham to t. of Beauchief abbey.

Br. Christopher Lofthowse, canon of Bolton.

144. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of Holy Trinity, York, on 18 May 1448, by authority of J[ohn], cardinal archbishop of York, by Br. John, bishop Philopolensis, the suffragan, M. R[obert] Dobbes being the vicar-general in spirituals.

Acolytes


Subdeacons


176 John Lilly became abbot of Rufford in 1462 and last occurs in 1473 (Heads, III, 328; Heads Supplement, p. 128).


Deacons


Priests

William Symson of Danby Wiske to t. of St Agatha’s abbey [Easby]. William Hogeson of Lamplugh to t. of Holy Trinity priory, York. John Wenselaw of Wensley to t. of Coverham abbey. Robert Wynanderwath of York diocese to t. of Furness abbey. John Newcom of Gilling to t. of St Agatha’s abbey [Easby]. John Kirkeby of Aysgarth to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Roger Neile of Leven to t. of Thornton abbey. Henry Grene of Topcliffe to t. of St


145. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Carmelites, York, on 21 September 1448, by authority of John, cardinal archbishop of York, by Br. John, bishop Philopolensis, the suffragan, M. Robert Dobbes being the archbishop’s vicar-general in spirituals.

Acolytes


Subdeacons


177 Most probably the same as John Janyn (Jenyn) of Hedon (see York Clergy Ordinations 1450-1474, nos. 4s, 5d, 10p).
of Wakefield to t. of Kirklees nunnery. Nicholas Gotman to t. of Sawley abbey. John Dikonson of York diocese to t. of Nostell priory. John Rasshe of York diocese to t. of Baysdale nunnery. Richard Rowth to t. of Haltemprice abbey [sic, recte priory].


Deacons


Priests


146. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars, York, on 21 December 1448, by authority of J[ohn], cardinal archbishop of York, by Br. J[ohn], bishop Philopolensis, the suffragan, M. R[obert] Dobbes being the archbishop’s vicar-general in spirituals.

Acolytes


Subdeacons


Deacons

to t. of St Oswald’s priory [Nostell]. Nicholas Gotteman of York diocese to t. of Sawley abbey.


Priests


147. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Dominicans, York, on 8 March 1448/9, by authority of J[ohn], cardinal archbishop of York, by Br. J[ohn], bishop Philopotensis, the suffragan, M. Robert Dobbes being the archbishop’s vicar-general in spirituals.

Acolytes


Subdeacons


Deacons


Priests


148. Ordination celebrated in the church of St Leonard’s hospital, York, on 29 March 1449, by authority of J[ohn], cardinal archbishop of York, by Br. J[ohn], bishop Philopolensis, the suffragan, M. Robert Dobbes being the archbishop’s vicar-general in spirituals.

Acolytes

178 In nos. 145s and 146d he is described as of Morton.
Thomas Diconson of Pontefract. Thomas Longley of Pontefract. William Kildale of
Seamer. John Gray of Gisburn. William Webster of Pontefract. Robert Mikelbruke of

Archer, O.P. York.

[fo. 291v] Subdeacons

William Walton of Richmond to t. of Egglestone abbey. John Crone of Singleton to t. of
Gibson of Caton [? Catton/Catton/Cayton] to t. of Whalley abbey. William Walker of
Boroughbridge to t. of Sinningthwaite nunnery. John Elshow of York diocese to t. of Bolton
in Craven priory. Thomas Londe of York diocese to t. of Bolton priory. Thomas Hesiwod
of Selby, York diocese, to t. of Selby abbey. Hugh Ricall of Lincoln diocese to t. of
Thornton abbey, by l.d. William Webster of York diocese to t. of Bolton priory. Thomas
Bakar of York diocese to t. of Malton priory. John Burton of York diocese to t. of St Mary’s
John White of York to t. of St Clement’s nunnery [York]. John Gurney of York diocese to t.
of Furness abbey. William Stwdard of York diocese to t. of Selby abbey. Richard Paliser of
Sand Hutton to t. of St James’ hospital, Northallerton. Robert Heend of Lincoln diocese to t.
of Thornton abbey, by l.d.

O.P. York.

Deacons

Thomas Hawneleby of York diocese to t. of Jervaulx abbey. Richard Turnour of Kirkby
Lonsdale to t. of Coverham abbey. Alexander Syngleto to t. of Esholt nunnery.
Christopher Law of Gosforth to t. of Seaton nunnery. Robert Preston of Preston in Kendal to
T. of Cartmel priory. James Hawdewyn of Warton to t. of Clementhore nunnery [St
Clement’s, York]. James Merston of York diocese to t. of Whalley abbey. Thomas Clerk of
Bolton to t. of Clementhore nunnery [St Clement’s, York]. Thomas Meke of York diocese
T. of Jervaulx abbey. M. Henry Marchall of York diocese to t. of St Clement’s nunnery,
diocese to t. of Arthington nunnery. Thomas Parker of York diocese to t. of Whalley abbey.

179 Gisburn was the frequent medieval form for Gisburn in Craven and Guisborough in Cleveland and it is often
impossible to tell which is intended. It is true that on occasion in these lists ‘in Craven’ is added to indicate the
West Riding location but its omission cannot be taken as a reliable indication that Guisborough is intended.
180 In subsequent ceremonies he is described as canon of Warter (nos. 151d, 152p).
181 In nos. 132a, 147s and 149p his surname is given as Low(e).


 Priests


149. Ordination celebrated at the altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary in York Minster on 12 April 1449, by authority of J[ohn], archbishop of York, by Br. J[ohn], bishop Philopolensis, the suffragan, M. Robert Dobbes then being the archbishop’s vicar-general in spirituals.

Acolytes

Subdeacons

William Hude of Beverley, York diocese, to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Hode of Cottingham, York diocese, to t. of Thornton abbey. Lincoln diocese. Robert Craven of Wakyngton [sic, for Walkington], York diocese, to t. of Swine nunnery. William Bristow of York to t. of Coverham abbey. William Esyngwald of York to t. of Marton priory.

Deacons


Br. William Kirkby, monk of St Mary’s, York.

Priests


¹² Gisburn was the frequent medieval form for Gisburn in Craven and Guisborough in Cleveland and it is often impossible to tell which is intended. It is true that on occasion in these lists ‘in Craven’ is added to indicate the West Riding location but its omission cannot be taken as a reliable indication that Guisborough is intended.
diocese to t. of Beverley collegiate chapter. William Raper of York diocese to t. of Malton priory. Robert Garton of York diocese to t. of St Andrew’s priory, York. John Dobson of Kexby to t. of Warter priory.

Br. Cornelius Hardy, O.P. York.

150. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Franciscans, York, on 7 June 1449, by authority of J[ohn], cardinal archbishop of York, by Br. John, bishop Philopoliensis, the suffragan, M. Robert Dobbes being the archbishop’s vicar-general in spirituals.

Acolytes


Br. John Brownhill, canon of Worksop.

Subdeacons

Gedling, York diocese, to t. of Thurgarton priory. Richard Coke of Swine to t. of Swine nunnery.


**Deacons**


**Priests**


\(^{183}\) William Acworth was prior of Worksop 1463-1485 (Heads, III, 555).

\(^{184}\) Thomas Gunthorp was prior of Newstead in Sherwood 1467-1504 (Heads, III, 489).


151. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of Holy Trinity, York, on 20 September 1449, by authority of J[ohn], cardinal archbishop of York, by Br. J[ohn], bishop Philopolensis, the suffragan, John Bernyngham, treasurer of York Minster, then being the vicar-general.

Acolytes


Subdeacons


254

**Deacons**


**Priests**

of Clementhorpe nunnery [St Clement’s, York]. John Mendfaut of York diocese to t. of St Mary’s hospital, Bootham [York].


152. Ordination celebrated in the conventual church of the Austin friars, York, on 20 December 1449, by authority of John, cardinal archbishop of York, by Br. John, bishop Philopolensis, the suffragan, M. Robert Dobbes being the archbishop’s vicar-general in spirituals.

Acolytes


Subdeacons


---

185 Is this an error for Bain ton? However, in the next volume he is described as of Beverley (York Clergy Ordinations 1450-1474 (2018), nos. 22s, 23d, 30p).
Lawpage of Burton [in Lonsdale] to t. of Sawley abbey. Edmund Cliderhow of York diocese to t. of Whalley abbey.


Deacons


Priests


APPENDIX I

Ordinations in the diocese of Durham *sedē vacante* 1438

[Note: Thomas Langley, bishop of Durham, died on 20 November 1437 and his successor, Robert Neville, was elected on 27 January 1438 and translated from Salisbury, receiving the temporalities on 8 April 1438. He made his profession to the archbishop of York on 16 May 1438 (Le Neve 1300-1541, VI, 108).]

[Reg. 19, fo. 499v]

153. Ordination celebrated in the Galilee chapel [*Galilea*] at Durham [cathedral] by Thomas, bishop of Dromore, suffragan of John, archbishop of York, and by his authority, the diocese of Durham being vacant, on 8 March 1437/8, M. John Marchall, B. Cn. & C. L., canon of Wells and master of the hospital of Sherburn by Durham, being the vicar-general in spirituals and custodian of the spiritualities of the city and diocese in the time of the vacancy.

Acolytes


Subdeacons


Deacons
Thomas Elwik of Durham diocese to t. of Greatham hospital.


*Priests*

John Robynson of Durham diocese to t. of Lanercost priory, Carlisle diocese. Thomas Dicson of Durham diocese to t. of Egglestone abbey. Robert Pencher of Durham diocese to t. of Kepier hospital.

**154. Ordination celebrated in the monastery of St Mary, Alnwick, by Br. Thomas, bishop of Dromore, by authority of the archbishop, M. John Marchall being the vicar-general in spirituals and custodian of the spiritualities of the city and diocese of Durham, then being vacant, on 29 March 1438.**

*Acolyte*

John Haysand [presumably the same as Br. John Haysand, canon of Brinkburn, ordained subdeacon on the same occasion (Next section)].

*Subdeacons*

William Ferneclugh of Durham diocese to t. of Brinkburn priory. Thomas Turpyn of Durham diocese to t. of Brinkburn priory. John Elmett of Durham diocese to t. of hospital of [St Mary], West Spital [Westspitell], Newcastle [upon Tyne]. William Bele of Durham diocese to t. of Whitby abbey.


[a space is left here which most probably indicates the beginning of the Deacons section]

*Deacons*

John Chaumb[r]e of Durham diocese to t. of Guisborough priory. Thomas Gray of Durham diocese to t. of the house of Wallknoll, [Newcastle upon Tyne]. William Holburn of Durham diocese to t. of the house of Wallknoll, [Newcastle upon Tyne]. William Gregg of Durham diocese to t. of Kepier hospital. Thomas Marchall of York diocese, by l.d., to t. of hospital of [St Mary], West Spital [Westspitell], [Newcastle upon Tyne]. William Stokton of Durham diocese to t. of Brinkburn priory.

[no space separates the entries here, but the presence of Robert Cuthbert in this group seems to indicate that this is the Priests section and not a continuation of the Deacons, cf. no. 154]

[? Priests]


155. Ordination celebrated in the church of St Oswald, by Durham, on 12 April 1438, by authority of John, archbishop of York, by Br. Thomas, bishop of Dromore, the suffragan, M. John Marchall, custos of Sherburn hospital, being the vicar-general in spirituals and custodian of the spiritualities.

[The problem with this list is that there is no indication of the orders being conferred. However, the first 5 names are bracketed together in the margin, and given the previous occurrence of these individuals it can be presumed that they were being ordained Deacon at this ceremony, and that in consequence the later names presumably refer to ordinations to the Priesthood. Again this is confirmed by the occurrence of certain individuals who feature in earlier lists.]

[Deacons]

William Farneclugh of Durham diocese to t. of Brinkburn priory.  William Bele of Durham diocese to t. of Whitby abbey.  William Baut’ of York diocese to t. of Blanchland abbey, by l.d.  Thomas Turpyn of Durham diocese to t. of Brinkburn priory.  John Elmett of Durham diocese to t. of hospital of [St Mary], West Spital [Westpetill], [Newcastle upon Tyne].

[Priests]


186 Osworth is presumably the same as Husworth in no. 154.
APPENDIX II

LETTERS DIMISSORY 1425-1449

SEDE VACANTE 1425-1426

Register 5A

LD1 [fo. 396r] Robert Ayscogh of York diocese, clerk, for all major and minor orders, from any Catholic bishop, 16 January 1424/5

LD2 [fo. 396v] John Drury of Bedale, clerk, for all major and minor orders, from any Catholic bishop, 1 February 1424/5

LD3 [fo. 397r] John Clynt of Masham, clerk, 5 February 1424/5

LD4 [fo. 397r] John Cliffton of Colston [?Car Colston/Colston Bassett], clerk, 5 February 1424/5

LD5 [fo. 399v] John Burdeux of York diocese, clerk, for all major and minor orders, from any Catholic bishop, 6 March 1424/5

LD6 [fo. 400r] John Sturdy of York diocese, acolyte, for all holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 15 March 1424/5

LD7 [fo. 402r] John Donnyng of Ripon, deacon, for the priesthood, from any Catholic bishop, 23 March 1424/5

LD8 [fo. 406v] William Benn of Arncliffe, for all holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 26 April 1425

LD9 [fo. 407r] Thomas Eiswik of York diocese, clerk, for all holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 1 May 1425

LD10 [fo. 407v] William Forester of York diocese, clerk, for all minor and holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 1 July 1425

LD11 [fo. 411r] Thomas Gascoigne of York diocese, clerk, for all minor and holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 12 July 1425

LD12 [fo. 422r] John Lythom of York diocese, clerk, for all minor and holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 18 July 1425

LD13 [fo. 423r] William Robynson of Cottingham, clerk, for all minor and holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 31 July 1425

LD14 [fo. 423r] Nicholas Gurram, clerk, for all minor and holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 2 August 1425

LD15 [fo. 424r] Thomas Gilberthorp of York diocese, clerk, for all holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 8 August 1425
LD16 [fo. 427v] Robert Maior of Edwinstowe, acolyte, for all holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 31 August 1425

LD17 [fo. 428v] John Symond of the city of York, clerk, for all minor and holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 13 September 1425


LD19 [fo. 429r] Thomas Butteler of York diocese, clerk, for all minor and holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 24 September 1425

LD20 [fo. 434r] William Walesby of Barneby [?Barmby/Barnby], clerk, for all minor and holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 30 October 1425

LD21 [fo. 434r] William Bristall of York diocese, acolyte, from any Catholic bishop, 6 November 1425

LD22 [fo. 436r] John Berwik of York diocese, clerk, for all minor and holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 23 November 1425

LD23 [fo. 439r] John Thorp of York, clerk, for all minor and holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 19 December 1425

LD24 [fo. 440r] Thomas Proctour of York diocese, for all holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 29 December 1425

LD25 [fo. 440v] William Balne of Conisbrough, clerk, for all holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 14 January 1425/6

ARCHBISHOP JOHN KEMP

Register 19

LD26 [fo. 26r] Nicholas Pierson, for all minor and holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 14 July 1426

LD27 [fo. 26v] Robert Hede, clerk, of York diocese, for all minor and holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 28 July 1426

LD28 [fo. 28r] William Toures of Nottingham, 28 August 1426

LD29 [fo. 28r] John Sterre, for all orders, 4 September 1426

LD30 [fo. 28r] John Brian [Bryan in margin] of Whitby, for all orders, 22 August 1426

LD31 [fo. 28r] William Gillyng, for all orders, 26 August 1426

LD32 [fo. 81r] Thomas Bedford, for all minor and holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 27 March 1442

LD33 [fo. 81r] William Walden, for all minor and holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 27 March 1442
LD34 [fo. 81v] John Jewis of Churchdown jurisdiction, having first tonsure, from any catholic bishop, 12 June 1442 [in full]

LD35 [fo. 83r] John Thuyre of Rothwell, York diocese, for all minor and holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 25 January 1442/3

LD36 [fo. 83v] John Wodmansie, subdeacon, for all holy orders not yet received, from any Catholic bishop, 10 February 1442/3

LD37 [fo. 83v] Robert Noris [Norys in margin], acolyte, for all holy orders. 17 February 1442/3

LD38 [fo. 84r] William Ledys, clerk, of York diocese, for all orders not yet received, from any Catholic bishop, 1 March 1442/3

LD39 [fo. 84r] M. John Weston, M.A., of York diocese, 2 March 1442/3

LD40 [fo. 84r] Henry Lambert of York diocese, 2 March 1442/3

LD41 [fo. 84r] [blank] of Newark, York diocese, 15 March 1442/3

LD42 [fo. 84r] Thomas Walton of Richmond, 16 March 1442/3

LD43 [fo. 84r] John More, acolyte, of York diocese, 14 March 1442/3

LD44 [fo. 85v] Robert Symonys of York diocese, for all orders not yet received, from any Catholic bishop, 1 June 1443

LD45 [fo. 85v] Br. Nicholas Forster, deacon, canon of Bolton in Craven, for the priesthood, from any Catholic bishop, 5 June 1443

LD46 [fo. 86v] John Crolande [Crooland in margin] of York diocese, literate, for all minor and holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 12 December 1443

LD47 [fo. 86v] William Starke [Stark in margin] of Thorne, all orders not yet received, from any Catholic bishop, 22 January 1443/4

LD48 [fo. 87r] Edward Story, clerk, for all holy orders, 22 February 1443/4

LD49 [fo. 88v] John Howden of Hull, having first tonsure, for all minor and holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 1 May 1444

LD50 [fo. 96v] John Salley of York diocese, acolyte, for all holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 6 February 1444/5

LD51 [fo. 96v] William Atkinson of Beverley, for all holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 19 February 1444/5

LD52 [fo. 96v] Peter Baxter of Brixwik in Holderness, York diocese [presumably Burstwick in Holderness], for all holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 19 February 1444/5

LD53 [fo. 96v] John Shirwod of York, B.A., for all minor and holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 18 March 1444/5
LD54 [fo. 96v]  [Br.] John Loone and [br.] John Beke,¹⁸⁷ canons of St Oswald, Gloucester, jurisdiction of Churchdown, from any Catholic bishop, 20 March 1444/5

LD55 [fo. 96v]  Thomas Sutton of Sutton on Trent, for all minor and holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 7 May 1445

LD56 [fo. 97r]  William Aiscogh, B.A., having first tonsure, for all minor and holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 17 May 1445

LD57 [fo. 97v]  Thomas Pollard of York diocese, clerk, for all minor and holy orders not yet received, from any Catholic bishop, 9 August 1445 [in full] [marginal note: instantia Snydley, thesaurar’]

LD58 [fo. 98v]  Thomas Boulde, for all orders, 25 August 1445

LD59 [fo. 99r]  Thomas Forde of Bylyngton, York diocese, for all holy orders not yet received, 4 November 1445

LD60 [fo. 100v]  Peter Warner of Beverley, having first tonsure, for all minor and holy orders, 17 February 1445/6

LD61 [fo. 100v]  William Hauke, M.A., subdeacon, for all holy orders not yet received, 24 February 1445/6

LD62 [fo. 100v]  William Bossale (Bossal) of Beverley, clerk, having first tonsure, for all minor and holy orders, 27 February 1445/6

LD63 [fo. 104v]  John Huw (Heuw), acolyte, for all minor and holy orders not yet received, 20 August 1446

LD64 [fo. 104v]  Richard Smith (Smyth) of Newark, acolyte, for all holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 31 August 1446

LD65 [fo. 107v]  Thomas Tailour of Barnaby [?Barmby/Barnby], York diocese, acolyte, for orders, from any Catholic bishop, 8 December 1446

LD66 [fo. 107v]  John Morley of the city of York, literate, for all orders, 13 December 1446

LD67 [fo. 107v]  Robert Scargille (Scargil) of Pontefract, York diocese, having first tonsure, for all orders not yet received, 4 January 1446/7

LD68 [fo. 108r]  Richard Short (Shorte) of York diocese, acolyte, for all orders, from any Catholic bishop, 17 February 1446/7

LD69 [fo. 108r]  Thomas Wencelagh of York diocese, literate, for all minor and holy orders not yet received, 17 February 1446/7

LD70 [fo. 108r]  Stephen Lowson of York diocese, acolyte, for all holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 17 February 1446/7

LD71 [fo. 108v]  Christopher Qwalley (Whalley) of York diocese, literate, 28 February 1446/7

¹⁸⁷ John Beke was prior of St Oswald’s, Gloucester, 1464-1473 (Heads, III, 430).
LD72 [fo. 110r] William Boston, literate, 19 April 1447

LD73 [fo. 111v] John Hoper of the parish of St Oswald, Gloucester, jurisdiction of Churchdown, clerk, for all holy orders, 18 July 1447

LD74 [fo. 114r] William Gampton of Eddiston, York diocese, for all holy orders, 16 June 1447

LD75 [fo. 114r] Thomas Croke (Crook) of Ripon, having first tonsure, for all holy orders, 4 July 1447

LD76 [fo. 117r] William Gargrave of York, literate, for all minor and holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 7 October 1447

LD77 [fo. 117r] Alan Kirkenesse of Lordton, York diocese, having first tonsure, for all minor and holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 9 December 1447

LD78 [fo. 117v] Thomas Grymysby of Beverley, literate, for all minor and holy orders, 22 January 1447/8

LD79 [fo. 119v] John Bosvel (Bosvell) of the city of York, for all minor and holy orders not yet received, 5 February 1447/8

LD80 [fo. 120r] John Laton, rector of Melsonby, Richmond archdeaconry, acolyte, for all holy orders not yet received, 25 February 1447/8

LD81 [fo. 120v] Robert Mathew of York diocese, subdeacon, 15 February 1447/8

LD82 [fo. 121r] John Michelson of Herdmanston de Poplton, York diocese, having first tonsure, for all minor and holy orders not yet received, 9 March 1447/8 [pauper]

LD83 [fo. 122r] John Cavel of Wilberfoss, deacon, for all holy orders not yet received, from any Catholic bishop, 21 March 1447/8

LD84 [fo. 122v] Richard Forster, acolyte, for all holy orders, 12 April 1448

LD85 [fo. 123r] William Rodes of York diocese, for all minor and holy orders not yet received, 4 May 1448

LD86 [fo. 131v] Stephen Hellard (Helard), having first tonsure, for all minor and holy orders, 24 February 1448/9

LD87 [fo. 131v] Walter Haryson, having first tonsure, for all minor and holy orders, 26 February 1448/9

LD88 [fo. 131v] John Smyth, acolyte, for all holy orders, 26 February 1448/9

LD89 [fo. 131v] Thomas Sterzakyr (Sterzaker), having first tonsure, for all minor and holy orders, 6 March 1448/9

LD90 [fo. 167r] Henry Sabden of York diocese, for all minor and holy orders, 28 November 1433

LD91 [fo. 168r] John Fylay of York diocese, for all minor and holy orders, 12 March 1433/4
LD92 [fo. 168r] Robert Kyng of York diocese, clerk, for all minor and holy orders, 29 April 1434

LD93 [fo. 168v] John Punsonby of York diocese, literate, for all minor and holy orders, 30 October 1434

LD94 [fo. 186r] Ralph Crosseby, scholar, and John Midelton, clerk, of York diocese, 3 September 1444

LD95 [fo. 197r] Thomas Overton of York diocese, scholar, for all minor and holy orders not yet received, from any Catholic bishop, 21 April 1444 [in full]

LD96 [fo. 198r] Edward Routh of Driffield, scholar, for all minor and holy orders not yet received, from any Catholic bishop, 13 September 1446

LD97 [fo. 209v] Robert Dey of Newark, scholar, for all minor and holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 13 August 1446

LD98 [fo. 307v] John Cresswell of York diocese, clerk, for all minor and holy orders not yet received, from any Catholic bishop, 14 May 1426 [in full, issued by the vicar-general]

LD99 [fo. 399r] Thomas Merbek of York diocese, acolyte, for all holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 9 February 1443/4

LD100 [fo. 404v] John Birkyn of York diocese, scholar, for all minor and holy orders, 1 October 1445

LD101 [fo. 405r] John Broke of York diocese, scholar, for all minor and holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 30 August 1445

LD102 [fo. 406v] Richard Corlous of the parish of Garstang, Richmond archdeaconry, scholar, for all minor and holy orders, from any Catholic bishop, 2 January 1446/7

LD103 [fo. 407r] John Elryngton of Kirkby Malham, for all minor and holy orders not yet received, from any Catholic bishop, 17 January 1446/7

LD104 [fo. 407r] Roger Thweng of York diocese, scholar, for all holy orders, 23 January 1446/7

LD105 [fo. 407r] William Hodeleston, rector of Whittington, Richmond archdeaconry, subdeacon, for the diaconate and priesthood, from any Catholic bishop, 30 January 1446/7

LD106 [fo. 407r] William Hill of Northallerton, for all minor and holy orders not yet received, from any Catholic bishop, 6 March 1446/7
INDEX OF ORDINANDS

The numbers in this index refer to the numbered ordination ceremonies in the main text, with a letter (or letters) appended to indicate which section of the particular ordination: ‘a’ for acolytes; ‘s’ for subdeacons; ‘p’ for priests. Thus, for example, ‘72p’ refers to the priests’ section of ordination ceremony 72 for 6 June 1433. The italicised number in round brackets after the ordination ceremony number indicates how many times the reference is found in that section, e.g. 72p(3) indicates that the particular religious house etc. providing the title occurs three times in the priests’ section. ‘LD’ preceding a number refers to appendix II of Letters Dimissory issued by the Archbishop or his officials in this period. The fact that two separate series of ordinations were kept in Kemp’s pontificate (see the introduction) necessarily causes some confusion in this index of ordinands, because the same candidate can appear in both series as he proceeds through major orders – in such cases the index entry reflect the progression of orders, not the numerical sequence of the ceremonies, thus Robert Pape of Wheldrake reads: 7a, 45s, 12d, 46p, recording the actual progress from acolyte, subdeacon, deacon, to priest, as they occur in both registered series.

Abbot (Abbote, Abbott), John, of York, 103a, 122s, 123d, 124p (Thicket) 
Robert, of Lincoln diocese, 24p (Bullington)
Aberford (Abirford, Abirbord sic, Abreford), Robert, of Aberford, 5a, 40s, 11d, 41p (Kirkstall)
br. William, O.P. Pontefract/York, 105a, 106s, 107d, 108p
Abirwik, see Abrewik
Abraham, Henry, 53a, perhaps to be identified with:
br. Henry, canon of Cockersand, 63s, 67d, 73p
Abreford, see Aberford
Abrewik (Abirwik, Abrewyk), John, of Pocklington, 79s, 80d, 81p (Ellerton on Spalding Moor)
Acaster (Acastre), John, 2p (Sawley)
John, of Adlingfleet, 142a
Acclom (Acclum, Aclum, Acolom), br. Henry, O.Carm. York, 37a, 45s, 51d
br. John, O.Carm. York/Scarborough, 83a, 89s, 17d, 94p
br. Robert, O.Carm. York, 105d
Acle, most probably a version of Aycliff
Aculum, Acolom, see Acclom
Acrandelgh, Thomas, of Kelbrook, 148a
Acton, John, 1s, 2d, 6p (Ripon)
Acworth, br. William, canon of Worksop, 150s, 151d
Adelyn, see Adlyn
Adinytte, Gerard, of Skipwith, 130a
Adlyn (Adelyn), Richard, of Sutton, 86a, 87s, 89d, 17p (Worksop)
Adylingflete, br. John, canon of Welbeck, 72d, probably the same as Alanflete below
Adwik, George, 71s, 72d, 73p (Blyth)
Adyler, br. William, O.P. York, 101a
Adyngham, John, of Furness, 69a (but subsequently called Aldyngham, see below)
William, of Gisburn, 75a, 80d, 83p (Baysdale)
Aghton, br. William, canon of Drax, 11d, 45p
br. William, canon of Healaugh Park, 36s (is this an error for Drax?)
Aisgogh, William, B.A., LD56
Ake, John, of Beverley, 67a, 87s, 89d (as Akede), 17p (Bootham, York)
Akeryng (Ekiryng, Eykeryng), br. John, canon of Thurgarton, 72s, 75d, 78p
Akux, John, of Tunstall, 117a
Alan (Alane, Aleyyn), Edmund, 40s, 11d, 41p (Nun Monkton)
John, of Orsett (?Ossett), 107a, presumably the same as:
John, 19s, 20d, 109p (Nostell)
Richard, of Ossett, 131a, 133s, 134d, 135p (Monk Bretton)
William, of Bridlington, 40a, 45s, 50d, 53p (Nunkeeling)
br. William, of St Leonard’s hospital, York, 151s, 152d
Alanflete (Alenflete), br. John, canon of Welbeck, 65s, 73p, probably the same as Adlyngflete above
Alanson (Alenson), Thomas, of Newburgh, 81a
William, of Swine, 144a
Alasse, William, of Selby, 108a
Albright, Robert, 18a
Robert, of York, 140a
Albyn, Thomas, 54a
Alcas, Robert, of Howden, 50a
Alcok (Alkoke), John, of Hirst, 41a
John, of Hull, 104a, 147s, 148d, 149p (Thornton)
Aldburgh (Aldeburgh), John, of Aldeburgh, 38a
Thomas 12a, 53s, 53d, 54p (Holm Cultram)
Alderson (Alduson), John, of Ellerton, 109a, 116s, 117d, 118p (Marrick)
Aldyngham, John, of Furness, 72s, 73d, 74p (Conishead), see also under Adyngham
Alenflete, see Alanflete
Alenson, see Alanson
Alesbury (Alisbury, Allebery, Alysbury), br. John, O.Carm. Doncaster/York, 116a, 117s, 120d, 121p
Alexander, John, 7a
Aley, see Alan
Alisbury, see Alesbury
Alkbarow (Alkebarow, Alkebarowe, Aukebarow, Awkebarow, Awkebarowe), br. John, monk of Selby, 69a, 75s, 78d, 94p
br. Thomas, canon of St Andrew, York, 106a, 24s, 25d, 129p
Alkoke, see Alcok
Allebery, see Alesbury
Allerton, Hugh, 6s, 8d, 41p (Watton)
Richard, 68s, 78d (Haltemprice)
Roger, of Skipssea, 20s, 109d, 21p (Nunkeeling)
Alman, Thomas, of Broughton, 20s, 109d, 21p (Baysdale)
Almewyk, see Alnewik
Almonbery, John, 7s, 8d, 9p (Monk Bretton)
Almott (Almotte), Thomas, of Boynton, 129s, 131p (Yedingham)
Ane (Awen, Awne), John, of Kirkham, 31a
br. John, monk of St Mary’s, York, 7p
br. John, monk of St Mary’s, York, 109a, 22s, 115d, 119p
br. William, canon of Guisborough, 108a, 111s, 119d, 122p
Alnewik (Alnewyk, Almewyk (sic), Anewwik, Awnwik, Awnwyk), br. Adam, O.Carm. York, 26a, 125s, 29d, 30p
br. John, monk of Jervaulx, 4s, 7d, 40p
Thomas, 130d (Yedingham)
Alot, John, of Wilton, 52a, 60s, 61d, 63p (Bootham, York)
Thomas, of Rotherham, 97a
Altham (Altam), Alexander, of Grinton, 11a
Christopher, of Girlington, 40a, 12s, 47d, 50p (Sawley)
Aluaster, br. John, O.F.M., 53a
Alerton, Richard, 56a
Alwod (Alwode), br. Nicholas, monk of Selby, 137s, 136d, 151p
Alys, William, of Selby, 120s, 24p (Selby)
Alysbury, see Alesbury
Amoryson (Amorison, Amryson), John, of Ledsham, 46a, 54s, 55d, 56p (Selby)
Ampilforth (Ampleford, Ampilford, Ampulford), br. Henry, O.P. York, 24p
br. John, monk of Byland, 7s, 35d, 37p
br. John, O.P. York, 125a
William, of York, 55s, 56d, 57p (St Andrew, York)
Amryson, see Amoryson
Amy, Richard, of Wheldrake, 46a, 79d, 81p (Ellerton on Spalding Moor)
Thomas, of Wheldrake, 85a, 86s, 87d, 88p (St Katherine, Lincoln)
Amyas, John, of Wakefield/Woodsome, 50a, 53s, 54d, 63p (Kirkstall)
Robert, of Melton, 97a, 98s, 18d, 99p (Nostell)
Androw (Andrwe), br. John, O.P. York, 5p
William, of Patrington, 140s, 141d, 142p (Hedon)
Anelaby, see Anlaby
Angell (Angeli, Aungell), br. John, O.P. York, 5a, 6s, 35d
Anlaby (Anelaby, Anleby), Nicholas, of Beverley, 12a
M. Thomas, M.A., of North Ferriby, 98s, 18d, 101p (North Ferriby)
Anott (Anot), br. John, O.F.M. York, 84d
br. Robert, O.F.M., 70a, 72s
William, of Langar, 78s, 79p
(Shelford), is he to be identified with:
Anotson, William, of Langar, 73a

Anstone (Anstane, Aynstan), John, of York, 77a, 98s, 118p (Bootham, York)
Apilȝerd, see Appilyerd
Appelby, see Appilby
Appelton, see Appilton

Appilyerd (Apilȝerd, Appelȝerd, Appelȝerd, Hapilȝerde), Richard, 9s, 10d, 40p (Nostell)
Thomas, of Biryell, 26a, 26s, 26d, 62p (Kirklees)

Appilby (Appelby, Appulby), br. John, monk of Rievaulx, 11a, 22s, 23d, 135p
Richard, of Teesdale, 52a, 53s, 54d, 56p (Egglestone)
Robert, of Carlisle diocese, 59s, 60d, 62p (Shap)
William, 56s, 58d, 60p (Egglestone)
br. William, monk of Jervaulx, 4s, 7d, 41p

Appilton (Appelton, Appulton), Richard, of Beverley, 130a
br. Richard, monk of Pontefract, 26s, 29d, 129p
Thomas, 35a, 37s, 40d, 11p (Easby)
M. Thomas, M.A., 52s, 53d, 54p (Moxby)

Thomas, of Stillington, 51a, possibly the same as M. Thomas above
M. Thomas, LL.B., 72a
William, of Gisburn, 10a, 36s, 37d, 38p (Watton)
br. William, monk of Fountains, 100s, 105d, 126p

Applow, Laurence, of Lancaster, 121s, 122d, 25p (Ripon)
Appulby, see Appilby
Appulton, see Appilton
Appulyerd, see Appilyerd

Archer, John, of Watton, 43a
John, of Lockington, 56s, 57d, 61p (Nunkeeling)

br. Richard, O.P. York, 148a

Ardeslaw (Ardeselaw, Ardeslawe, Ardeslow), John, of Swillington/
Ardeslow, 11a, 41s, 42d, 12p (Kirkstall)
Richard, of Ripon, 112a, 124s, 24d, 29p (Ripon)

Ardewyk, Nicholas, of Pontefract, 145s, 146d, 147p (Nostell)
Argentina, br. John de, O.F.M. York, 32d
Arlosh (Arlosch), John, of Carlisle diocese, 75a, 77s, 78d (Haltemprice)

Arnald, see Arnold
Arnall, John, of Winestead, 50a
Arncliff (Arneclif, Arnecliff, Ernecliff), Richard, 7s, 8d, 9p (Coverham)

Br. Robert, canon of Egglestone, 14a, 69s, 70d, 73p
Arnold (Arnald), br. Adam, O.S.A. York, 99a, 116s (no description), 117d, 119p
Robert, 1p (Hedon)

Arnot, John, 53a
Arondale, see Arundell

Arum, see Erwom

Arundell (Arondale), William, of Swaledale, 65a, 68s, 69d, 70p (Egglestone)

Asby, John, 5s, 6d, 7p (Marrick)
William, of Carlisle diocese, 11a

Ascheton, see Ashton

Asfordby, John, of Malton, 65s, 67d, 14p (Malton)

br. Richard, canon of Kirkham, 70s, 73d, 83p
Thomas, of Malton, 11a

Asgarby (Asgardby), Robert, of Lincoln diocese, 136s, 32d, 33p (Revesby)

Ashton (Ascheton, Assheton, Escheton), Laurence of Heton, 138a, 146s, 147d, 148p (Kirkstall)

Ask, Robert, of Cowburn, 150a

Askwth (Askewyth, Ayskwyth), Ayskewith), Robert, of Grewelthorpe, 136s, 32d, 138p, possibly the same as:
Robert, of Ripon, 25a

William, of Wetherby/Kearby, 45a, 59s, 60d, 62p (Arthington)

Aslaby, br. Robert, canon of Malton, 57s

Aspatry, Richard, of Carlisle diocese, 65s, 66d, 13p (Holm Cultram)
Robert, of Carlisle diocese, 111s, 112d, 113p (Holm Cultram)

Asplyon (Asplion), John, of Durham diocese, 38a, 38s, 39d (Alnwick)

Asshate, br. Thomas, O.S.A. York, 146a; see also Esshete

Asshe, William, 40a; see also Ayssh

Astill, Thomas, 51a, 53s, 54d, 55p (Holy Trinity, York)

Astley, William, of Laughton/Aughton, 102a, 103s, 105d, 106p (Roche)

Aston, br. Thomas, monk of Westminster, 15a, 16s see also Awston

Astwaat, br. Robert, O.P. York, 151a

Astyn (Austyn), br. John, monk of Furness, 78s, 84d, 94p

Thomas, of Harpham, 41a, 51s, 52d, 60p (Swine)

William, of Warton, 94a (as Astryne), 109s, 21d, 110p (Furness)

Astynby, Robert, of Scarborough, 19a

Asynby, John, 24s (Beverley)

Robert, 127d, 31p (Beverley)

Athewik, George, of Arksey, 50a

Athwee, William, of Hexham, 87a

Atkyns (Attkyns), John, 6s, 7d, 42p (Southwell)

Atkynson (Attekynson), Henry, of Kellet, 121a, 24s, 25d, 27p (Cockersand)

Robert, of Burton Agnes, 129a

Thomas, of Helperby, 25a

William, of Beverley, 110a, 112s, 122d (Beverley); LD51

William, of Helperby, 26a, 129s, 130d, 138p (St Clement, York)

Aton, br. John, canon of Kirkham, 41s, 51d, 63p

William, of Hull, 73a, 81s, 82d, 83p (St Clement, York)

Attekynson, see Atkynson

Attewell, John, of Sheffield, 135a

Attilbrigg, br. Richard, monk of Lenton, 75p

Attkyns, see Atkyns

Atwik, Thomas, of Louth, Lincoln diocese, 109p (Louth Park)

Audaces (Audacis), br. Cornelius, O.P. York, 141a, 142s, 143d, 149p (as Hardy)

Audy, see Awty

Auger (Awger), John, 2a, 3s, 4d, 5p (Handale)

Aukland (Aukeland, Awkland), br. John, monk of Fountains, 48a, 51s, 56d, 78p

br. Robert, monk of Rievaulx, 97a, 99s, 102d, 116p

Thomas, 10a

Thomas (de), canon of Auckland and prebendary of Fecheface, 36s, 37d, 38p (prebend)

Thomas, of Kirkbymoorside, 80a, 106s, 107d, 108p (Keldholme)

Aundernes, John, of Keighley, 116a, 118s, 23d, 120p (Bolton)

Robert, of Flintham, 48a, 64s, 65d, 66p (Whalley)

Aungell, see Angell

Austyn, see Astyn

Auward (Award, Awerd), Richard, 42a, 45s, 12d (Ripon)

Avotte (Avote), Robert, of Lincoln diocese, 123s, 124d (Bullington)

Award, see Auward

Awdee, see Awty

Awen, see Alne

Awerd, see Auward

Awger, see Auger

Awkland, see Aukland

Awmondlie, br. John, O.P. York, 144s

Awne, see Alne

Awnewik, Awnwik, Awnwyk, see Alnewik

Awston (Awstone), br. Robert, canon of Welbeck, 138a (as Aston), 141s, 147d, 151p

Awty (Audy, Awdee), Thomas, of Castleford, 89a, 90s, 91d, 92p (Pontefract)

Aycliff, br. Thomas, canon of Newstead in Sherwood, 5s, 7d, 10p (as Acle)

Aykhed, William, of Carlisle diocese, 61d (Holm Cultram)

Aynderby, Laurence, 120s, 122d, 24p (Jervaulx)

William, of Bradford, 148a

Aynstan, see Anstone

Aynsty, John, of York, 18d (Bootham, York)
Ayrton, br. William, canon of Guisborough, 83s, 86d, 95p
Ayscough, Robert, 5p (St Radegund, Cambridge); LD1
Ayskewith, see Askwith
Ayssh (Ayssch), br. Robert, monk of Fountains, 120d, 151p; see also Asshe

Babworth, William, of Whatton, 72a, 97s, 98d, 99p (Shelford)
Bacar, see Baker
Bacon, John, of Preston, 150a
  William, of Carlisle diocese, 84p (title blank)
Baconfeld, William, of Selby, 120s (Selby)
Baddesworth, John, of Tickhill, 85a, 86s, 87d, 88p (Roche)
Badersby (Badirsby), Edmund, 62s (Nostell), probably a scribal error for: Edward, of Wakefield, 56a, 64d, 66p (Nostell)
Baghill, Thomas, of Featherstone/Selby, 54a, 67s, 14d, 68p (Nostell)
Bagot (Bagott), William, 102s, 103d, 104p (Bootham, York)
Baidon (Bayldon, Baylton), Nicholas, of Baildon, 119a, 26s, 27d, 126p (Kirkstall)
  br. Richard, canon of Drax, 90a, 91s (no description), 92d, 95p
  Thomas, of Baildon, 151a
Bakehouse, see Bakhous
Baker (Bacar, Bakar), Robvert, of Skirlaugh, 36d, 39p (Hedon)
  Roger, of Malton, 91a, 19s, 109d, 21p (Kirkham/Malton)
  Thomas, of Beverley, 124a
  Thomas, of Hemingbrough, 25s, 26d, 27p (St Clement, York)
  Thomas, of Kirkbymoorside, 147a, 148s, 149d, 150p (Malton)
Bakester, see Baxter
Bakhouse (Bakehouse, Bakhous, Bakhows, Bakhowse), Adam, of Hampole, 107a, 20s, 111d, 112p (Monk Bretton)
  John (de), of Skipton, 54a, 62s, 64d, 65p (Bolton)
  Nicholas, of Lancaster, 121a, 122s, 123d, 124p (Cockersand)
  Richard, 146a
  Robert, of Whitby, 79a
Bakstar, see Baxter
Bakwell, John, of Keyingham, 121a, is he the same as:
  John, of Lincoln diocese, 122s, 123d, 124p (Hedon)
Balderston, William, of Meathop, 136a, 140s, 142d, 144p (Sawley)
Bale, br. John, O.P. York, 107d
Baley, Baleye, see Baylay
Balne, John, of Aykton, 80a, 83s, 85d, 86p (Kirkstall)
  Thomas, of Doncaster, 134a, 135s, 31d, 137p (Roche)
  William, of Conisbrough, LD25
Baly, see Baylay
Bamburgh (Baumburgh, Bawmburgh, Bawmeburgh), br. Robert, canon of Nostell, 65s, 83d, 89p
  br. Robert, O.P., 63a, 74s, 78d
Banaster (Banastr’), James, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 124d, 24p (Walley)
  John, of Kirkby Kendal, 130a, 136s, 32d, 138p (Furness)
Bank (Banke), John, of Doncaster, 39s, 40d, 11p (Hampole)
  John, of York, 138a, 139s, 141d, 148p (St Andrew, York)
  Nicholas, 73a
  Richard, of Bradford, 54a, 63s, 67d (Esholt)
  Robert, of Bradford, 86a
  br. Robert, monk of Selby, 37s, 38d, 12p
  Segemundus, 44a
  William, of Morton, 127s, 129d, 130p (Mattersey)
  br. William, monk of Fountains, 35p
Bankwell (Bankewell), Thomas, of Rotherham, 68a, 75s, 76d, 78p (Worksop)
Barbour (Babour sic), John, M.A., of Beverley, 57aA, 58s, 60d, 61p (Watton)
  John, of Lastingham, 75a
  John, of Northallerton, 59a
John, of Sinnington, 79d, 80p  
(Rosedale)  
John, of Tickhill, 109a  
John, of York, 30a  
William, of Beverley, 17s, 106d, 107p  
(Watton)  
William, of Ripley, 106a, 24s, 25d, 26p  
(Arthington)  
William, of Warter, 99a  
William, of York, 135a  
Bardesay, William, of Ripley, 95a, 96s, 97d, 98p (Arthington)  
Barford (Barforth, Bartheford, Barthford),  
Robert, of Barforth, 28a, 125s, 29d, 30p  
(Easby)  
William, 22s, 116d, 27p (St Clement, York)  
Barget, William, of Hartforth, 122s, 123d, 124p (Esholt)  
Barker (Berker), Christopher, of Snaith, 109a  
br. Henry, O.F.M. York, 131d  
John, 73d (Ripon)  
John, of Kingston upon Hull, 14a, 70s, 72d, 73p (Swine)  
John, of Southwell, 13a, 68s, 80p (Southwell)  
Richard, 100p (St John’s, Cambridge)  
Richard, of Hull, 73a  
Robert, of Kirkham, 58a  
Robert, of Wressle, 56a  
William, of Thurgarton, 106s, 107d, 108p (Southwell)  
Barlay, see Barley  
Barlby (Barleby), Br. Hugh (de), canon of  
Drax, 36a, 11s, 51d  
Barley (Barlay, Berley), John, of Plumtree, 79s (Anglesey)  
John, of Swine, 135a, 144s, 150d (Swine)  
br. John, monk of Selby, 69a, 75s, 78d, 95p  
Richard, of Wistow, 22a, 24s, 25d, 29p (Newhouse)  
Thomas, of Thirsk, 42s, 44d, 45p (St Clement, York)  
Barnard, Robert, of Goxhill, 53a  
Barne, William, 7a  
Barnebow (Burnebowe), William, of  
Towton, 10a, 11s, 41d, 42p (St James, Northallerton)  
Barneby, Robert, 53a, possibly the same as:  
Robert, of Tholthorpe, 65s, 66d, 13p (Bootham, York)  
Thomas, 135s, 31d, 137p (Pontefract)  
Thomas, of Barneby, 132a  
Thomas, of Southwell, 24a, 25s, 125d, 126p (Southwell)  
Thomas, of York, 95a  
Barnon, see Baron  
Barnyston, Thomas, 2s, 3d, 4p (Wykeham)  
Baro, James, 1s, 4d (Thurgarton)  
William, 6p (Thurgarton) (? a scribal error for James)  
Baron, Richard, 5s, 7d, 8p (Hedon)  
Richard, of Rimswell, 78a, 17d, 89s (as Barnon), 91p (Hedon)  
Thomas, of Helperby, 117a, 27s, 125d, 30p (Jervaulx)  
Thomas, of Lincoln diocese, 16d  
William, of Kilham, 39s, 40d, 11p (Watton)  
see also Killom, William  
Barow, John, of Driffield, 78a, 100s, 101d, 108p (Nunkeeling)  
Barre, Thomas, of Aston, 68s, 69d, 70p (Welbeck)  
Barry, Thomas, of Hutton, 14a  
Barstou, John, of Pontefract, 85a, 97s, 98d, 18p (Pontefract)  
Bartheford, Barthford, see Barford  
Bartilmew (Bertilmew), James, of Bedale, 144s (Jervaulx)  
John, of Oston, 135a  
John, of Shipton, 97a  
Barton, br. Adam, O.P. York/Pontefract, 112a, 116s (as Burton), 118d, 25p  
John, of Ripon, 92a, 94s, 95d, 96p (Ripon)  
br. John, O. Carm. York/Scarborough, 7d, 36p  
Robert, 4a  
Robert, 48a  
Robert, of Slingsby, 80s, 81d, 82p (Kirkham)  
Robert, of York, 79a  
br. Robert, O.Carm. Doncaster, 47d
br. Robert, O.F.M. York, 8d, 35p
Roger, of York, 88a, 19s, 20d, 109p
(Bootham, York)
Thomas, 125p (Wykeham)
Thomas, of Beverley, 52s, 53d, 54p
(Watton)
Thomas, of Burton, 67a
Thomas, of Cowton, 73s, 74d, 75p
(Ellerton on Spalding Moor)
Thomas, of Helmsley, 26a
Thomas, of Riccall, 53a
br. Thomas, O.Carm. York, 131d, 132p
William, of Boroughbridge, 67s, 14d,
68p (Tupholme)
William, of Ulverston, 83a, 96s, 98d,
101p (St Clement, York)
William, of York, 51a
br. William, monk of Meaux, 63s, 99p,
see also br. William Burton
Bartram (Bertrem), John, knight, 91s
Robert, 33p (Shelford)
br. William, monk of Blyth, 32s, 141d,
142p
Barwik (Barwyk), William, of Elmsall,
58s, 59d, 60p (Monk Bretton)
see also Berwik
Baston, William, of Pickering, 142a
Basyningham, John de, 67a
Bate, br. John, O.Carm. York, 122a, 125s,
29d, 30p
Richard, of Carleton, 117a
Thomas, of Normanton, 40a, 12s, 46d,
48p (Monk Bretton)
Batell, John, 48a, 62s, 63d, 64p (Jervaulx)
William, of Spaldington, 61d
(Sempingham)
Bateman, Nicholas, of Ely diocese, 65s,
66d, 69p (Watton)
Bateson, Robert, of Malton, 100s, 101d,
102p (Malton), see also Batson
Batley (Batlay, Battelay), John, of
Huddersfield, 99a
Robert, 58a, 59s, 60d, 61p (Kirklees)
Thomas, of Thirsk, 41a
Thomas, of York, 51a, 55s, 56d, 67p (St
Clement, York)
br. Thomas, canon of Nostell, 21s, 115d
br. William, monk of Monk Bretton,
130s, 131d, 142p
br. William, monk of Selby, 69a, 75s,
78d, 17p
Batlyng, br. Robert, canon of Kirkham,
73s
Batson, Henry, of York, 92a; see also
Bateson
Batte, br. John, O.S.A. Hull, 152s,
presumably the same as:
Battere, br. John, O.S.A. Hull, 144a
Battelay, see Batley
Battere, see Batte
Battyn, Richard, of Elvington, 92d (Swine)
Baty, William, of Beverley, 106a, 114s,
23d, 30p (Beverley)
William, of Carlisle diocese, 97s, 18p
(Shap)
br. William, canon of Easby, 116d
Batynson, Robert, of Wintringham, 92a
Bauge, see Bawge
Baumbergh, see Bamburgh
Bautr’, see Bawtr’
Bawge (Bauge, Bawgee), John, of Alne,
91a, 92s, 93d, 94p (Bootham, York)
Baulder, see Bulder
Bawmburgh, Bawmeburgh, see Bamburgh
Bawtr’ (Bautr’), William, 153s, 155d
(Blanchland)
Baxter (Bakester, Bakstar, Baxster),
Henry, of Beverley, 100a
John, of Nottingham, 107a, 21s, 110d,
22p (Lenton)
Peter, of Brixwik in Holderness, 30s
(Hedon); LD52
Richard, of Skipton, 147s, 150d, 151p
(Arthington)
Richard, of West Bridgford, 11a, 42s,
45d, 12p (Shelford)
Robert, of Gisburn, 135a
William, of Beverley, 84s, 85d, 21p
(Bootham, York)
William, of Yarm, 10a, possibly the same as:
William, 50s (Guisborough)
br. William, canon of Kirkham, 12d
Baylay (Baley, Baleye, Baly), Laurence, of
Bailey, 64s, 65d, 66p (Whalley)
br. Robert, O.P. York, 102s, 106d
William, of Sandholme, 40s, 11d, 41p
(St Clement, York)
Bayldon, Baylton, see Baildon
Bayne (Bayn), John, of Collingham, 25s, 28d, 125p (Kirkstall)
William, 53a
Baynebrig, John, of Wistow, 53s, 55d, 56p (Kirkham)
Bayns, br. William, O.F.M. York, 86s, 100p
Bayose, br. William, O.F.M. York, 17d
Beall, br. Robert, monk of Monk Bretton, 60p
Beaume, William, 129s, 133d (Beverley)
Becham, Robert, of Aberford, 136a
Bechefe, br. John, canon of Welbeck, 59a
Bedale (Bedall), Nicholas (de), 35s, 10d, 36p (Coverham)
Richard, of Ripon, 91a, 95s, 96d, 101p (Ripon)
Richard, of York, 14s, 68d, 83p (Thicket)
Robert, 46a, 48s, 49d, 52p (Jervaulx)
Robert, of York, 57a
br. Robert, canon of Newburgh, 58s, 63d, 70p
Roger, of Skipsea, 108a
William, 1s, 2d, 3p (Jervaulx)
br. William, canon of Nostell, 147s, 148d
Bedford (Beddeford), John, of Slingsby, 142a
John, (father of Thomas, ordinand), 27s, 28d
M. Thomas, 27s, 28d (pension)
Thomas, LD32
Thomas, of Topcliffe, 91a
Bedysdale, br. Robert, canon of Kingston upon Hull, order of B.V.M. (unidentified), 36a
Been, see Ben
Beford (Beforth), br. John, canon of Watton, 138s, 140d, 148p
alias Blawer, William, 53a; rector of Skippenbeck, 57s, 95d, 96p (benefice)
Beighton, William, of Campsall, 114a, 22s, 115d, 116p (Nostell)
Bek (Beke, Bekke), br. John, canon of St Oswald, Gloucester, LD54
Robert, 21s, 110d, 22p (Selby)
Thomas, of Mappleton, 106a, 20s, 109d, 21p (Nunkeeling)
br. Thomas, O.Carm. York, 54s, 57d
William, 1a
Bekirk, see Bikirk
Bekke, see Bek
Bekkes, Robert, of Howden, 98a
Bekson, Thomas, of Hull, 29a, 30s, 126d, 130p (Swine)
Bekwith, John, of Wetherby, 120a
Bekyngham, John, of York, 77a, 99s, 101d (Thicket)
Robert, 105s, 106d (North Ferriby/Mattersey)
Belaby, see Beleby
Belamy, John, of York, 60a, 85s, 86s, 92p (Nunkeeling)
Robert, of Yafforth, 136a
Thomas, of York, 117a, 121s, 124d, 27p (Swine)
Bele, William, of Durham diocese, 154s, 155d (Whitby)
Beleby (Belaby), Richard, of Melbourne/Beverley, 17a, 101s, 109d, 112p (Beverley)
br. Robert, monk of Furness, 83s, 102d, 21p
Belford (Belforth), Robert, 18a, 118s, 120d, 31p (Bootham, York)
br. William, monk of St Mary’s, York, 52a, 57s, 58d
Beliman, see Belyman
Belkyrk, John, 19d (Thurgarton)
Bell (Belle), John, of Beverley, 76a, 79d, 81p (Nunkeeling)
John, 144a
John, of Owston, Lincoln diocese, 152s (Thornholme)
John, of Wistow, 84a, 109s, 21d, 110p (Bootham, York)
John, of York, 69a
br. Richard, O.S.A. Hull/York, 115a, 135s
Robert, of Aldburgh, 103s, 104d, 105p (Neasham)
Robert, of Northallerton, 102a
Thomas, of Carlisle diocese, 93p (Shap)
William, 79a
Bellard, Robert, of Conisbrough, 29a, 30s, 126d, 127p (Roche)
Belle, see Bell
Bellerby, John, 5s, 7d, 10p (Easby)
Richard, of Wensley, 64s, 65d, 67p
(Easby)
William, 47a, 58s, 59d, 63p
(Coverham)
Bellyngham (Belyngham), Thomas, of
Burneside, 86a, 87s, 88d, 89p (St
Clement, York)
see also Billingham
Belt (Belte), William, of
Alverton, 24a, 132s, 135d, 136p (Byland)
Belvas, Gerard, of Escrick, 107a, 116s,
117d, 23p (Ellerton)
Belyman (Beliman, Belymain), William,
of Burnalsid’, 151a
William, rector of Sutton on Derwent,
94a, 95s, 96d (benefice)
Belyngham, see Belyngham
Belyngham, br. John, monk of Sawley, 41p
br. William, monk of Whalley, 24d
see also Blyngton
Bemptbaw (Bemptbowe), John, 111s,
112d, 113p (St Clement, York)
see also Bendbow
Bempton, John, of Bempton, 45a
Thomas, of Bempton, 138a
Ben (Been, Bene, Benne), John, of
Weighton, 139a
br. John, canon of Easby, 78a, 79s, 86d,
96p
Richard, of Sherburn/Milford, 58a, 67s,
68d, 74p
Robert, of Bardsey, 111a, 24s, 25d, 26p
(Bolton)
br. Thomas, monk of Rufford, 10p
br. Thomas, O.S.A. York/Hull, 38a,
40s, 12d, 46p
William, of Arncliffe, LD8
William, of Sherburn, 137a, 136s, 32d,
33p (Selby)
Bendbow (Bendebow), John, 25p
(Chicksands)
John, of Hesungton, 93a
John, of Malton, 91a
Bene, see Ben
Benet (Benett, Benyt), John, 4a
John, of Colston, 54a
Peter, of Swine, 45a, 50s, 51d, 57p
(Swine)
Robert, of Pontefract, 73a, 74s, 75d,
76p (Pontefract)
br. Thomas, canon of Bridlington, 2d,
7p
William, of Beverley, 80s, 81d
(Watton)
William, of Driffield, 69a
Benfeld, br. William, monk of Selby,
69a
Benford, John, of York, 122a
Benkes, see Bynkes
 Benn, Benne, see Ben
Bennok, Richard, 42a, 59s, 60d, 62p
(Egglestone)
Benyngton, see Benyngton
Benteley, see Bentley
Bentham, Richard, of Bentham, 101a,
102s, 103d, 105p (Bootham, York)
Bentley (Benteley, Bentley, Bentle,
Bentlee), John, 21s, 111p (St Katherine,
Lincoln), possibly the same as:
John, of Newark, 103a
Robert, 100s, 101d, 103p (St Clement,
York), possibly the same as:
Robert, of York, 68a
br. Robert, O.S.A. Hull/Tickhill/York,
91a, 95s, 97d (no description), 98p
William, of Bentley, 88a, 91s, 95d,
101p (Nunkeeling)
William, of Beverley, 87a, 105s, 21d,
121p (Beverley)
Benton, br. John, monk of Meaux, 108s,
19d, 24p
br. Thomas, monk of Hull charterhouse,
139s
Benvine, William, 149p (Beverley)
Benyngholm, br. James, monk of Meaux,
36p
Benyngton (Benennyngton), John, 5a,
possibly the same as:
John, of Crayke, 97s, 98d, 18p (Moxby)
br. Richard, canon of Shelford, 152a
Benyslefe (Benysslefe), William, of
Malton, 132s, 133d, 134p (Malton),
possibly the same as:
William, of Wharram, 121a
Benyt, see Benet
Berge (Bereotype), Richard, 24s, 30d, 131p
(Watton)
Bercotes, John, of Southwell, 125a
Berdsey, Berdesey, see Birdsey
Bere, br. Thomas, monk of Westminster, 15s
Berehalgh, Aymer (Adomarus), of Durham diocese, 153a; rector of Ford, Durham diocese, 120p (benefice)
Bergham, br. Peter, O.F.M. York, 131d
Bergys, br. William de, O.F.M. Beverley, 14d
Berker, see Barker
Berley, see Barley
Bernard, Thomas, of Hull/York, 86a, 91s, 95d (as Bernand), 100p (Swine)
Bernardcastell, Robert, of Selby, 93a
Berningham, John, 10d, 36p (Guisborough)
br. Nicholas, O.Carm. York, 17p
Richard, of Northallerton, 125a, 129s, 130d, 131p (St Clement, York)
Berspyk, br. Henry, O.F.M. York, 10d
Bertilmew, see Bartilmew
Bertram, see Bartram
Berwik (Berwyk), John, LD22
Robert, of Bridlington, 67a
Robert, of York, 86s, 87d, 17p (Arden)
Thomas, of Lonsdale, 63a, 66s, 13d, 67p (Bootham, York)
William, of Elmsall, 10a
br. William, canon of Healaugh Park, 108a, 19s, 109d, 111p (as Barwyk)
Bery, Alexander, rector of Easton, Carlisle diocese, 97p (benefice)
John, of Halifax, 50a, 51s, 52d, 53p (Drax)
Beryer, John, of Begham, 58a
Besewell, William, of York, 129a
Best (Beste), John, of Harewood, 108a, 19s, 109d, 21p (Kirkstall)
John, of Wortley, 36a, 47s, 49d, 52p (Monk Bretton)
Bethom (Bethome, Bethum), Henry, 67a, 71s, 72d, 73p (Lanercost)
Betson, William, of Dunnington, 65a, 79s, 80d, 81p (Bootham, York)
Betts (Betty), John, 1a, 8s, 37d, 47p (Ripon)
Bever, Thomas, of Radford, 114a, 119s, 124d, 24p (Lenton)
Beverley (Beverlay), br. Antony, canon of Nostell, 65s, 69d, 80p
John, of Middleham, 108a, 116s, 117d, 118p (Jervaulx)
John, of York, 63a, 70s, 71d, 87p (St Clement, York)
br. John, canon of Watton, 51a, 57d
br. John, canon of Watton, 141s, 148d
br. John, canon of St Andrew, York, 56s, 72p, is he the same as br. John, canon of Watton, 51a, 57d?
br. John, of house of St Robert, Knaresborough, 84a, 101s, 102d, 103p
Robert, of Morton, 140s, 141d, 147p (Wilberfoss)
Robert, of York, 131a
br. Thomas, canon of North Ferriby, 131s, 132d, 150p
William, of Bainton/Borynton, 107a, 109s, 21d, 110p (Wilberfoss)
William, of York, 145a, 147s, 150d, 151p (Thornton)
Bewsher, John, of Edwinstowe, 73a
Beyondyefeld (Beyondefeld), William, 67a, 107s, 108d, 19p (Whalley)
Biggyng (Biggyngz, Byggyng, Byggyngz, Bygyng), br. Ralph, O.S.A. York, 119a, 122s, 24d
Thomas, of Biggin, 131s, 133d, 135p (Cockersand/Conishead)
Thomas, of Kirkby Lonsdale, 30a
Bigill, William, of Selby, 30a
Biker, John, of Richmond, 85a, 97s, 98d, 101p (Egglestone)
Bikirk (Bekirk), John, of Newark, 101a, 108s, 109p (Thurgarton)
Billingham (Billyngham, Bilyngham), Thomas, 5a
br. Thomas, canon of Watton, 43d, 12p
br. Thomas, canon of St Andrew, York, 42s (probably the same as above)
br. William, O.S.A., 56a, 14s, 68d see also Bellyngham
Billyngh, br. Thomas, monk of Furness, 73s, 84d, 94p; see also Belyngton
William, of Bingley, 96a, 104s, 105d, 106p (Sawley)
Billyold, Robert, of Markham, 79s, 80d, 81p (Monk Bretton)
Bilton (Bylton), br. John, monk of Rufford, 83s, *is he the same as br. John Bolton?*
William, of Beverley, 100a
Bilyngham, *see Binelyngham*

**Birch (Birche, Brich, Briche), John, of Chidsyll**, 136a, 146s, 147d, 148p (Nostell)

**Bird (Birde, Bride, Byrd, Byrde), John**, 2d, 10p (Wykeham)
John, of North Cave, 46a, 48s, 49d, 50p (Malton)
Robert, of York, 58a, 59s, 60d, 67p (Bootham, York)
Thomas, of Beverley, 53a, 14s, 75d, 76p (Nunkeeling)
William, of Butterwick, 100a, 101s, 102d, 105p (Yedingham)
William, of Carlisle diocese, 119p (Shap)
br. William, O.P. York, 63p

**Birdesay (Berdesay, Berdesey), br. William, canon of Marton**, 65s, 66d, 89p

**Birkyn (Byrkyn), John, LD100**
br. Robert, canon of Newstead, 5p
br. Thomas, canon of Bolton in Craven, 1a, 2s

**Birlay, John, of Durham**, 22a
**Birmand (Byrmand), John, of Clayworth**, 80a, 91s, 92d, 93p (Mattersey)
**Birnesall, *see Burnsall***

**Birnysshton, William, of Ripon**, 134a

**Birs, br. Richard, O.F.M. York**, 12a
**Birsay (Brissay), br. Edmund, canon of Warter**, 37s, 47d, 56p
**Robert of Sancton/Cliffe**, 139a, 150s, 151d (Nunkeeling)

**Birstwik (Birstwyk, Bristwik, Bristwyk, Brystwik), Nicholas, 78s, 80p (Wellow)**
**Robert, of Bridlington, 125a**

**Birton, *see Burton***

**Birte, *see Birt***

**Bisett (Bysett), br. Thomas, canon of Egglestone**, 96s, 99d, 105p
**Bispham, Hugh, of Poulton**, 91s, 95d, 99p (Cockersand)

**Bishop, William, of York**, 78a
**Biwell, *see Bywell***

**Bix, br. John, O.S.A. York**, 17a

**Blakburn (Blakburne, Blakeburn), James, of York**, 139a
**John, 2d, 4p (Esholt)**
br. John, O.P. Pontefract/York, 135a, 139p
**Nicholas, of Beverley**, 77a, 85d (Watton)
**Richard, 126s, 127d, 128p (Kirklees)**
br. Richard, canon of Bolton, 29s, 133d, 152p
**Robert, 84s, 85d, 86p (Healaugh Park)**
**Robert, of Durham diocese, 76s, 77d, 78p (Thicket)**
**Roger, of Furness, 74a, *possibly the same as:***
**Roger, of Lonsdale, 90s, 91d, 92p (Cockersand)**
**Thomas, of York, 105s, 106d, 107p (Bootham, York)**
br. Thomas, canon of Healaugh Park, 56a, 57s, 58d, 63p
**William, of Nottingham, 130s, 131d, 132p (Shelford)**
Blakelaw (Blakelawe, Blakelow), br. John, canon of Brinkburn, 153s (see William below)
Thomas, of Durham diocese, 153a
br. William, canon of Brinkburn, 154d (see John above)
Blaklok (Blakloke, Blakok sic, Blaykelok), Thomas, of Thirsk, 119a, 120s, 121d, 124p (Worksop)
Blaktoft (Blaktofft), Henry, 8a, 9s, 35d, 10p (Warter)
br. John, monk of Jervaulx, 138a, 139s
br. William, monk of Meaux, 37p
Blakynbury (Blakybery), br. Walramus (Walrannus) (de), O.F.M. York, 12a, 46s, 52p
Bland, Edward, 58a, 59s, 60d, 61p (Sawley)
Oliver, of Bentham, 115s, 116d, 117p (Sawley)
Thomas, of Claughton, 137a, 136s, 32d, 139p (Cockersand)
Thomas, of Tatham, 23a, 121d, 122p (Cockersand)
Blase, Robert, of Spofforth, 81a, 86s, 87d, 91p (Esholt)
Blathorne, James, of Ripon, 152a
Blauncherd, Thomas, of Howden, 78a
Blawer, see Beford
Blaykelok, see Blaklok
Blencarne (Blenkow), Henry, of Carlisle diocese, 97s, 98d, 18p (Shap)
Blencow (Blenkow), John, of Carlisle diocese, 25s, 26d, 27p (Shap)
John, of Carlisle diocese, 26s, 125p (Drax)
Blencarne, see Blencow
Blencow, see Blencarne
Blisse (Blys), William, of York, 85a, 110s, 111d, 112p (St Andrew, York)
Blissyng, br. Richard, canon of Egglestone, 14a
Blith, Blithe, see Blyth
Blod, br. John, O.F.M., 73a
Blome, Richard, 43s (St Clement, York)
Blothor (Bluther), Adam, of Ripon, 38a, 52s, 53d, 65p (Ripon)
William, of Ripon, 57a, 57s, 58d, 59p (St Clement, York)
Blys, see Blisse
Blyth (Blith, Blithe, Blythe), br. John,
O.S.A. Tickhill, 11a, 12p
Laurence, of Beverley/Pattrington, 137a, 136s, 140d, 150p (Swine)
br. Robert, canon of Thurgarton, 147s, 148d
Bokenfeld (Bokonfeld), William, of Selby, 96a, 121d, 122p (Selby)
Bokill, see Buckill
Bokonfeld, see Bokenfeld
Bokyn, William, of Beverley, 99a
Boland, see Bowland
Bolde (Boulde, Buld), Robert, 18a
Thomas, 42a; LD58
Bolland, see Bowland
Bollyng, Thomas, of Howden, 85a
Bolam (Bolom), John, of Rotherham, 95s, 97d, 99p (Rufford)
Bolam, see Bolam
Bolt, William, of Tickhill, 97a, 99s, 100d, 101p (Worksop)
Bolton, br. Hugh, monk of St Mary’s, York, 7p
John, of Beverley, 58a
John, of Bradford, 105a, 107s, 108d, 19p (Esholt)
John, of Burneston, 97a, 102s, 103d, 104p (Jervaulx)
John, of Sheriff Hutton, 107s, 108d, 19p (Louth Park)
John, of Southwell, 150a
John, of Thorp Arch, 68a
br. John, monk of Furness, 125a, 126s
br. John, monk of Rufford, 105p, is he the same as br. John Bilton?
Richard, of Bolton Percy, 35p (St Clement, York)
br. Robert, of St Robert’s,
Knaresborough, 63a, 67s, 68d
Thomas, of Hedon in Holderness, 146s, 147d, 148p (Swine)
Thomas, of Hotham, 145a
Thomas, of Lonsdale, 73a, 74s, 75d, 77p (Cockersand)
br. Thomas, O.F.M. York, 43a, 53s, 83p
William, of Thorp Arch, 105a, 110s, 111d, 114p (Arthington)
Bolyngton, John, 72a
Bone, Robert, of Carlisle diocese, 65s, 66d, 13p (Lanercost)
Bonefaunte, see Bonyfaunt
Bonefay (Bonfay), br. Richard, canon of Guisborough, 102a
   br. Thomas, canon of Kirkham, 122a, 124s, 24d, 26p
Bonnyay, see Bunney
Bonyfaunt (Bonefaunte), Thomas, of Kirkby Kendal, 29a
   M. William, of Lancaster, 95a
Boos, see Bose
Bordale, see Borowdale
Borow (Borowe), Richard, of Kirkby Kendal, 130a, 144s, 145d, 146p (Jervaulx/Furness)
Borowdale (Bordale, Borwedale, Browdale), Thomas, of Tiln, 109a, 21s, 111d, 112p (St Katherine, Lincoln)
Borowe, see Borow
Borowdale, see Borowdale
Bosard, William, of York, 35a
Bosco, br. John de, O.F.M. York, 69a, 78s
   br. Romballeus de, O.F.M. York, 67d
Bose (Boos, Boyse), br. Richard, O.P. York, 85a (no description), 17s, 95d, 109p
Bosevile (Bosvel, Bosvell, Bosvile, Bosewile), John, of York, LD79
   John, rector of mediety of Darfield, 80a, 83s, 92d, 95p (benefice)
   Richard, of Wakefield, 94s, 95d (Shelford)
   see also Boswell
Boswell, see Boswell
Bosword, see Bosseworth
Boteler, see Butler
Boterall, Richard, of Mansfield
   Woodhouse, 126a, 127s, 128d, 129p (Newstead)
Bothe (Both), br. Thomas, monk of St Mary’s, York, 72a, 73s, 74d
   br. William, monk of Holy Trinity, York, 57a, 81s, 17d, 97p
Bothom, br. John, O.P. York, 95a, 98s, see also br. John Rothom
Bothorpp, William, of Hemingbrough, 86a
Botlesford, see Bottesford
Boton, see Botton
Botree, John del, of Sheffield, 68a
Botson (Bottson), Thomas, of Kildwick, 151a
   br. Thomas, canon of Bolton, 36d, 50p
   Bott, Thomas, of Malton, 58a, 66s, 13d, 68p (Malton)
   Bottesford (Botlesford), br. John, canon of Shelford, 62s, 83p
   Botton (Boton, Bottyn), John, of Rotherham, 119a
   Richard, of Burn, 77a
   Richard, of Elvington, 89s, 96p (Swine)
Bottson, see Botson
Bottyn, see Botton
Bouland, see Bowland
Boulde, see Bolde
Bourder, Thomas, 6p (Watton)
Boure (Bour’), William, of Spofforth, 35a, 35s, 10d, 36p (Arthington)
   see also Bower
Bourge, John, of Lissett, 42a, 43s, 45d, 46p (Ellerton on Spalding Moor)
Bower (Bower’), Robert, of Richmond, 70s, 72d, 73p (Marrick)
   Thomas, of Selby, 25a
   William, 89s, 17d, 91p (Rosedale)
   William, of Doncaster, 82a, 90d, 91p (Monk Bretton)
   William, of Durham diocese, 91s, 92d, 93p (Egglestone)
   William, of Pontefract, 124a, 126s, 127d, 128p (Pontefract)
   br. William, O.P. York/Beverley, 42a, 45s, 55d

Boston, William, LD72
Boswile, see Bosevile
Bosword, see Bosseworth
Boteller, see Butler
see also Boure

Bowes (Bows), John Wynton del, 107a
William, of Doncaster, 17s (Monk Bretton)

Bowlard (Boland, Bolland, Bouland),
Henry, 66s, 13d, 67p (Sawley)
John, 9a
br. John, monk of Whalley, 21d, 114p
Laurence, of Slaidburn, 77a
br. Robert, monk of Sawley, 138a, 139s, 144d
William, 53a, 63s, 66d, 67p (Whalley)
William, of Bolton, 65s, 66d, 14p (Sawley)
br. William, canon of Cockersand, 136d (sic), 139s, 141d, 147p

Bowlyn, br. John, O.P. York, 97p
Bowman, John, of Durham diocese, 63s, 66d, 67p (Southwell), possibly the same as:
John, of Southwell, 53a

Bown (Bowne), br. William, O.F.M. York/Richmond, 8d, 45p
Bowr’, see Bower
Bows, see Bowes
Bowthorpe (Bowthorpp), William, 109s, 21d, 110p (Bolton)
Box, John, of Pontefract, 72a, 73s, 74d, 75p (Monk Bretton)

Boyne, John, 5s, 6d, 7p (Monk Bretton)
Boynekin (Boynkyn), William, of York, 26a, 27s, 28d, 125p (Bootham, York)
Boyse, see Bose
Boyvell, br. Alexander, O.P. York, 129a
Brabyner, Henry, of Thorpnton, 151a
Bracebrig, br. Thomas, canon of Guisborough, 12s, 47d, 57p

Bradee, see Brady

Bradefute, Adam, of Carlisle diocese, 132s (Shap)

Bradeley, see Bradley
Bradeford, John, of Bradford, 22a, probably the same as
Bradford (Bradforth), John, of Bradford, 121s, 124d, 26p (Esholt)
John, of Bradford, 102a, 116s, 117d, 118p (Sawley)
br. John, canon of Cockersand, 89d, 94p
br. John, monk of Hull charterhouse, 84s
br. Miles, monk of Whalley, 139s, 144d
br. Robert, monk of St Mary’s, York, 136a, 144s, 145d, 151p
Thomas, 61d, 62p (Esholt)

Bradkirk, Robert, of Beverley, 101d (Swine)

Bradley (Bradeley), James, 9a
John, of Haghton, 97a, 114s, 22d, 115p (Cockersand)
Thomas, of Natland, 126a, 129s, 130d, 131p (Conishead)
br. William, O.S.A. York, 119a, 122s, 24d, 145p

Bradrig, see Braderigg

Bradway, John, 2d, 41p (St Clement, York)
Robert, of York, 42a, 12s, 46d (St Clement, York)

Brady (Bradee), Robert, of Shipton, 80a
William, 6s, 7d, 8p (Thicket)
Braistans, see Braystanes

Bramfeld (Braunfeld), John, of Driffield, 40a
br. John, canon of Bridlington, 59s, 64p

Bramley (Bramlay), br. John, canon of Welbeck, 53a, 59s, 65d, 72p
William, of Rotherham, 135a
William, of York, 138s, 148d (Bootham, York)

Bramston, William, of Scarborough, 82s
Bramayne, John, of Pontefract, 138a

Brandesby, Robert, of Brandsby, 70a, 75s, 76d, 78p (Moxby)
Thomas, of Skelton, 136a, 140s, 142d, 144p (Thicket)

Branse, Bransse, see Braynes

Brantyngham, br. William, O.P. York, 5p

Braunfeld, see Bramfield

Brawmthwate (Brawmthwait), Miles, of Carleton, 151s, 152d (Coverham)
Brawneston (Brounston), William, of Doncaster, 17d, 89s, 91p (Monk Bretton)
Braynes (Branse, Bransse, Brayns, Brenes), br. John, O.P. York, 142a, 144s, 146d, 150p
br. Robert, O.F.M. York, 97a, 98s, 99d, 110p
Braystanes (Braistans, Braystans), br. Christopher, monk of St Mary’s, York, 10a, 11s, 41d, 42p
Bredon, Robert, of Weighton, 129a
Breerley, see Brerelay
Brees (Breez, Brese, Breze, Brezis), br. John, canon of Thurgarton, 130a, 131s, 31d, 32p
Richard, of Bridlington, 136s, 146d, 147p (Nunkeeling)
Walter, of Addlethorpe, 135s, 31d, 137p (Revesby)
Brenes, see Braynes
Brentwod, Thomas, of Newark, 75a
Brerehill (Brerhill), John, 13s, 67d, 68p (St Clement, York)
Brerelay (Breerley, Brerley), John, of Barnborough, 74a, 75s, 76d, 77p (Monk Bretton)
br. Robert, canon of Newstead in Sherwood, 138s, 150d
Brerhill, see Brerehill
Brerley, see Brerelay
Brese, see Brees
Bretherton (Brotherton), Richard, 37a, 41s, 42d, 45p (Vale Royal)
see also Brotherton
Breton, Peter, of Bishop Burton, 119a
Richard, of Skelbrooke, 145a, 150s, 152d (Hampole)
Brewer (Brwer), William, 8a
William, of Ripon, 79d, 81p (Ripon)
Brewster (Brewstr’, Bruster), John, of Kirkby, 150a
William, 91s, 92d, 93p (Wykeham)
William, 94s, 95d, 18p (St Andrew, York)
William, 103s, 104d, 105p (Easby)
William, of Wigginton, 81a
Breeze, Brezis, see Brees
Brian, Briane, see Bryan
Brich, Briche, see Birch
Bride, see Bird
Bridekirk (Bridkirk), Robert, of Beverley, 92s, 21p (Swine)
Bridlyngton (Bridelyngton), br. John, canon of Bridlington, 86s, 97d
br. John, canon of Easby, 65a, 73s, 78d
br. John, canon of Newburgh, 24s, 29d, 135p
br. Richard, O.F.M. York, 116p
Thomas, of York, 69a, 70s, 71d, 72p (St Clement, York)
br. Thomas, canon of Newburgh, 24s, 29d, 135p
br. Thomas, monk of Fountains, 125a, 126s, 144d
br. William, canon of Bridlington, 117s, 121d
br. William, monk of St Mary’s, York, 106a, 29s, 30d, 126p
br. William, O.F.M. York, 10d, 41p
br. William, O.F.M., 14a, 68s
Brigg (Brig, Bigge, Bryg, Brygg), John, 1a
John, 73p (Newbo)
John, alias Randeson, of Lincoln diocese, 31s, 136p, 137d (Revesby)
John, M.A., 34p (Boxley)
Richard, of Full Sutton, 125a, probably the same as:
Richard, 129s (Louth Park)
Thomas del, 67a
William, of Middleham, 111a
br. William, canon of Guisborough, 73s, 83p
Brigges, Stephen, of Retford, 139s, 140d, 141p (Worksop)
Brigham (Brygham), Robert, of Leven, 12a, 53s, 58d, 64p (Nunkeeling)
br. Simon, monk of Meaux, 1s, 7d, 57p
Brightlay, br. William, O.S.A. Tickhill, 56a
Brissay, see Birsay
Bristeby, Robert, of Carlisle diocese, 7s, 10d, 39p (Shap)
Bristow, William, of York, 149s, 151d (Coverham)
Bristwik, Bristwyk, see Birstwik
Britby, see Birthy
Brokden, John, of Skipton, 68a, 71s, 72d, 73p (Arthington)
Broke (Buke), John, LD101
br. John, monk of St Mary’s, York, 29a, 130s, 131d, 134p
Richard, of Ribchester, 57a, 67s, 14d, 68p  
Robert, of Cawthorn, 46s, 48d, 50p  
(Monk Bretton)  
Brokette, William, 15a, 16p  
Brokey, John, of Radford/Retford, 69a, 70s, 72d, 73p (Lenton)  
Bromfeld, br. Thomas, canon of Leeds, 15d  
Brompton (Brumpton), br. Robert, canon of Bridlington, 2d, 7p  
br. Robert, O.P. York, 10a, 52d, 54p  
br. Thomas, monk of Whitby, 51s, 56d, 59p  
Brosano, br. Nicholas de, O.F.M. York, 151p  
Brotherton, Thomas, 68a  
br. Thomas, monk of Whalley, 78s, 89p  
see also Bretherton  
Broun, Broune, see Brown  
Brouneflete, Brouneflett, see Brounflete  
Brounfeld, br. John, canon of Coverham, 78a, 79d, 99p  
Brounflete (Brouneflete, Brouneflett),  
Richard, of Beverley, 25s, 26d, 125p  
(Swine)  
br. Thomas, of St Robert’s,  
Knaresborough, 121a, 124s, 126d, 132p  
Brounston, see Brawnston  
Browdale, see Borowdale  
Brown (Broun, Broune, Browne),  
Edmund, of Newton/Kirkham, 111a, 112s, 114d, 22p (Whalley)  
br. James, O.F.M. York, 69a, 71s, 73d  
John, 6a  
John, 41s, 42d (St Clement, York)  
John, 147s, 148d, 149p (Welbeck)  
John, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 100d, 101p (Beauchief)  
John, of Knaresborough, 41s, 42d, 43p (St Andrew, York)  
br. John, canon of Marton, 108d, 119p  
br. John, canon of Welbeck, 103a, 106s, 109d, 125p  
br. John, monk of St Mary’s, York, 107s  
br. Nicholas, O.P. York, 146a  
Richard, of Chipping, 65a, 66s, 13d, 67p (Cockersand)  

Richard, of Gisburn, 29a, 129s, 131d, 138p (Ripon)  
Robert, 147s, and as Brouns, 150d, 151p (St Katherine, Lincoln)  
Robert, of Hexham, 82d (Egglestone)  
Robert, of Kirkbymoorside/Pickeringlythe, 90a, 97s, 98d, 99p (Kirkham)  
Robert, rector of Slingsby, 29a, 30s, 137d, 138p (benefice)  
br. Robert, O.Carm. 36s  
Roger, 10a  
Simon, of Ormesby, 52a, 55s, 56d, 57p (Keldholme)  
Thomas, 136s, 32d, 33p (Bootham, York)  
Thomas, of Newton, 67a, 73s, 74d, 75p (Cockersand)  
Thomas, of Orston, 137a  
Walter, of Retford, 150a  
William, 8a  
William, 135s, 31d, 137p (Pontefract)  
William, of Acaster Malbis, 21a, 110s, 113p (St Clement, York)  
William, of Beverley, 138p (Watton)  
William, of Fryston, 26a, 42s, 43d, 48p (Nostell)  
William, of Leven in Holderness, 150a  
William, of Methley, 129s, 131d, 144p (Kirkstall)  
William, of Orston, 21a, 110s, 111d, 123p (St Clement, York)  
William, of Yeddington, 100a  
br. William, monk of Pontefract, 122s, 24d, 27p  
br. William, O.P. York, 145a, 146s, 147d  
see also Brun  
Brownhill, br. John, canon of Worksop, 150a, 151s  
Bruke, see Broke  
Brumpton, see Brompton  
Brun, br. John, O.S.A. Tickhill, 11a  
see also Brown  
Bruster, see Brewster  
Brwer, see Brewer  
Brwnde, Thomas, of Wartue, 119a  
Bryan (Brian, Briane), John, of Whitby, 10a; LD30
Nicholas, of Beverley, 141a, 150s, 151d (Warter)
William, of Malton, 11a
br. William, canon of Nostell, 50a, 51s, 52d, 53p
br. William, monk of Fountains, 51p
Brydyng, Hugh, 1s (St Clement, York), is he the same as:
Hugh, of Carlisle diocese, 3d, 9p (Shap)
Bryg, Brygg, see Brigg
Brygham, see Brigham
Brynhouse, Robert, 109a
Brynkill, John, of Lincoln diocese, 142s, 145s, 146p (Sixhills/Markby)
Brynnycg (Brynyng), Thomas, of Richmond, 135a, 31s, 137d, 32p (Easby)
Brynsall, see Burnesall Henry, 124s (Sawley)
Brynyng, see Bryynnycg
Brystwíc, see Birstwik
Bubwith (Bubwyth), Giles, 18a
John, 18a
John, of Bubwith, 120a
John, of York, 118s, 24d, 135p (Bootham, York)
Nicholas, of Pontefract, 90s, 91d, 92p (Nostell)
br. Robert, monk of Pontefract, 105a, 106s, 107d, 19p
William, of Howden, 46a, 53s, 54d, 62p (Thicket)
see also Bugwith
Buckill (Bokill, Bukill, Bukkll, Bukkyll), John, of Carlisle diocese, 36a, 37s, 38d, 11p (Nun Monkton)
Robert, of Carlisle diocese, 59a, 60s, 61d, 64p (St Clement, York)
William, of Carlisle diocese, 96s, 97d, 98p (Shap)
Bugg (Bugge), Robert, of Beverley, 6s, 36d, 48p (Beverley)
Thomas, 1a
Bugthorp, br. Roger, canon of St Andrew, York, 57d
Bugwith (Bugwyth), Robert, 31s, 32d, 138p (Wykeham)
see also Bubwith
Buk (Buke), George, of Pocklington, 27a, 132s, 133d, 134p (Kirkham)
John, of Beverley, 74a
John, of Holmpton, 83s, 84d, 85p (Swine)
John, of Reedness, 150a
William, of Brandesburton, 11s, 43d, 46p (Hedon)
William, of Kirkby Malzeard, 17s, 90d, 91p (Byland)
Bukill, Bukkill, Bukkyll, see Buckill
Bukley, Geoffrey, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 96d, 155p (Kepier)
Buklyn, see Bulkyn
Buld, see Bolde
Bulder (Bawlder), John, of Hooton Pagnell, 110a, 111s, 112d, 113p (Thornton)
Bulkyn (Buklyn), William, of Beverley, 108s, 112d, 23p (Beverley)
Bullyngton, John, 75s, 76d, 77p (Holy Trinity, York)
Bulmer (Bulmar), br. Robert, canon of St Andrew, York, 41a, 49s
Bunney (Bonnay, Bunnay), Richard, of Nottingham, 98a, 102s, 103d, 104p (Newstead in Sherwood)
Buntyng, John, of Southwell, 64a, 65s, 66d, 72p (Ripon)
Richard, of Carlisle diocese, 121s, 122d, 123p (Shap)
Burdett, Thomas, 37a, 39s, 40d, 11p (Fossgate, York)
Burdeux, John, LD5
Burdon, John, of Pocklington, 128a
John, of Walesby, 78a, 101s, 102d, 105p (Southwell)
Burell, Thomas, of Bedale, 74a, 78s, 79p (Jervaulx)
Burgate, br. Roger, monk of Lenton, 80p
Burges (Burgeys), Hugh, of Hedon, 114a
Hugh, of Retford, 144s, 147d, 150p (Mattersey)
br. John, O.S.A. York, 151a
Robert, of Beverley, 63a
William, of Comam, 56a
William, of Langar, 85s, 86d, 87p (Alvingham)
Burgh (Burght), Christopher, of Kendal, 85a, perhaps the same as:
Christopher, of Gargrave, 91s, 92d, 93p (Shap)
James, of Ripon, 37a, 40s, 11d, 12p (Ripon)
John, of Carlisle diocese 8s, 9d, 12p (Holm Cultram)
John, of Richmond, 91s, 92d, 96p (Jervaulx)
John, of Yarm, 24a, 25s, 26d, 27p (Baysdale)
br. John, O.S.A. York, 36s, 41d, 51p
br. Richard, canon of Watton, 141s, 148d
William, 106a, 107s, 108d, 19p (Arden)
William, of Caldbeck, Carlisle diocese, 25a, 26s, 27d, 28p (Lanercost)
William, of Yarm, 65a, 69s, 71d, 72p (Guisborough)
br. William, O.F.M. York, 40s
Burghbrig (Burghbrigg), John, 62a, 63s, 64d, 65p (Nun Monkton)
Richard, 69s, 70d, 79p (Jervaulx)
Burght, see Burgh
Burgon, Robert, of Swine, 130s, 135d, 146p (Swine)
Burley, br. William, monk of Fountains, 100s, 105d, 144p
Burman, Thomas, of Leeds, 91s, 93d, 94p (Thornton)
Burn (Burne), John, of Newark, 51a
John, of York, 93p (St Clement, York)
John, of York, 77a, 90s, 91d, 92p (Nun Monkton)
John, of York, 139a
br. John, monk of Holy Trinity, York, 69a, 80s, 81d, 83p
br. John, O.S.A. Tickhill, 12s, 52d, 62p
Thomas, of Burn, 39a
William, of Towthorpe/York, 53a, 55s, 57d, 91p (St Clement, York)
Burnand, John, of Beverley, 85a
Burnard, John, 94s, 105d, 114p (Haltemprice)
Burnas (Burnus), Robert, of Ripley, 114s, 22d, 115p (St Clement, York)
Burnby (Burney), Robert, of Levisham, 120a
br. Robert, canon of Malton, 138s, 140d, 146p
Thomas, of York, 101a, 103s, 104d, 105p (St Clement, York)
Burne, see Burn
Burnebowe, see Barnebow
Burneby, see Burnby
Burneley, br. Robert, monk of Whalley, 89s, 21d, 114p
Burnesall (Birnesall, Brynsall, Burnsele), Henry, 120a, 124s, 24d, 25p (Sawley)
John, of Richmond, 70a
Richard, of Craven, 120a, 130s, 131d, 132p (Bolton)
Burnet, John, of Stainley, 37a, 40s, 41d, 42p (Sinningthwaite)
Burnesle, see Burnesall
Burnus, see Burns
Burtle, see Birtle
Burton (Birton), br. Adam, see br. Adam Barton
John, of Burton, 97a
John, of Durham diocese, 107s, 115d, 23p (Yedingham)
John, of Nunkeeling, 121a, 24s, 25d, 28p (Nunkeeling)
John, of Scarborough, 37s, 38d, 40p (Wykeham)
John, of York, 89a, 17s, 90d (St Clement, York)
br. Richard, canon of Haltemprice, 2a, 4s, 5d, 45p
Robert, of Hornsea, 31a, 139s, 147d (Beverley)
Robert, of Ripon, 107a, 111s, 113d, 22p (Ripon)
Robert, of York, 117a, 126s, 133d, 135p (Wilberfoss)
br. Simon, O.S.A. York/Hull, 56a, 83s, 91p
br. Suardus, O.S.A. York, 17d
Thomas, 25s, 26d (Wykeham)
Thomas, 51a
Thomas, 120s, 124d, 125p (Swine)
Thomas, 124s, 24d, 25p (Monk Bretton)
Thomas, of Beverley, 112a
Thomas, of Brandesburton, 130a
Thomas, of Catwick, 132s, 31p (Swine)
Thomas, of Darton, 116a
Thomas, of Skipsea, 138a
William, 108s, 109d, 110p (Keldholme)
William, 112s, 123d (Beverley)
William, of Barnoldswick, 91a, 93s, 94d, 97p (Sawley)
William, of Harome, 100a
William, of Knaresborough, 108a, 117s, 23d, 120p (Bootham, York)
br. William, monk of Meaux, 69d, see also br. William Barton
Busby, William, of Hull, 121a, 135s (Swine)
Busk, Thomas, of Dunham, 36s, 37d, 38p (Arthington)
Busse (Bussnh), br. Thomas, O.P. York, 58a, 62s
Bussell, Hugh, of Mexborough, 102a, 106s, 107d, 108p (Monk Bretton)
Busssh, see Busse
Butall, John, 23p (Pontefract)
Butler (Boteler, Buteler, Butiler, Butteler), John, of Pontefract, 106a, 115s, 116d, 120p (Monk Bretton)
Robert, of Bowes, 138a
Robert, of Pontefract, 122a, 126s, 127d (Monk Bretton)
Thomas, LD19
William, of York, 83a
br. William, O.P. York, 23a, 120s, 122d, 27p
Butre (Buttree), John, 84s, 85d, 91p (Worksop)
Butteler, see Butler
Butterwyk, Thomas, 1a, 2s (Keldholme)
Buttree, see Butre
Buxom (Buxham, Buxon, Buxum), John, of Nottingham, 113a, 114s, 22d, 115p (Newstead in Sherwood)
br. Thomas, O.Carm. Hull/York, 85s, 97p
Byggyng, Byggyngz, Bygyng, see Biggyng
Bylon, see Bilton
Byngham, John, of Selby, 118a, 29s, 30d, 130p (Selby)
br. John, canon of Thurgarton, 114s, 116d, 23p
br. William, canon of Thurgarton, 85s, 90p
Byngley, John, of Skipton in Craven, 135a, 141s, 142d, 144p (Stixwould)
Bynkes (Benkes), Thomas, of Bowes, 26s, 27d, 125p (Egglestone)
Byrd, Byrde, see Bird
Byrken, see Birken
Byrmand, see Birnand
Byrtt, see Birt
Bysett, see Bisett
Bywell (Biwell), br. Leonard, monk of Lenton, 145s, 147d, 151p
Robert, of Bishopdale/Thoraldby, 26a, 29s, 30d, 31p (Coverham)
Caa, see Kay
Caber (Caberr), William, of York, 80a, 82s, 83d, 86p (Bootham, York)
Cade, Richard, of Kilnwick, 68a
Robert, 79a
William, of Lincoln diocese, 132s, 133d, 134p (Bootham, York)
Calass, br. Nicholas, O.Carm. York, 83s see also Cales
Calbek, see Caldebek
Calcroft (Calcroftes), William, of Malton, 105a, 107s, 108d, 19p (Roche)
Caldebek (Calbek), Richard, 91s, 92d, 93p (annual pension)
Robert, of Farnley, 116a, 27s, 28d, 29p (Kirkstall)
Caldra, see Cawdre
Calerton, br. Thomas, O.S.A. York, 99p
Cales (Caleys, Calis, Kalis), Richard, of Edingley, 53a, 67s, 14d, 68p (Kirkstall)
William, of Durham diocese, 109s, 21d, 110p (Thurgarton)
see also Calass
Calthorn, Calthorne, see Cawthorn
Calton, John, 50s, 51d, 55p (St Clement, York)
br. Thomas, canon of Bolton, 29s, 133d, 150p
William, of Rigsby, 97s, 18d, 99p (Markby)
see also Cauton; Colton
Calverley (Calverlay), John, of Athewyk, 26a, 129s, 130d, 132p (Monk Bretton)
Thomas, of Retford, 124a, 32s, 138d, 139p (Worksop)
William, of Carlisle diocese, 86s, 87d, 88p (Pontefract)
William, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 82s, 83d, 84p (Nostell)
William, of Downholme, 68a
William, of Pontefract, 85a
Calverton, Robert, of Ripon, 69a
Thomas, of Ripon, 72a
William, of Southwell, 78s, 80d, 105p (Southwell)
Calway, Richard, of Ilkley, 132a
Calwerd, br. Richard, O.P. York, 84a
Cam (Came, Cham, Kam, Kame), Giles, of Lancaster, 10a
br. John, O.P. York, 106a, 109s, 22d, 24p
br. John, O.P. York, 132s
Campsall, (blank), 139p (Selby)
br. William, canon of Newstead in Sherwood, 35a, 10s, 42d, 45p
Camyn, br. John, O.F.M. York, 23a
see also Comyn
Candell, M. Thomas, LL.B., canon of the free chapel of Wolverhampton, 86a, 87s, 88d, 89p (benefice)
Capett, Henry, of Fornafeld, 86d (Rufford)
Capilwod, William, of Rotherham, 37a
Capon, John, of Beverley, 78s, 86d, 87p (Easby)
Capron, William, of Plumtree, 138a
Car, see Carr
Cardale (Cardoile, Cardrile), John, of Carlisle diocese, 99a, 102s, 103d, 104p (Bootham, York)
Care, see Carr
Carlele (Carrell, Carllill, Carlyll, Karlele, Karrell, Karlill, Kirll), John, of Nunburnholme, 120a, 123s, 133d, 136p (Nunburnholme)
br. Nicholas, O.Carm. York, 79a, 95d, 97p
br. Thomas, O.Carm. York/Doncaster, 37a, 47s, 51d, 54p
M. William, M.A., 69s, 70d, 71p (St Clement, York)
William, of Carlisle diocese, 50p (Lambley)
William, of Danby, 35s, 10d, 36p (Warter)
Carleton, M. John, LL.D., rector of mediety of Hutton Bushell, 36p (benefice)
br. John, O.Carm. York, 2s, 12d, 50p
Robert, of Nunnington, 66a, 69s, 70d, 73p (Malton)
Thomas, of Carleton, 41a
Thomas, of Lincoln diocese, 67s, 14d, 68p (Hedon)
Thomas, of Sutton, 64a
br. Thomas, canon of North Ferriby, 57s, 58d, 59p
Carllill, Carlyll, see Carlele
Carnaby (Carneby), John, of Bolton, 23a, 120s, 121d, 122p (Jervaulx)
Thomas, of Watton, 124a, 125s (Watton)
Carr (Car, Care, Kar, Karr, Karre, Ker, Kerr), Edmund, of Stackhouse, 81a, 90s, 91d, 92p (Sawley)
br. Edmund, canon of Cockersand, 12s, 47d, 53p
Gilbert, of Malton, 23a
br. Gilbert, canon of Watton/Warter, 148s (Watton), 151d (Warter), 152p (Warter)
James, of Aldburgh, 119s, 120p (Kirkham)
James, of Barwick in Elmet, 61a
John, of Alnwick, Durham diocese, 64s, 65d, 66p (Selby)
Patrick, of Holme, 95a, 21s, 111d, 112p (Watton)
br. Richard, monk of Holy Trinity, York, 136a, 142s, 144d
Carter, Thomas, of Kirkby Malham, 32a, probably, 141s, 142d, 151p (Sawley)
Thomas, of Scagglethorpe, 119a, 25s, 125d, 127p (Kirkham)
William, of Wombwell, 40a, 12s, 46d, 48p (Nostell)
Cartwright (Cartwryght), John, of Anston, 125a
John, of Malton, 59s, 60d, 62p (Yedingham)
Richard, of Barnsley, 14d (Monk Bretton), (? a scribal error for Robert below)
Robert, of Barnsley, 56a, 67s, 68p (Monk Bretton)
Thomas, 7a, 8s, 9d, 35p (Kirkstall)
Carus (Cayros, Cayrose, Cayrus, Karus, Kayros), James, 110a, 111s, 112d, 114p (Syon)
John, 1p (Wykeham)
William, of Kirkby in Kendal, 97a, 98s, 18d, 100p (Furness)
Casse, Richard, of Guiseley, 67a
Castelford (Castelforth), John, 72a, 79s, 80d, 86p (Rufford)
Robert, of York, 150s, 151d (St Andrew, York)
br. Thomas, monk of Pontefract, 42s, 43d, 52p
William, 23a, 26s, 27d, 28p (Worksop)
Castell (Castill), br. John, O.Carm. York, 127a, 152s
Robert, of Nottingham, 78a
br. Thomas, O.S.A. Tickhill, 87a, 95s, 97d (no description)
William, of Preston in Holderness, 150a
Castelyn, William, of Whatton, 23a, 24s, 25d, 27p (Thurgarton)
Castill, see Castell
Cates, br. William, O.F.M., 1s
Caterik (Catrik, Catryk), John, of Catterick, 144a, 150p (Jervaulx)
John, of Settrington, 97a, 108s, 19d, 109p (Marton)
br. Robert, O.P. York/Beverley, 8d, 10p Thomas, of York, 59a
br. William, monk of Jervaulx, 138a, 139s, 144d, 145p
Cathall (Cattehall, Catthall), Henry, 36s, 37d, 40p (St Clement, York)
Caton, Edmund (de), 45a, 59s, 60d, 61p (Cockersand)
Giles, of Lancaster, 151a
John, of Kirkby Kendal, 121a, probably the same as 24d, 25p (Selby)
John, of Sherburn, 29a
see also Catton
Catrik, Catryk, see Caterik
Cattburn, see Chatburn
Cattehall, Catthall, see Cathall
Catton, br. John, canon of Nostell, 147s, 148d; see also Caton
Catwick, Thomas, of Catwick, 135d (Swine)
Caunsfeld (Cauncefeld, Cawncefeld), John, of Lancashire/Cantsfield, 69a, 90s, 91d, 92p (Cockersand)
Thomas, of Risby, 64a; rector of Halton, Lincoln diocese, 65s, 66d, 67p (benefice)
Caunt (Cawnt), Henry, of Langar, 73a, 75s, 76d, 78p (Shelford)
Caupeland, Caupland, see Coupland
Cause (Cawse), br. John, monk of Furness, 69s, 73d, 78p
Cauthorn, see Cawthorn
Cauton, John, 5a; see also Calton
Cauxton, Thomas, of Weaverthorpe, 12a
Cave, James, of Aldburgh, 23d (Kirkham)
br. John, O.Carm. York, 96a, but O.P. York/Beverley, 97s, 99d
br. Richard, monk of Selby, 12a, 56s, 59d, 65p
Thomas, of Cave, 69a
Cavell (Cavel, Cayvell), John, of Wilberfoss, 136a, 139s, 140d (Kirkham); deacon, LD83
Robert, rector of St Nicholas, Beverley, 112p (benefice)
Robert, of Howden, 139a, 140s, 141d, 142p (Howden)
Cawdre (Caldra), Walter, of Beverley, 75a, 81s, 82d, 98p (Wilberfoss)
Cawncefeld, see Caunsfeld
Cawnt, see Caunt
Cawod (Cawode), Henry, of Cawood, 23a, 150s, 151d (St Clement, York)
John, of Wetwang, 152a
br. John, monk of Jervaulx, 4s, 7d, 41p
br. John, O.Carm. York, 37a, 41s, 45d
br. Richard, monk of Rufford, 25p
br. Robert, monk of Jervaulx, 45a, 12s, 57d, 84p
br. William, monk of Selby, 69a, 75s, 78d
br. William, monk of Sawley (presumably a scribal error for Selby), 96p
Cawse, see Cause
Cawthorn (Calthorn, Calthorne, Cauthorn, Cawthorne), br. John, canon of Haltemprice, 10s, 38d, 40p
Robert, 78a, 81s, 82d, 83p (Monk Bretton)
Cay, see Kay
Cayley (Kayley), John, 1a, 2s, 5d, 6p (Owston)
Cayros, Cayrose, Cayrus, see Carus
Cayton, John, 65s, 68d, 71p (St Clement, York)
John, 124s (Selby)
John, 127s, 31p (St Clement, York)
Cayvell, see Cavell
Celar, see Selar
Cerff, Robert, 70a, 71s, 72d, 73p (Drax) see also Serff
Ceton, John, of Ceton, Durham diocese, 64s, 65d, 66p (Kirkham) see also Seton
Chalker, John, of York, 7s, 8d, 37p (St Clement, York)
Chaloner (Challener, Chalner), Henry, of Beverley, 101s, 102d (Haltemprice)
Chamber (Chambir, Chambre, Chaumbre, Chaumber, Chaumbir, Chambirleyn, Chawmberlayn, Shambreleyn), Henry, of Lastingham/York, 99a, 107s, 108d, 19p (Rosedale)
John, of Southwell, 35a
br. Robert, O.Carm. York, 47a, 51s, 63d
William, of Egmanston, 68a, 69s, 70d, 72p (Newstead in Sherwood)
Chambir, Chambre, see Chamber
Chambrelayne, see Chamberlan
Chandler (Chandler, Chaundeller), br. John, monk of Rievaulx, 124a
br. John, O.P. York, 51d
William, of Helmsley, 132a, 134s (Keldholme)
Chanonhouse, William, of Ulverston, 136s, 32d, 138p (Conishead)
Chapman (Shapman), Nicholas, of Wakefield, 37a, 40s, 42d, 45p (Kirklees)
Richard, of Malton, 60a, 66s, 13d, 67p (Malton)
Richard, of Wakefield, 21a
Roger, of Wakefield, 150s (Monk Bretton)
Thomas, 1a, 4s, 5d, 7p (Hedon)
Thomas, of Beeford, 127a
Thomas, of Rothwell, 136a, 141s, 143d, 144p (Heynings)
Walter, 7s, 8d, 9p (Ellerton on Spalding Moor)
William, of Hayton, 110a, 114s, 22d, 115p (Wartera)
William, of Sledmere, 35a, 37s, 38d, 39p (Kirkham)
William, of York, 99a, 103s, 105d, 106p (St Andrew, York)
br. William, canon of Ellerton (on Spalding Moor), 21p
Charite (Charete), William, of Pontefract, 117a, 32s, 138d, 140p (Pontefract)
Charnok, see Chernok
Chartres, John, of York, 62s, 63d, 64p (Bootham, York)
Chaste (Chayst), br. Thomas, of St Robert’s, Knaresborough, 110a, 115s, 119d, 24p (no description)
Chatburn (Cattburn, Chatburne, Chatteburn), John, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 57p (Whalley)
br. Miles, canon of Cockersand, 136d (sic), 139s, 141d, 147p
Chatirton, William, of Gisburn in Craven, 106a
Chatteburn, see Chattburn
Chaumbirleyn, see Chamberlan
Chaambre, see Chamber
Chaumbrelayn, see Chamberlan
Chaundeller, see Chandeler
Chaunte, br. John de la, canon of Nostell, 4a
Chawmber, see Chamber
Chawmberlayn, Chawmberley, see Chamberlan
Chayst, see Chaste
Cheleiray (Chelleray, Shelray), Robert, of Pannal, 48a, 90s, 92p (Esholt/Ripon)
Chepyngdale (Clepyngdale sic), William, 134s, 135d, 31p (Cockersand)
Chernok (Charnok), John, of Rotherham, 86a, 94d, 95p (Beauchief)
Robert 43a, 44s, 12d (St Clement, York)
Chese, John, 12d (St Helen, London)
Chesterfeld, br. Robert, O.Carm. York, 63a, 66s
Chestre (Chestere, Shester), John, rector of Burnby, 91a, 94s, 95d (benefice)
br. John, canon of Nostell, 92s, 95d, 96p
Roger, 101s, 102d, 106p (Easby)
br. Thomas, O.F.M. Richmond/York, 27s, 126d, 130p
Chetwyn, William, of Nottingham, 50a, 51s (Shelford)
Cheworth, br. Thomas, O.F.M. York, 12d
Child, John, of Hull, 30a
Chubbe, William, 57a
Chymnay, Roger, 65s, 66d, 13p (Bootham, York)
Chyne, John, of Durham diocese, 22s (Neasham)
Cicill, Stephen, junior, 1a
Cisson, John, of Aberford, 57a, 57s, 58d, 59p (St Clement, York)
Richard, of Aberford, 85a
Robert, of Bolton, 86a
Claghton, Thomas, 9s, 35d, 36p (Healaugh Park)
William, 75s, 76d, 77p (Bootham, York)
Claipole, see Claypole
Clapham (Clapam, Cleaveam, Clapeham), Edmund de, 36a
James, 139s, 140d, 141p (Sawley)
John, 1d, 2p (Sawley)
John, 19p (Selby)
John, 107s, 108d (Sawley)
John, of Ollerton, 46a
Clapull, see Claypole
Clare, br. James, monk of Sawley, 78a, 83p
Claworth, John, of Wakefield, 46a, 52s (Monk Bretton)
Claxton, John, of Foston, 58a
Clay, br. John, O.F.M. York, 137a; but O.Carm. York, 146s
Robert, 18a
Claypole (Claipole, Clapull), Hugh, of Retford, 94a, 100s, 102d, 106p (Worksop)
John, of Retford, 38s, 40d, 12p (Worksop)
Clayton, Eudo, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 14s (Barking)
br. Richard, canon of Healaugh Park, 56a
Robert, of Conisbrough, 17s, 90d, 91p (Keldholme)
Clederhaw, Cledraw, see Clitherow
Clemett, br. Hugh, O.F.M. York, 119p
Clepyngdale, see Chepyngdale
Clerk (Clerke), Christopher, 41a
M. Edmund, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 133s, 134d, 135p (Bootham, York)
James, of Ripon, 91a, 93s, 94d, 95p (Ripon)
John, of Blyth, 42a
John, of Broughton, 125a, 29s, 30d, 126p (Whalley)
John, of Holme on Spalding Moor, 144a
John, of Hunmanby, 72a, 73s, 74d, 77p (Wykeham)
John, of Hutton Cranwick, 45a
John, of Scarborough, 133a
John, of Skeckling, 78a, 85s, 86d, 89p (Hedon)
Marmaduke, of Helperby, 86a
Richard, of [East] Keswick, 65a, 71s, 72d, 73p (Arthington)
Richard, of Flinton, 65a
Richard, of Frodingham, 116a, 26s, 27d, 30p (Nunkeeling)
br. Richard, O.Carm. York, 11p
Robert, 1a
Robert, of Roos, 86a, 87s, 89d, 17p (Hedon)
Robert, of Sherburn [in Elmet], 107a, 110s, 114d, 23p (Pontefract)
Stephen, 119s, 120d, 29p (Beverley)
Thomas, 122s, 123d, 124p (Sawley)
Thomas, of Bolton [in Bowland], 115a, 147s, 148d, 149p (St Clement, York)
Thomas, of Hedon, 133a, 145s, 147d, 150p (Hedon)
Thomas, of Helperby, 121a
Thomas, of Romanby, 136a
Thomas, of Ryther, 96a
Thomas, of Settrington, 119a, 26s, 125d, 30p (Kirkham)
Thomas, of Thornton, 21a
Thomas, of York, 114a
br. Thomas, canon of Alnwick, 154s
William, of Beverley, 126a
William, of Brandsby, 65a, 68s, 69d, 71p (St Clement, York)
William, of Dewsbury, 84a
William, of Lincoln diocese, 133s, 134d, 135p (Bullington)
William, of Whatton, 45s, 12d, 46p (Shelford)
William, of Wilford, 75a, 78s, 79p (Thurgarton)
br. William 97a, (no description), but O.S.A. York/Hull, 98s, 99d, 101p
Clerkson, William, of Flamborough, 32a
Cleseby (Clesby), John, 51a, 53s, 54d, 55p (Easby)
br. Thomas, monk of Fountains, 78a, 89s, 95d, 105p
Cletham (Cleteham), Richard, of ?Hedon/Headon, 83a, 84s, 85d, 87p (Shelford)
Cleveland (Clyveland), Thomas, of Beverley, 50a, 51s, 52d, 69p (Beverley)
William, of Carlisle diocese, 41s, 42d, 44p (Wykeham)

Cliderhow, Cliderow, Cliderowe, see Clitherow
Cliff (Clif, Cliffe, Clyf, Clyffe), John, 4a
John, 18a
John, of Beverley, 53s, 57d, 59p (Beverley)
Richard, of Cliffe, 37s, 38d, 39p (Ellerton on Spalding Moor)
Thomas, of Cliffe, 66a
Thomas, of Goodmanham, 62a, 64s, 65d, 67p (Watton)
Thomas, of Halifax, 35a, 10s, 36d, 37p (Kirklees)
Thomas, of Meaux, 51a, *is he to be identified with:*
Thomas, of Wawne, 52s, 53d, 56p (Nunkeeling)
Clifton (Cliffton, Clyftton, Clyfton), John, 116s, 117d, 119p (Monk Bretton)
John, of Colston, LD4
John, of Masham, 50a, 51s, 52d, 53p (Ripon)
br. John, O.P. York, 89s, 90d, 95p
Robert, 57a
Robert, of Nottingham, 112s, 114d, 22p (Croxton)
br. Thomas, O.F.M. York, 12a
Clitherow (Clederhaw, Cledrau, Cliderhow, Cliderow, Cliderowe, Clyderhaw, Clyderhow, Clyderow),
Edmund, 152s (Whalley)
John, 80a
John, of Leeds, 17s, 93d, 95p (Arthington)
br. John, O.P. York, 5p
Ralph, 114a, 115s, 23d, 24p (Whalley)
Richard, 89s, 17d, 90p (Whalley)
Thomas, of Sawley, 99s, 101d, 102p (Whalley)
Clogh (Clugh), George, of Rotherham, 95a, 96s, 97d, 98p (Drax)
John, of Bolton, 137a, 136s, 33d, 138p (Sawley)
Richard, of Selby, 146a, 151s, 152d (Selby)
br. William, monk of Sawley, 138a, 139s, 144d
Cloke, Richard, of Brayton, 11s, 41d, 51p (Drax)
Clugh, see Clogh
Clyderhaw, Clyderhow, Clyderow, see Clitherow
Cliff, Cliffe, see Cliff
Cliffton, Clyfton, see Clifton
Clint (Clyntes), John, 3d (Wellow)
  John, of Masham, LD3
  John, of Otley, 23a, 30s, 128d, 130p
    (Knaresborough)
  M. Thomas, of York, 127a, 31s, 32d, 33p (Selby)
  William, of Otley, 152a
  br. William, canon of Cartmel, 91s, 94d, 95p
Clyveland, see Cleveland
Cob, John, of Bainton, 10a
  John, of Weighton, 39s, 40d, 41p
    (Warter)
Cochon, John, of Burton Pidsea, 146a, 146s, 147d (St Clement, York)
  William, 19a
Codling, William, of East Markham, 47a, 49s, 50d, 51p (Worksop)
Cok, see Cook
Cokden, Robert, of Grinton, 114s, 124d, 24p (Ellerton in Swaledale)
Coke, see Cook
Cokes (Kokes), Henry, of Helmsley, 26a, 136s (Elmeley, sic), 138d, 139p
  (Keldholme)
  Thomas, of Watton, 84s, 86d, 17p
    (Watton)
Cokeson, see Cokson
Cokk, see Cook
Cokson (Cokeson), John, of Lincoln diocese, 142s, 145d, 146p (Wellow)
  Richard, of Rylstone, 121a, 124s, 24d, 27p (Sawley)
Colburn, John, 35s, 10d, 36p (Easby)
Colby, John, of Lincoln diocese, 129s, 130d, 133p (Holy Trinity, York), is he the same as:
  John, of York, 27a
  Thomas, of Frodingham, 129a, 147s, 148d, 151p (Nunkeeling)
  William, of Frodingham, 66a, 68s, 70d, 72p (Nunkeeling)
Cole (Colle), John, of Averham, 121a
  Thomas, 1a
    see also Coole
Colekerr, br. William, O.F.M. York, 125d
Collan (Collane, Collayn, Collen), John, 74a
  John, of Durham diocese, 94s, 96d, 97p
    (Hexham)
  Thomas, of Cockermouth, 97a, 98s, 99d, 103p (Egglestone)
Collay, see Collow
Collayn, see Collon
Colle, see Cole
Colleen, see Collan
Collom, Henry, of Pickering, 40a, 51s, 52d, 54p (St Andrew, York)
Collow (Collay), br. John, O.P. York, 94a
  br. Nicholas, O.P. York, 98s, 107p
Colonia, br. Mathew de, O.P. York, 63d
  br. Walramus de, O.F.M., 50d
Colson, br. William, monk of Whitby, 23s, 121d, 29p, see also br. William
    Colynson below
Colstane, br. Robert, O.Carm. Nottingham, 85p
Colston, John, 76s, 78d (Launde)
Colthorp, Richard, of Shiple, 136a
Colton, Richard, 1s, 5d, 40p (Watton)
  William, of Ulverston, 98s (as Calton), 18d, 105p (Seaton)
  William, of York, 29a
    see also Calton; Cauton
Coly, Robert, of Lethum, 140a, 140s, 141d, 142p (Sawley)
  Thomas, of Rothwell, 64s, 65d, 66p (Blyth)
  William, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 17d, 90p (Vale Royal)
Colyn, Richard, of Aldburgh, 98s, 99d, 22p (Kirkstall)
  William, of Guisborough, 117a, 23s, 121d, 122p (Egglestone)
Colyngton, John, of Edwinstowe, 75s, 76d, 78p (Welbeck)
  Richard, of Collingham, 56a
  William, of Beverley, 100a, 102d, 103p (Bootham, York)
Colynston (Colynton), Br. John, canon of Ellerton (on Spalding Moor), 35a, 37s, 38d
  see also Elyngton
Colyngworth, br. John, canon of Bolton in Craven, 1a, 2s, 36d, 52p
Colynson, John, of Allerston, 19a
Richard, of Aldburgh, 78a (see also Richard Colyn above)
Robert, of Durham diocese, 107a, 108s, 19d, 20p (Egglestone)
Robert, of Yarm, 72a, 84s, 85d, 86p (Handale)
Thomas, 155p (Jervaulx)
Thomas, of Alverton, 74a
William, 101s (Bootham, York) (is this perhaps a scribal error for Colyngham above?)
br. William, monk of Whitby, 109a, is he to be identified with br. William Colson?
Colynton, see Colyngton
Comyn, br. Robert, canon of Marton, 83s, 84d, 17p
William, of Ripon, 64a, 68s, 69d, 70p (Ripon)
see also Camyn
Confluencia, br. Anselm de, O.P. York, 35p
Coniston (Connyngeston, Conyngston), John, of Beverley, 151s (Swine)
John, of York, 144a
Robert, 52a
Connok, John, of York, 137s, 136d, 32p (St Clement, York)
Connyngeston, see Coniston
Constable, John, of Catfoss, 35d, 36p (St Clement, York)
Robert, of Frismarsh, 81a
Conyng, William, of Helperby, 61a, 68s, 69d, 70p (Nun Monkton)
Conyngston, see Coniston
Conysby (Cunesby, Cunby, Cunysby), br. John, monk of St Mary’s, York, 10a, 11s, 41d, 46p
Coo, John, of Nottingham, 83s, 84d, 86p (Newstead)
Cook (Cok, Coke, Cokk, Kuk), John, of Beverley, 53s, 58d, 60p (Watton)
John, of Lowthorpe, 73a, 74s, 78d
John, of Pickhill, 116a
John, of Pontefract, 50a, 53s, 54d, 55p (Nostell)
John, of Watton, 95p (Watton)
Ralph, of Retford, 109a, 23s, 121d, 124p (Mattersey)
Richard, of Swine, 144a, 150s (Swine)
br. Richard, O.S.A. York/Hull, 109s, 22p
Robert, 91s, 92d, 94p (Monk Bretton)
Robert, of Airton, 130a, 132s, 133d, 134p (Sawley)
Robert, of Darfield, 68a
Robert, of Flamborough, 131d (Swine)
Robert, of Richmond, 91a, 97s, 106d, 115p (Easby)
Thomas, of Goldsborough, 59a
Thomas, of Kildwick, 145a
Thomas, of Mattersey, 102a, 111s, 112d, 114p (Mattersey)
Thomas, of York, 38a, presumably the same as:
Thomas, alias Ellerbek, of York, 39s, 40d (Fossgate, York); rector of Bessels Leigh, Salisbury diocese, 45p (benefice)
William, of Beverley, 84s (Swine)
Coole, Thomas, of Doncaster, 58s, 59d, 60p (Worksop); see also Cole
Copley (Coplay), John, of Heton, 42a, 43s, 44d, 45p (Kirklees)
Thomas, of Birstall, 72a, 73s, 74d, 75p (Kirklees)
Coppendale, M. Adam, rector of Kirklington, 103s, 104d, but called Coppelands $ic$, 105p (benefice)
Coranffe, br. John, O.S.A. York, 83s
Corbrig (Corbrigg, Corbryg, Corbrygg), John, of York, 82a
Nicholas, of Gisburn in Craven, 126a, 129s, 130d, 131p (Sawley)
Richard, of York, 146a
Corkby, Thomas, of Carlisle diocese, 92s, 94d (Lanercost)
Corkill, Philip, of Sodor diocese, 119a, 122s, 123d, 24p (St Clement, York)
Corlous, Richard, of parish of Garstang, LD102
Corney, see Corney
Corneford, Br. John, O.P. 59p
Corney (Cormay), John, of Wilton, 132a, 31s, 137d, 32p (Handale)
Cort (Cortt), John, 150a
Richard, 1d, 2p (St Clement, York)
see also Curt
Cosley, br. Nicholas, O.S.A. Kingston upon Hull, 40a (as Gosle), 11s, 41d, 42p

Cossall (Cossale), Robert, of Newark, 57a, possibly the same as:
Robert, of Caunton, 74s, 75d, 76p (Shelford)

Cosyn, William, of Filey, 127a, 135s, 136p, 137d (Yedingham)

Coterell (Cotterell), John, of Wath, 63a, 68s, 69d, 70p (Monk Bretton)

Cotes, John, of Heton, 53a, 66s, 13d, 67p (Kirklees)
Thomas, of Kildwick, 72a, 84s, 85d, 86p (Bolton)
br. William, O.F.M. York, 35d

Cotewell, Thomas, of Bolton, 98a

Cotham, see Cotom

Cotingham (Cotyngham, Coutyngham), John, 139s, 140d, 142p (Mattersey)
John, of Beverley, 51a
John, rector of Kirby Ravensworth, 101s, 106p (benefice)
br. John, monk of Meaux, 109a, 21s, 110d, 130p
br. Thomas, O.P. York, 103p
br. Walter, monk of Selby, 23a, 137p

Cotnes (Cotnas, Cottenes), br. John, O.P. York, 145a, 146s, 151d

Cotom (Cothum, Cotome, Coton, Cotum), br. John, monk of St Mary’s, York, 5p
Richard, of Eston, 79d, 80p (Whitby)
br. Richard, O.S.A. York, 10d
Stephen, of Beverley, 30a, 130p (Barnwell)
Thomas, 7s, 8d, 9p (Baysdale)
Thomas, 28s, 131d, 133p (Easby)
Thomas, of Wensley, 45a, 47s, 50d, 52p (Coverham)

Cottenes, see Cotnas

Cotterell, see Cotterell

Cotum, see Cotom

Cotyngham, see Cotingham

Cotyngwyth, br. Walter, monk of Selby, 121s, 124d (is he to be identified with the monk called Walter Cotyngham above resulting from a scribal error?)
William, of York, 134a

Coupland, see Coupland

Couper, see Cowper

Coupland (Caupeland, Caupland, Coupland, Cowpland), John, 69a, 70s, 71d, 72p (St Andrew, York)
br. John, monk of St Mary’s, York, 109a, 115d, 121p
br. Robert, monk of Rievaulx, 14a, 68s, 75d, 84p
br. Thomas, canon of Coverham, 1a, 4s, 5d, 11p
br. Thomas, monk of Blyth, 103p
William, 48a
William, of Carlisle diocese, 52p (annual rent)

Courtenay (Courtaney, Courteney, Courtney), br. John, canon of Nostell 86s, 92d, 96p
Richard, of Selby, 53a, 63s, 65d, 14p (Nostell)

Coutyngham, see Cotingham

Coven, see Cowen

Coverdale, John, of East Witton, 105a

Coverham, br. John, O.F.M., 14a
br. Thomas, canon of Coverham, 94s, 99d, 109p
William, of Swaledale, 25a, 30s, 126d, 127p (Coverham)

Cowden, br. Robert, monk of Byland, 11d, 84p

Cowell (Cowle), John, of Ribchester, 94a
Laurence, of Broughton, 115a, 125s, 29d (Brighton), 30p (St Clement, Yotk)
Richard, of Bawtry, 99a, 19d, 109p (Blyth)
Robert, 4a
Robert, 150d (Bolton)

Cowen (Coven), Edmund, of Yarm, 122s (Baysdale), presumably a scribal error for:
Edward, of Yarm, 114a, 123d, 124p (Baysdale)

Cowle, see Cowell

Cowper (Couper), Alan, of Dunham, 89a
John, 53s, 67d, 83p (Beverley)
br. Nicholas, canon of St Andrew, York, 135p
Robert, of Newark 57a, 63s, 64d, 14p (Newbo)
Robert, of Pontefract, 60a, 73s, 74d, 75p (Kirkstall)
Roger, of Kirkby Kendal/Heversham, 105a, 106s, 107d, 108p (Conishead)
Thomas, of Malton, 11a, 66s, 13d, 67p (Malton)
Thomas, of Ripon, 89a
William, 8d, 9p (Cartmel)
William, of Birkin, 66a, 79s, 81d, 84p (Drax)
William, of Holbeck/Leeds, 128a, 137s, 138d, 139p (Kirklees)
William, of Hooton Roberts, 114a, probably the same as: 23s, 120d, 121p (Beauchief)
William, of Pontefract, 50a
Cowpland, see Coupland
Cowton, William, of Wintringham, 132s, 133d, 134p (Malton)
Coyne, William, of Beverley, 150a
Coytes, Robert, 6p (Blyth)
Coyton, John, 128d (St Clement, York)
Crakall (Cracall, Crakkall), Henry, 52a, 57s, 58d, 59p (Coverham)
William, 69s, 72d, 74p (Nun Monkton)
William, of Dalton, 117a, 26s, 27d, 125p (Marrick)
Crakanthorp (Crakenthorp), Roger, of Staveley, 109a, 21s, 110d, 111p (Bolton)
Crake, Robert, 129s, 130d (Moxby)
Crakenthorp, see Crakanthorp
Crakkall, see Krakall
Crane, John, of Newark, 131a, 139d, 140p (Thurgarton)
Crappes, John, of Welwick, 138a
Crashaw, John, of Cawthorne, 14a
Craunce (Craunsse, Crawnce, Crawns), br. Alan, canon of Newburgh, 111a, 112s, 116d, 121p
Crauncemore, Thomas, 24d (Nunkeeling)
Craunsse, see Craunce
Craven, John, 6s, 20d, 40p (Hedon)
John, of Baldersby, 117a
John, of Bracken, 89a
br. John, O.F.M. York, 26d
br. John, O.S.A. York/Tickhill, 84a, 85s, 86d, 87p
Richard (de), 42a, probably the same as:
Richard, of Hutton (Cranswick), 45s, 46d, 48p (Watton)
Robert, of Farnley, 67a, 74s, 78d, 84p (Arthington)
Robert, of Walkington, 136a, 149s, 150d (Swine)
br. Robert, monk of St Mary’s, York, 29a, 130s, 131d, 31p
Thomas, 59a
Thomas, of Baldersby, 67s, 14d, 70p (Ripon)
William, 1s, 2d, 3p (Yedingham)
Crawnc, Crawns, see Craunce
Crawschaghe, John, 69s, 70d, 72p (Monk Bretton)
Cresacre (Cresaker, Crisaker, Crisakir, Crissaker, Cryscare), John, of Malton, 26d, 30p (Malton)
Thomas, of Heslerton, 22a, 26s, 27d, 30p (Yedingham)
Cresy (Cresy), br. Richard, O.S.A. Hull, 144p
William, of Newark, 57a
Cresswell (Cressewell, Creswell), John, LD98
br. William, monk of Rufford, 51s, 63d, 73p
Cresy, see Crescy
Crisaker, Crisakir, see Cresacre
Crispyn (Crispyne), John, of Beverley, 105s, 107d, 112p (Beverley)
Thomas, of Burn, 37a, 41s, 42d, 12p (Watton)
br. Thomas, monk of St Mary’s, York, 109a, 22s, 115d, 24p
Crissaker, see Cresacre
Cristoforson, John, of the Isle of Man, 26a
Cristyn, John, of Nunkeeling, 46s, 47d, 50p (Nunkeeling)
Croceby, see Crosby
Croft (Crofte), Guillemerus/Gwilimerus, of Tatham, 106a, 107s, 19d, 20p (Sawley)
John, 41a
Roger, 43s, 44d (St Mary’s, York/St Clement, York)
Thomas, of Eastrington, 114a, 119s, 23d, 120p (Thornholme)
Thomas, of Paull, 138a
William, of Bolton, 64a
William, of Ottringham, 30a, 137s, 136d, 32p (Kyme)
Crofton, br. John, monk of Whalley, 21d, 114p
br. Thomas, canon of Newstead, 5p
Croke (Crok, Crook), Thomas, of Ripon, LD75
William, of Beverley, 82a
Crokslyn, Robert, of York, 69a, 70s, 71d, 72p (Holy Trinity, York)
Crolande (Crooland), John, LD46
Cromwell, John, of Hedon, 132s, 133d, 145p (Hedon)
Crone, John, of Singleton, 147a, 148s, 149d, 150p (Cockersand)
Robert, 41a
Cronkeschoy (Cronkeshay, Crownkshaw), John, of Ripax, 90a
William, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 45d, 12p (Whalley)
Crokelyn, Robert, of York, 69a, 70s, 71d, 72p (Holy Trinity, York)
Crolande (Crooland), John, LD46
Cromwell, John, of Hedon, 132s, 133d, 145p (Hedon)
Crone, John, of Singleton, 147a, 148s, 149d, 150p (Cockersand)
Robert, 41a
Cronkeschoy (Cronkeshay, Crownkshaw), John, of Ripax, 90a
William, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 45d, 12p (Whalley)
Cruceby, see Crosby
Crosland, Richard, of Almondbury, 99a
Crowkshaw, see Cronkeschoy
Croxall, John, of Mount Grace, Durham diocese, 89s, 17d, 90p (Arden)
John, of York diocese, 86a, probably the same as above
Croxon, br. Thomas, canon of Bridlington, 17d, 92p, see also br. Thomas Scroxton
br. William, O.F.M. Richmond/York, 54d, 66p
Crubayne, Robert, of Snaith, 150a
Crull, Robert, of Drax, 68a, 72s, 73d, 74p (Drax)
Crute, Thomas, of Scagglethorpe, 11a
Crysaacre, see Cresacre
Cudbért, see Cuthbert
Cuderston (Cudyrston), John, 1s, 2d, 4p (St Clement, York)
Cudworth, John, of Newton/Sprotbrough, 108a, 19s, 20d, 109p (Hampole)
Cudyrston, see Cuderston
Cuknay, John, of Girton, 132s (Elsham), presumably a scribal error for:
William, of Girton, 133d, 135p (Elsham)
Culloes, William, of Kirkby Lonsdale, 106a
Culwen, George, 24s (Cockersand) see also Curwen
Cundale, John, of Rothwell, 41a, 43s, 44d, 45p (Pontefract)
Cunesby, Cunsby, Cunysby, see Conysby
Curson, Richard, of Kirkby, 150a
Curt (Curte), Richard, of Scagglethorpe, 48a, 70s, 71d, 72p (Kirkham)
Thomas, of Scagglethorpe, 41s, 42d, 43p (Jervaulx)
see also Cort
Curston, John, of Hornsea, 126a, 145s, 147d (Nunkeeling)
Curwen, Christopher de, knight, 52p
George, of Caton, 27d, 28p (Cartmel) see also Culwen
Cusas, Robert, of Skeeckling, 42a, 45s, 12d, 46p (Nunkeeling)
Cusson, John, of Beverley, 69a
Custyn, William, of Newton, 65p (Malton)
Cuthbert (Cudbert, Cutberd, Cuthberd), br.
  John, monk of Whitby, 73s, 78d, 83p
  br. Richard, O.F.M. York, 25p
  br. Robert, canon of Alnwick, 153d, 154p
  William, 53a
Cutt, John, of Sheffield, 18a
Cuttell, William, of Sutton, 75a, 102s, 103d, 104p (Worksop)
Daercy, see Darcy
Daile, see Dale
Dakirs, Thomas, of Burton Constable, 152a
Dalderby, br. William, O.F.M., 68a
Dale (Daile, Dayle), br. Henry, canon of Marton, 81a, 83s, 84d, 17p
  John, of Hull, 91a, 101s, 102d, 106p (Thornton)
  Richard, of Normanton, 138a
  Robert, of Nunburnholme, 21a, 23s, 120d, 121p (Nunburnholme)
  Thomas, 53a, 68s, 69d, 72p (Arden)
Dales, John, of Wykeham, 21a
Dalton, br. Gilbert, O.F.M. York, 120s
  James, of Dalton, 94a, 105s, 106d, 107p (Cockersand)
  John, of Dighton, 14a
  John, of Driffield, 111a, 121s, 26d, 29p (Nunkeeling)
  John, of Malton, 86a
  John, of Richmond, 101s, 102d, 106p (Egglestone)
  br. John, canon of Haltemprice, 1a, 4s, 5d, 12p
  br. John, monk of Furness, 78s, 84d, 102p
  Peter, 52a, 53s, 54d, 55p (St Clement, York)
  Peter, 21s, 110d, 111p (St Clement, York)
  Robert, of North Dalton, 35a, 47s, 50d, 51p (St Clement, York)
  Robert, of South Dalton, 140a
  William, of Fishlake, 69a
  William, of Heslington, 121a, 122s, 123d, 124p (Kirkham)
  William, of Newark, 141a, 142s, 145d, 151p (Catley)
  br. William, monk of Furness, 125s, 126d
  br. William, monk of Whitby, 35a, 35s, 10d, 56p
Danby, John, of Bilsdale, 113a
  John, of York/Danby, 69a, 70s, 71d, 72p (Whitby)
  br. John, canon of Kirkham, 124s, 24d, 26p
  Richard, of Sand Hall, 11a
  br. Richard, monk of Byland, 26a, 29s, 129d
  William, of Beverley, 110a
  br. William, canon of Malton, 101s, 105d, 119p
Dancourte, see Dayncourt
Danyell, William, 27a
Darby, see Derby
Darcy (Daercy), br. Roger, monk of Whalley, 89s, 114p
  William, of Barrowby, 91a, 94s, 95d, 97p (Arden)
Darell, Richard, of Barton in Rydale, 113a
  Robert, of Wheldrake, 70a
  Thomas, of Arksey, 51a, 63s, 64d, 65p (Monk Bretton)
Darfelde, John, of Thorner, 14d (Ripon)
Darlyngton, br. Thomas, canon of Guisborough, 12s, 47d, 51p
Darnebruke (Dernebroke), William, of Hornsea, 133a, 136s, 32d, 138p (Bootham, York)
Darnton (Dernton), br. John, O.P. York, 151a, 152s
  br. Thomas, monk of Holy Trinity, York, 136a (as Dernyngton), 142s, 144d
Darwent, see Derwent
Darwentwater, William, of Ripon, 124a
Davanby, see Dovanby
Davison (Davysen), br. William, monk of Whitby, 97d, 109p
Daw, see Dawe
Dawbes, William, of Nottingham, 21a, 110s, 111d (as Dawes, sic), 22p (Lenton)
Dawe (Daw), John, of Clifton, 35a, 35s, 10d, 36p (Lenton)
Robert, of Nottingham, 111a
Dawkyn, John, 5a, 7s, 43d, 56p (Swine)
Dawson, Robert, of Beverley, 127a, 144s, 150d, 152p (Swine)
William, of Beverley, 152a
William, of Wakefield, 37a, 65s, 13d, 67p (Nostell)
Dawtre, br. Leo, monk of Selby, 150s, 151d
Lionel, of Rothwell, 137a
Robert, of Malton, 27a, 141s, 142d, 145p (Drax)
Day (Daye, Dey), Christopher, of Carlisle diocese, 94s (Lanercost)
Henry, of Scarborough, 126a, 32s, 33d, 138p (Wykeham)
John, of Bardsey, 133a
br. John, monk of Byland, 37p
Robert, of Newark, LD97
br. Thomas, monk of Fountains, 125a, 126s, 129d
William, monk of Fountains, 125a, 126s, 129d
William, of Welburn, 42a
Dayle, see Dale
Dayncourt (Dancourte, Dayncourte, Dayncourt), John, of Carlisle diocese, 119s, 23d, 120p (Holm Cultram)
Robert, of Carlisle diocese, 93d, 94p (annual pension)
Daysham (Deyseham), br. Mathew, monk of Beauvale, 79s, 80d, 92p
Dayvell (Dayvill), br. Philip, monk of Meaux, 10a, 36s, 37d, 40p
Thomas, 13a
Dedensale, see Didynsale
Dediest, see Diest
Deen, Deene, see Dene
Demytt, William, of Amotherby, 97s (as Demyll), 98d, 99p (Moxby)
Denby, Richard, 51s, 52d, 72p (St Clement, York)
William, of Denby, 51a, 53s, 54d, 55p (Monk Bretton)
William, of York, 27s, 28d, 29p (Beverley)
Dene (Deen, Deene, Deyn), John, of Humbleton, 40s, 41d, 45p (Swine)
br. John, O.Carm. York, 96d
br. John, O.P. York, 86s
Richard, 92s, 94d, 95p (Felley)
Richard, of Swine, 98s, 18d, 99p (Swine)
Roger, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 120s, 121d, 124p (Whalley)
Thomas, 91a
Thomas, of Drax, 96s, 97d, 98p (Drax)
Thomas, of York, 95a
William, 6p (Watton)
William, of Lincoln diocese, 135s, 31d, 137p (Waltham)
Denese, see Denys
Dennyson, see Denyson
Dent, John, of Richmond/Gilling, 73a, 89s, 17d, 90p (Marrick)
Denton, br. John, canon of Newburgh, 1p
Thomas, of Birton, 28a, probably the same as:
Thomas, of Bretton, 130s, 131d, 132p (Monk Bretton)
Denys (Denese), br. William, monk of Rievaulx, 85a, 94s, 99d (as Devis)
Denyson (Dennyson), Henry, of Broughton, 115a, 26s, 125d, 29p (Cocksand)
Derbarn, John, of Preston, 50a
Derby (Darby), Richard, of Walton, 42s, 44d, 46p (Monk Bretton)
br. Richard (de), canon of Welbeck, 35a, 42s, 45d, 51p
Robert, of Driffield, 101a, probably the same as: 111s, 113d (Nunburnholme)
br. Thomas, canon of Thurgarton, 147s
br. Thomas, canon of Welbeck, 95d, 103p
William, 23a
Dereham, see Durham
Derfeld, br. John, monk of Roche, 51a, 52s
Derkyn, William, of Pontefract, 65s, 67d, 69p (Nostell)
Dernebroke, see Darnebruke
Dernton, see Darnton
Dernyngton, see Darnton
Derwent (Darwent, Derwentt), James, of Linton in Craven, 100s, 101d, 102p (St Clement, York)
Derwynd, Ralph, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 32s, 33d, 138p (Whalley)
Deue, see Dew
Devile, William, of Stukeley, Lincoln diocese, 86p (Hinchingbrooke)
Devis, see Denys
Dew (Deue), br. John, O.P. York, 84a, 86s
Dewhirst, Christopher, of parish of Ribchester, 130a, 131s, 132d, 135p (Whalley)
Dey, see Day
Deyn, see Dene
Deyseham, see Daysham
Deyston, Thomas, of Lacetur, 145a
Diconson (Dikonson, Dykonson), Henry, of York, 137a, 138s, 139d, 142p (St Clement, York)
John, 53a
John, 145s, 146d, 147p (Nostell)
John, of Downholme, 133a
John, of Ossett, 31a
John, of Pocklington, 50a, 57s, 58d, 64p (Nunburnholme)
Laurence, 11a
Richard, of Eastrington, 96a
Richard, of Thirsk, 100a
Thomas, of Hull, 121a, 136s, 142d, 144p (North Ferriby)
Thomas, of Pontefract, 148a
Dicson, see Dikson
Didynsale (Dedensale, Dydensall, Dydincele), Robert, 54a, 57s, 58d, 59p (Jervaulx)
br. William, canon of Warter, 86s, 94d, 99p
Diest (Dediest), br. Peter de, O.P. York, 103s
Dighton (Dyghton), John, of Dighton, 60a, possibly 86s, 87d, 89p (Sinningthwaite)
John, of Woolley, 46a, 47s, 49d, 52p (Nostell)
br. John, monk of Jervaulx, 40p
William, of Dighton, 60a, 78s, 79p (Nun Monkton)
William, of Easedike, 47a
br. William, canon of Healaugh Park, 56s, 57d, 63p
Digill, see Dygill
Dikonson, see Dikonson
Dikson (Dicson), John, of Dyghton, 151a, is to be identified with:
John, of Smeaton, 152s (Egglestone)
Richard, of Bradford, 53a
Thomas, of Durham (diocese), 94s, 95d, 153p (Egglestone)
William, of Marton/Danby, 129a, 138s, 139d, 140p (Keldholme)
Diotson, see Dyotson
Dobley, Christopher, 57s, 58d, 65p (Easby)
Dobson, br. Edmund, monk of Whalley, 119s, 29p
John, of Kexby, 146s, 148d, 149p (Warter)
John, of Rotherham, 78a
Stephen, of Cottingham, 84a
Thomas, of Easingwold, 110a, 111s, 112d, 117p (Marton)
William, 51a, 52s, 53d, 54p (Jervaulx)
William, of Spaunton, 64s, 65d, 66p (Keldholme)
Dod (Dode), Alard, of Lincoln diocese, 141s, 142d, 143p (Bootham, York)
John, of Hexham, 108s, 19d, 20p (Hexham)
Dodyngton, br. John, monk of Rievaulx, 124a, 26s, 129d
Dofe, see Dowfe
Dogeson, br. Ralph, monk of Sawley, 114a, 22s, 119d, 125p
Doghty (Dughty), Robert, of North Dalton, 111a, 120s, 123d, 24p (Yedingham)
Thomas, of North Dalton, 62a, 64s, 65d, 66p (Watton)
Thomas, of Ulceby, Lincoln diocese, 150s, 151d, 152p (Thornton)
William, of Beverley, 146a
Dogleby, Robert, of Arnold, 107a
Dolfyn, John, of Rotherham, 78a
William, of Rotherham, 80a, 81s, 82d, 84p (Rufford)
Don, John, of Harwod, 7a, 10s, 36d, 37p (Cartmel)
Donald, John, of Carlisle diocese, 26a, 27s, 28d, 125p (Lanercost)
Donbar, see Dunbarr
Doncastr’, br. John, canon of Newstead, 94d
br. Richard, O.F.M. Doncaster/York, 21a, 137p
br. Robert, canon of Welbeck, 5a (no description), 7s, 35d, 47p
br. William, canon of Healaugh Park, 124a, 24s, 25d, 26p
Donkan (Donkon), John, 1d, 2p (Watton)
John, of Hunmanby, 41s, 45d, 46p (Wykeham)
John, of Scarborough 123s, 24d, 141p (Wykeham)
Donnyng (Dunnyng), br. Christopher, monk of Furness, 24d
John, of Pocklington, 140a, 142s, 148d (Wykeham)
John, of Ripon, deacon, LD7
Richard, of Kirkby in Kendal, 107a, 108s, 19d, 20p (Shap)
Robert, of Retford, 85p (Mattersey).
Is he to be identified with the following:
Donyngton, Robert, of Dunham/Retford, 72a, 83s, 84d (Mattersey)
Doram, see Durham
Dordraco, br. John de, O.F.M. York, 120d
br. Walter de, O.F.M., 68d
Doreham, see Durham
Douce, see Dowce
Doufe, see Dowfe
Douthwaytt, see Dowthwait
Dowanby (Davanby), John, of York, 78s, 98p (Bootham, York)
Dowce (Douce, Dowse), Robert, of Wawne, 116a, 126s, 127d, 128p (Swine)
Dowdale, John, of Carlisle diocese, 131a, 132s, 133d, 135p (Thicket)
Dowfe (Dofe, Doufe), John, of Brafferton, 24a, 25s, 27d, 129p (Holy Trinity, York)
Robert of Hutton Bushell, 50a, 51s, 52d, 58p (Yedingham)
Downam, see Downom
Downeton, see Downton
Downom (Downam, Downome), John, of Lancashire, 65a
John, 67a
br. John, canon of Cockersand, 84s, 89d, 94p
William, of York, 46a, 48s, 49d, 50p (Moxby)
br. William, monk of Fountains, 4s, 35d, 48p
Downton (Downeton), John, of Pontefract, 112a, 124s, 24d, 125p (Selby)
Downyng, William, of Skellow, 36s, 37d, 38p (Hampole); see also Donnyng
Dowse, see Dowce
Dowsyng, Henry, of Wawne, 78a, 83s, 84d, 85p (Wykeham)
Dowthwait (Doutwhaytt, Dowthwaitt), Thomas, of Feliskirk, 97a, is he the same as:
Thomas, of Clifton, 116s, 117d, 118p (Easby)
Doxforth, br. John, [O.F.M.] Richmond, 130a
Drake, Robert, of Halifax, 146a, 147s, 148d, 149p (Kirklees)
Thomas, of Beighton, 119a, 23s, 120d, 121p (Welbeck)
Draper (Drapour), John, of Hickling, 107a, 108s (Thurgarton)
John, of Sutton, 83a, 102s, 103d, 106p (Mattersey)
Draton, John, of Kirkham, 127a
Thomas, of Kirkham, 148a
Drax, br. John, monk of Kirkstall, 139a, 151s
br. John, monk of Lenton, 136s, 139d
br. Robert, canon of Drax, 11d, 45p
br. Robert, canon of Healaugh Park, 36s
Thomas, of Woodhall, 50a, 51s, 53d, 54p (Monk Bretton)
br. William, monk of Roche, 114s, 124d, 126p
Drew, Robert, of Hatfield, 25a, 125s, 126d, 127p (Roche)
Drewry, see Drury
Driffeld (Dryffeld), John, of Beverley, 77a
John, of Beverley, 112a
John, of Carlisle diocese, 94s (Shap)
John, of Knaresborough, 100a, 101s, 102d, 103p (Bolton)
br. John, canon of Bridlington, 63d
br. William, O.S.A. York, 129a, 139p
Dromondby (Dromunby), Christopher, 64a, 69s, 70d, 71p (Bolton)
Drury (Drewry), John, of Bedale, LD2
br. Thomas, O.P. York, 40a, 11s, 43d, 54p
Dryffeld, see Driffeld
Dryng, William, of Kilham, 135a
Dryver, br. Richard, of St Robert’s, Knaresborough, 145a, 147s
Duddyng, Richard, of Beverley, 105a  
Thomas, of Beverley, 105a  
Duffanby, John, 9a  
Duffeld, John, of Ripon, 58a, possibly the same as:  
John, of Thorner, 67s, 68p (Ripon)  
John, of York, 69a  
br. Nicholas, monk of Byland, 102a (Michus, sic), 108s, 114d, 119p  
br. Nicholas, monk of Fountains, 151a  
Richard, of Swillington, 42s, 46d, 50p (Monk Bretton)  
br. Thomas, monk of Selby, 37s, 38d, 56p  
Dufoten, John, of Gisburn, 32a  
br. Thomas, canon of Egglestone, 4a, 5s, 7d, 35p  
Dugaly (Dugale, Dugalee), William, of Hovingham, 119a, 120s, 121d, 122p (Keldholme)  
Dughty, see Doghty  
Dukesbery, Thomas, of Howden, 46a  
Duket, Richard, of Bainton, 124a  
Dukilby, see Dukkilby  
Dukke, John, 27s, 125d, 29p (Keldholme)  
Dukkilby (Dukilby, Dukkulby, Dukkylby), Robert, of Arnold, 108s, 19d, 20p (Newstead in Sherwood)  
Thomas, of Arnold, 140a  
Dunbarr (Donbar), John, of Paull, 51a, 60s, 61d (Kirkstall)  
Dunford or Dunsford, John, of York, 99a, 100s (Holy Trinity, York)  
Dunham, John, of Dunham on Trent, 43a  
John, 79a  
Dunnyng, see Donnyng  
Dunsford, see Dunford  
Dunham (Doram, Doreham, Duram, Durame, Duramme, Durem), br. John, canon of Newstead, 7a, 7s, 42d, 56p  
br. Robert, canon of Easby, 52s, 53d, 54p  
br. Thomas, canon of Worksop, 17s (as Dereham), 99d, 114p  
br. Thomas, monk of Rievaulx, 45a, 47s, 58d  
br. William, canon of Easby, 29s, 126d, 144p  
br. William, canon of Guisborough, 53s, 56d, 57p  
br. William, canon of Newburgh, 1p  
br. William, O.P. Newcastle upon Tyne, 153s  
br. William, O.P. York, 100d, 102p  
Dutton, William, 47a  
br. William, O.P. York/Lancaster, 1s, 5d, 10p  
Dydensall, Dydincele, see Didynsale  
Dyghton, see Dighton  
Dygill (Digill), Guy, of East Bridgford, 115s, 116d, 117p (Shelford)  
Dykonson, see Diconson  
Dyneley (Dynale, Dynelay, Dynlay, Dynley), John, of Wakefield, 6a, 41s, 42d, 43p (Nostell)  
John, of York, 120a, 151s (Thurgarton)  
Oliver, of Foulby, 74a; of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 86s, 87d, 17p (Whalley)  
William, of York/Hemingbrough, 124a, 131s, 132d, 133p (Selby)  
Dynes, Robert, of Frodingham, 117a, 27s, 125d, 29p (Swine)  
Dynkley (Dynklay), br. Nicholas, monk of St Mary’s, York, 109a (as Dynelay, sic), 112s, 23d, 129p  
br. William, monk of Whalley, 78p  
Dynlay, Dynley, see Dyneley  
Dyot (Dyott), John, of Wadsworth, 111a, 112s, 113d, 114p (Bootham, York)  
Dyotson (Diotson), John, of Thorpe Bassett, 133a, 138s, 139d, 140p (Malton)  
John, of Thorpe Bassett (another), 140s (Malton)  
EBBERSTON (Ebirston, Ebreston, Ebroston),  
br. John, monk of Rievaulx, 80s, 84d, 99p  
br. Richard, monk of St Mary’s, York, 90a, 91s, 95d, 99p  
br. Thomas, monk of Rievaulx, 10d, 45p  
br. William, canon of Malton, 1d  
Ebchester (Epchestr’), John, 1a, 6s, 7d, 35p (annual rent)  
Ebirston, see Ebberston  
Ebor’, see York  
Ebreston, Ebroston, see Ebberston
Eccleshyll, see Ekilsell
Ecop (Ecopp, Ecoppe), br. John, of St Robert’s, Knaresborough, 138a, 145s, 146d, 152p
Nicholas, of Leeds, 91a, 93s, 94d, 96p (Kirkstall)
Ectour (Ectoris, Ektour), br. William, O.P. York, 63s, 64d, 74p
Edeson, br. Robert, canon of Nostell, 147s, 148d, 152p
Edlyngton, br. John, O.Carm. York, 84d
Edmundson (Edmondson), Robert, of Marton, 17s, 90d, 91p (Mattersey)
Robert, of Pontefract, 85a
br. William, O.P. York, 25s, 137p but O.S.A. York, 26d
Edward (Edwarde), John, of Nottingham, 99s, 100d, 101p (Shelford)
William, of Kirkby, 116a
William, of London diocese, 15a, 16s
Egleston, br. William, monk of Lenton, 75p
Eglisfeld, William, of Carlisle diocese, 26a
Egremond (Egyrmonde), br. Robert de, canon of Cockersand, 4p
br. William, O.S.A. York, 115a, 136p
Eiswik, Thomas, LD9
Ekilsell (Eccleshyll, Ekkelsill), Br. John, monk of Kirkstall, 91s, 95d, 21p
Ekiryn, see Akeryng
Ekelsill, see Ekilsell
Ektour, see Ectour
Eland, br. Laurence, canon of Haltemprice, 139p
Thomas, 5p (Kirklees)
William, of Wath, 19a, 118s, 119p, 23p (Pontefract)
Elcok, John, of Doncaster, 62a, 75s, 76d, 77p (Worksop)
Eldon, William, of Gisburn, 133a
Elenour (Elenor), Robert, of Orston, 49s, 58d, 63p (Nun Cotham)
Eles, see Elys
Elesen, see Elison
Eliot (Eliote, Elliott), Hugh, of Tadcaster, 74a, 86s, 87d, 88p (Nun Appleton)
Roger, 107s, 21d, 110p (Watton)
Elison (Elesen), Henry, of Carlisle diocese, 23s, 120d, 124p (Holm Cultram)
Elistones, John, of Rishworth, 64a, 65s, 66d, 13p (Kirkstall)
Ella, br. Alexander, canon of North Ferriby, 91p
Ellerbek, see Cook, Thomas
Ellebrant, see Hellerbrand
Ellergill, John, of Carlisle diocese, 79s, 80d, 82p (Shap)
Ellerker, Robert, of Risby, 140a, 140s, 141d, 142p (patrimony)
Ellerton, John, of Hedon, 144s, 145d, 150p (Warter)
Richard, of York, 68a, 70s, 72d, 73p (Marton)
br. Robert, monk of Whitby, 109a, 111s, 116d, 137p
br. William, canon of Warter, 145a, 152s
Elliott, see Eliot
Ellyngworth, Henry, 93d, 94p (Arthington)
Elmeden, br. William, canon of Guisborough, 141s, 147d
Elmesall, John, of Elmsall, 57a
William, 25s (Nostell)
Elmet (Elmett), br. Cornelius (de), O.F.M. Beverley/Scarborough/York, 81s, 90d, 94p
John, of Durham diocese, 154s, 155d (West Spital, Newcastle)
Elmyngton, see Elvyngton
Elom, John, 23a
Elryngton, John, of Kirkby Malham, 141s, 142d (Bolton); LD103
Elsham, John, 84s (Swine)
Elshow (Elshowe, Elsow), John, of Skipton, 133a, 148s, 149d, 150p (Bolton)
Elslake, Nicholas, 46a, 47s, 48d, 49p
(Ely, see Ely)
Elstow, see Elshow
Elston, John, of Muston, 135s, 31d, 137p (Newbo)
Eloughton, see Elyngton
Elvyngton (Elmyngton), br. Simon, O.P. York, 21a, 110s, 23p
Elwik, Thomas, of Durham diocese, 153d, 155p (Greatham)
Ely, br. John, O.S.A. York, 96a
Elyngton, John, of Richmond, 30a, 31d, 35p, see Colyngton
br. William, canon of Healaugh Park, 24s, 25d (as Elughton), see also br. William Holyngton

Elys (Eles), M. John, 15p
John, of Hemsworth, 79s, 80d, 81p (Kirkstall)
John, of Thornhill, 73a (? the same as above)
Thomas, of Gonalston, 36a; rector of Gonalston, 37s, 38d, 39p (benefice)
William, of Rylstone, 87s, 88d, 89p (Sawley)

Elyson, Henry of Huthwaite, 117a
Eman, John, of Burton, 140a

Emelton, William, of Beverley, 19a
Emley (Emlay), br. Richard, canon of Nostell, 25a, 26s, 130d, 151p
br. William, canon of Worksop, 138a, 139s, 141d, 152p

Emlyngton, William, of Beverley, 20s, 21d, 29p (Beverley)

Emot (Emott), William, of Colne, 19a, presumably the same as:
William, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 132s, 133d, 134p (Whalley)

Emsay, br. Hugh, canon of Drax, 53p

Enwod, see Evenwod

Epchestr’, see Ebchester

Epon, Thomas, of Pocklington, 130a
Ereghom, see Erwom

Erle, William, of Spofforth, 48a, 60s, 61d, 62p (Nun Monkton)

Ermetsted, Ledger, 136s, 32d, 139p (Ripon)

Ernecliff, see Arncliff

Erwom (Arun, Ereghom, Erowam, Erwome), Henry, 1p (Guisborough)
William, of Lancaster, 120a, 29s, 30d, 126p (Cockersand)
br. William, O.P. York, 25a, 27s, 129d, 136p

Esbrand, see Ysbrand

Eschdale, see Eshdale

Escheton, see Ashton

Eseby, John, 11p (Easby)
br. John, canon of Easby, 106a, 19s, 109d
br. John, monk of Fountains, 35a, 45s, 48d, 60p

Richard, of Easby, 78a, 96s, 98d, 100p (Easby)
Robert, of Duggleby, 100a, 107s, 108d, 21p (Kirkham)
Thomas, of Easby, 107a, 22s, 115d, 120p (Easby)
br. William, canon of Easby, 4d, 7p

Eshdale (Eshdale, Eshedale), Thomas, 12a, 48s, 49d, 50p (Cartmel)

Esshete, br. John, canon of Alnwick, 154s see also Asshete

Est, br. John, O.S.A. York/O.S.A. de Grymston, sic, 100s, 101d, 102p

Estby (Estebey), John, 1d, 2p (Fossgate, York)
William, of Ordsall, 138a
William, of Wilton, 47a, 51s, 52d (St Clement, York)
br. William, monk of Pontefract, 148a, 152s

Estoft (Estofte), br. John, monk of Pontefract, 122s, 24d, 27p
br. Thomas, monk of Selby, 12a, 50s, 52d, 53p

Eston, John, of Middleton (Tyas), 75a, 76s, 77d, 78p (Handale)
John, of Kirkbymoorside, 62s, 63d, 64p (Sinningthwaite), probably the same as:
John, of Spaunton, 53a
John, of Thwing, 89a, 17s, 91d, 92p (Kirkham)
Nicholas, 52a
Roger, 46a, 58s, 59d, 60p (Coverham)
Thomas, of Spaunton, 125a, 141s, 142d, 143p (Rosedale)
William, 1a
William, 69s, 70d, 71p (Byland)
br. William, O.S.A. Tickhill, 11a

Estryngton, br. John, monk of Rievaulx, 45a

Estwod, br. John, O.Carm. York, 57s

Esyngwold (Esyngwald), John, 4a, 5s, 6d, 7p (Heynings)
John, 6s (Fossgate, York)
John, of Easingwold, 135a
br. John, canon of Marton, 30a, 127s, 130d, 140p
br. John, canon of Welbeck, 42a, 45s, 59d, 14p
br. Richard, monk of St Mary’s, York, 29a, 130s, 131d, 134p  
br. Robert, monk of Roche, 62s, 63d, 83p  
br. Roger, monk of Jervaulx, 4s, 10d, 40p  
Thomas, of Easingwold, 37a  
br. Thomas, monk of Jervaulx, 4s, 10d, 41p  
William, of Howden, 98a  
William, of Malton, 23a, 128s, 129d, 130p (Malton)  
William, of Mapleton, 83a, 84s, 85d, 92p (Swine)  
William, of York, 149s, 152d  
br. William, monk of Jervaulx, 4s, 10d, 57p  
Etton, Richard, of Beverley, 120a, 125s, 29d, 131p (Nunburnholme)  
Robert, of (West) Lutton, 101a, 114s, 22d, 115p (Malton)  
br. Thomas, O.Carm. York, 10p  
Eubank, see Ewbank  
Euer, see Evir  
Evenwod (Enwod, Ewenwod), John, of York, 95a, 96s, 97d, 98p (St Clement, York)  
br. John, O.P. York, 57p  
br. Thomas, O.P. York, 56a, 62s, 67d, 84p  
Everton, br. William, monk of Hull charterhouse, 84s, 86d, 89p  
Everyngham, John, 9a  
Richard, rector of Birkin, 79a, 83s, 84d, 85p (benefice)  
Evir (Euer, Evyr), Nicholas, of Bramley, 112a, 27s, 139p (Arthington)  
Ewbank (Eubank, Ubank), John, of Carlisle diocese, 81a, 86s, 87d, 88p (Shap)  
Ewenwod, see Evenwod  
Ewys, br. Robert, O.P. York, 5p  
Exilby, Laurence, 67a, 84s, 85d, 89p (Jervaulx)  
br. William, monk of Byland, 7a, 35s, 37d, 11p  
Eykeryng, see Akeryng  
Faconer, see Fawconer  
Fairebarn, Thomas, of Beverley, 112a  
Fairfax (Fairefax, Fayrefax), br. John, canon of Guisborough, 108a, 111s, 119d, 122p  
Faldew (Falldew), Henry, of Calthorn, 37a; rector of mediety of High Hoyland, 41s, 42d, 45p (benefice)  
Falkyngham, br. Bocard, O.P. York, 23p  
Faldew, see Faldew  
Falows, Robert, of Crofton, 31a  
Falthorp, Richard, of Horton, 97a, 106s, 19d, 20p  
Fareneclught, see Ferneclugh  
Farewedir, William, of Misterton, 146s, 147d, 150p (Newbo)  
Farlam, William, of Carlisle diocese, 65s, 66d, 13p (Lanercost)  
Farmery (Fermery, Fermory), John, 46a  
Thomas, of Guisborough, 109a, 117s, 119d, 120p (Rosedale)  
Farnam, br. John, canon of Healaugh Park, 4p  
Ferneclugh, see Ferneclugh  
Farnedale, br. William, monk of Holy Trinity, 95a  
Farnehed (Farnehede), William, of Hull, 105a, 106s, 107d, 108p (Swine)  
Farnehill (Fernehill), br. John, monk of Selby, 41p  
Thomas, of Selby, 58a, 59s, 60d, 61p (Selby)  
Farnesfeld, John, of Bleasby, 79a, 82s, 84d (Bootham, York)  
Farnworth (Farneworth), br. John, monk of Selby, 6d, 41p  
Faryngton, br. William, O.P. York, 109a  
Fasset (Fassett), br. William, O.F.M. York, 72a, 119p  
Fatelyng, see Fitlyng  
Fawsett (Fauset, Favvside), John, of Carlisle diocese, 22a, 23s, 120d, 124p (Nun Appleton)  
Fawconer (Faconer), Henry, of Melsonby, 79d, 80p (Barlings)  
br. Thomas, O.S.A. York, 129a, 136s, 140d  
Fawdon, Richard, of Burnham, 110a  
Fawkes, Thomas, 1d, 3p (Worksop)  
Fayrefax, see Fairfax
Feld (Felde), William, of Normanton, 64a, 13s, 69d, 70p (Shelford)
Feldhous, Robert, 40s, 11d, 41p (Sawley)
Felixkirk, William, of Walton, 150a
Fell (Felle), br. Thomas, canon of Conishead, 119s, 122d, 124p
br. William, canon of St Andrew, York, 19d, 108s (called Felt), 25p
br. William, monk of St Mary’s, York, 107a, is this an error for St Andrew, York (see previous entry)?
Felt, see above under Fell
Fendard, M. John, of York, 58a, 72d, 79p (Ivychurch)
Fenton, Thomas, of Huby, 26s, 27d, 28p (Marton)
Thomas, of York, 92a
Fenwik (Fenvvik), Henry, esquire, 93d, 97p
Robert, of York, 17a, 90s, 91d, 92p (St Clement, York)
Fer’, see Fere
Feray, see Ferry
Ferby, br. Robert, canon of Haltemprice, 64s; see also Frithby
Fere (Fer’), Miles (de), 53a, 60s, 62d, 63p (Esholt)
Feriby (Fereby, Feryby), John, of Pocklington, 124a, 24s, 25d, 137p (Nunburnholme)
br. Nicholas, canon of North Feriby, 22s, 131p
Thomas, of Ripon, 24a
br. William, canon of North Feriby, 115d
Fermery, Fermory, see Farmery
Ferneclugh (Fareneclught, Faneclugh), William, of Durham diocese, 153a, 154s, 155d (Brinkburn)
Fernehill, see Farmehill
Feron, Henry, of Cockermouth, 96a, 99s, 100d, 101p (Easby)
Ferrour, Richard, of Thorp Arch, 79a, 96s, 97d, 98p (Wallingwells)
Ferry (Feray, Fery), John, of Boroughbridge, 64a, 86s, 87d, 88p (St Clement, York)
Feryby, see Feriby
Feryman, John, of York/Aldwark, 122a, 128s, 129d, 132p (Nun Monkton)
Feryss (Ferys), br. Edmund, O.P. York, 36a, 37s
Fesant (Fesand), John, of Retford, 109a, 23s, 121d, 24p (Worksop/Mattersey)
Fesar (Fesear, Feser), br. Nicholas, monk of Sawley, 69a, 72s, 73d, 78p
Fethyan, John, 1s, 2d, 3p (St Clement, York)
Feyg, see Fyge
Fillyngham (Fyllyngham), William, of Radcliffe on Trent, 2a, 50s, 51d, 52p (Shelford)
Fillypot, Thomas, 44p (Newstead in Sherwood)
Filyng, William, of Norwich diocese, 79d, 80p (Beeston)
Fisshelake (Fisshelak, Fisshlake, Fysshlake), John, of Doncaster, 10a, 45s, 12d, 46p (Hampole)
John, custos of free chapel of St Leonard in the forest of Horsham, Chichester diocese, 1d, 35p (benefice)
br. William, canon of Newstead in Sherwood, 99p
Fissher (Fyschar, Fyssher), Christopher, of Northallerton, 125a, 130s, 131d, 31p (Rosedale)
James, of Cockermouth, 144a
John, of Farndon/Newark, 57a, 80s, 81d, 83p (Shelford)
Thomas, 2a
William, of Beverley, 116a
William, of Misson, 142a
Fisshewik (Fisshwik, Fysshewyk), John, of York, 20a, 21s, 112d, 22p (Bootham, York)
Richard, of Thornhill, 32a
Fitlyng (Fatelyng, Fittelyn, Fytlyng), John, of Cuckney, 105a, 106s, 107d, 108p (Beauchief)
Martin, of Hirst, 107a, 120s, 121d, 122p (Nostell)
Fixby, Richard, of Thornhill, 33s, 138d, 139p (Nostell)
br. Thomas, canon of Nostell, 116p
Flaneburth, see Flaynburgh
Flaxton, Thomas, of Brompton/Scarborough, 69a, 70s, 71d, 72p (Wykeham)
Flaynburgh (Flaneburth, Flayneburgh), br. John, canon of Bridlington, 117s, 26p
br. John (another), canon of Bridlington, 132s, 136d, 32p
br. William, monk of Meaux, 108s, 19d, 22p
Flecher, see Fletcher
Flemmyng, Charles, of Worksop, 83a, presumably the same as:
br. Charles, canon of Worksop, 99s, 109d, 24p
Flent, br. Theodoric, O.Carm. York, 146d
Flesshe (Flesh’), Denis, of Wighton, Norwich diocese, 130d, 140p (North Creake)
Fleshewer, John, of Colston Bassett, 72a
John, of Kilham, 48s, 49d, 52p (Hedon)
Robert, of Kilham, 25s, 26d, 27p (Egglestone)
Fletcher (Flecher), John, 8a
John, of Gisburn, 105a
John, of Knaresborough, 81a
Robert, of Howden, 29a, probably the same as:
Robert, of Riccall, 30s, 126d, 138p (Thicket)
Flete, Thomas, of Beverley, 103a
Fletham (Fleteham), Thomas, 5a, 6s, 7d, 8p (Easby)
Flokton, br. Robert, O.P. York, 59a, 62s (as Folketon), 63d, 73p
Florence, Robert, of Canterbury diocese, 16p
Flynton, Walter, of Flinton, 95s, 96d, 97p (Swine)
Foderynghagh, Fodrynghagh, see Fotheryngay
Foilby, see Folby
Folbery, br. William, O.F.M. Richmond, 45s, 54d
Folby (Foilby, Foleby, Foylby), John, of Spofforth, 87a, 96s, 97d, 117p (Ripon)
Thomas, 4a, 6s, 7d, 8p (Beauchief)
Foler, see Fuler
Folketon, see Folkton
Fontance (Funtence), William, of Swine, 84a, 17s, 90d, 94p (Swine)
Foo, br. Richard, monk of Pontefract, 148a, 152s
Forche, see Forth
Forde, Thomas, of Bylynngton, LD59
Forest, br. George, canon of Worksop, 119a (see also br. George Forster below)
br. Robert, canon of Welbeck, 95d, 103p
William, of Ripon, 17p (Ripon)
Forester (Forestar), Richard, 4p (Ripon)
William, LD10
see also Forster
Forman, John, 7s, 8d, 9p (Nun Monkton)
John, of Durham diocese, 106a
Thomas, of Durham diocese, 133a
Fornass’, see Furneys
Forsett (Forset), Richard, of Forcett, 101a, 102s, 103d, 104p (Egglestone)
Thomas, of Ripon, 21a, 114s, 22d, 28p (Ripon)
Forster (in some instances Foster is given as well as Forster, so check also the Foster entries below):
br. George, canon of Worksop, 23s, 121d, 125p (see also Forest above)
John, 58s, 59d, 61p (Easby)
John, of Hexhamshire, 110a
John, of Whitby, 58s, 60d, 61p (Whitby)
br. John, monk of Furness, 24d, 126p Richard, 1d, 2p (Roche)
Richard, acolyte, LD84
Robert, of Pontefract, 64a, 76s, 78d, 80p (Pontefract)
Robert, of Topcliffe, 58a, 67s, 14d, 72p (Nun Monkton)
Robert, of Wensley, 45a, 46s, 47d, 50p (Jervaulx)
Thomas, of Newark, 25p (Southwell)
br. Thomas, O.Carm. York/
Scarborough, 125a, 29s, 129d (as Foster), 133p
William, of Doncaster, 50a
William, of Pontefract, 60a, 73s, 74d, 75p (Monk Bretton)
William, of Ripon, 84s (Ripon)
William, of Spennithorne, 78a
br. William, monk of Sawley, 138a, 139s, 144d
br. William, monk of Whalley, 89d
br. William (another), monk of Whalley, 119s, 29p
Forth (Forthe), br. Thomas, canon of Bridlington, 65s, 69d (as Forche), 80p see also Furth
Forton, John, 36a
Fossebroke, William, 21a, 110s, 111d, 114p (Lenton)
Foster (Fostar), (in some instances Forster is given as well as Foster, so check also the Foster entries above):
br. Christopher, monk of Sawley, 138a, 139s (as Forster), 144d (as Forster)
John, 45a
br. Nicholas, canon of Bolton, 97a, 101s, 108d (as Forster); deacon, LD45 (as Forster)
br. Robert, O.P. York, 146a
Thomas, of Southwell/Newark, 111a, 112s, 121d (Southwell)
Foston, Richard, 23s, 120d, 25p (Shelford)
Thomas, of Foston, 79s, 81d, 85p (Bootham, York)
Fotheryngay (Foderynghagh, Fodrynghagh), Robert, 67a, 72s, 74d, 75p (Kirkham)
Fouler, see Fowler
Fournees, Fournes, see Furneys
Fousecroft, see Fowscroft
Fow, br. John, canon of Drax, 53p
Fowle, John, of Girlington, 40a (as Fowler) 12s, 47d, 51p (Sawley)
br. Thomas, monk of Sawley, 56s, 57d, 72p
Fowler (Fouler), John, 6s, 7d, 8p (Nostell)
John, of Lincoln diocese, 110s (Garendon)
William, of Bridlington, 40a see also Fowle
Fownes, Fowrnesse, see Furneys
Fowscroft (Fousecroft, Fowsecroft), John, of Thornton, 32a, 33s, 138d, 139p (Bolton)
Fox, Edmund, of Worksop, 101a, 19s, 20d, 21p (Worksop)
John, 37a
John, 56s, 57d, 60p (Easby)
John, of Arksey, 36a
John, of Stockbridge, 48s, 50d, 51p (Moxby/Hampole)
Thomas, of Fridaythorpe, 107a
William, of Bentley, 59a, 63s, 64d, 67p (Wallingwells)
Foxholes, Robert, alias Milner, of Wintringham, 146a, 152s (Malton)
Foxman, Thomas, 72s, 75d, 76p (Wykeham)
Foxton, Thomas, of Northallerton, 36a, 46s, 50d, 59p (Arden)
Foylby, see Folby
Frankleyn (Frankeleyn, Franklane, Franklyn), br. Adam, monk (no further description), 15d
Richard, of Broughton, 86a, 87s, 95d, 96p (Shelford)
br. Thomas, canon of Nostell, 147s
William, 140a
Frankissh (Frankiss, Frankys, Frankysch, Frankysh, Frankyshe, Frankyss, Frankyssh), Richard, of Carlisle diocese, 1s, 2d, 41p (Holm Cultram)
Richard, of Pontefract, 101a, 121s, 122d, 123p (Poughley)
Stephen, of Thornton in Pickeringlythe, 147a, 150s (Kirkham)
Thomas, of Tunstall, 50a, 51s, 52d, 53p (Hedon)
br. William, O.P. York, 21a, 112s, 25p
Franklane, Franklyn, see Frankleyn
Frankysh, Frankyshe, Frankyss, Frankyssh, see Frankissh
Fratour, Robert, of Bempton, 144a
Freer (Frer), John, 4a
John, of Spennithorne, 139a, 140s, 141d, 142p (Easby)
Richard, of Urswick, 78a, 86s (as Freres), 88p (as Freres) (Cartmel)
Robert, of Southwell, 57a, 57s, 63d, 73p (Southwell)
Freeston, see Friston
Frelkerton, John, of Stillingfleet, 119a
Freman, Richard, of York, 2a, 41s, 42d, 64p (St Clement, York)
Thomas, of Melton, 79s, 80d, 81p
Freener, br. Hubert, O.Carm. York, 67p
Frer, see Freer
Freres, see Freer, Richard
Frieston, see Friston
Friklay (Frykley), br. John, canon of Nostell, 5d, 37p
Friston (Freeston, Frieston, Fryston), Henry, of Wistow, 14a, is he to be identified with:
Henry, of Ripon, 68s, 69d, 77p (Ripon)
br. Henry, monk of Selby, 6d, 7p
br. Hugh, O.Carm. Northallerton, 110s, see also br. Hugh Fyreston
John, 7a, 7s, 8d, 9p (Holy Trinity, Pontefract)
Thomas, of Southwell, 99s, 100d, 107p (Southwell)
M. William, rector of St Crux, Fossgate, York, 137a, 136s, 32d (benefice)
br. William, monk of Pontefract, 86s, 90d, 98p
Frithby (Fritby), br. Robert, canon of Haltemprice, 65d, 84p; see also Ferby
Frost, br. Thomas, O.Carm. 36s
Frothyngham (Frothynghame), br. Peter, canon of North Ferriby, 131s, 132d, 135p
William, of Patrington/Frodingham, 102a, 103s, 104d, 105p (Hedon/Bootham, York)
Frykley, see Friklay
Fryston, see Friston
Fuler (Foler), Robert, of Bridlington, 105a, 106s, 107d, 108p (Watton)
Fulfeythby, br. Thomas, monk of Fountains, 4p
Fulwod, Christopher, 84a, 102s, 103d, 105p (Whalley)
Robert, of Fulwood, 108a, 112s, 116d, 24p (Beverley)
Funtence, see Fontance
Furneys (Fornass’, Fournees, Fournes, Fournes, Fournes), br. John, monk of Furness, 35p
Richard, 53a, 54s, 55d, 56p (Rufford)
Robert, 2a
Thomas, of Pontefract, 59d, 66p (Nostell)
William, 1s, 2d, 3p (Monk Bretton)
William, of Pontefract, 78a
Furnour, William, of York, 51a, 52s, 53d, 78p (St Clement, York)
Furnyvall, Francis, 91s, 97d, 98p (as Fornay, sic) (Mattersey)
Furth (Furthe), Thomas, 19s, 21d, 110p (Yedingham)
see also Forth
Fuster, John, of Alverton, 99a; of Bickerton, 101s, 102d, 103p (Kirkstall)
Fyge (Feyg), br. William, O.F.M. York, 12a, 57s
Fylay, John, LD91
Fyllyngham, see Fillyngham
Fynchen (Fyncheden), John, of Bowlington, 99s, 100d, 101p (Whalley)
Fynney, Thomas, of Worksop, 67a
Fyreston, br. Hugh, O.Carm. Northallerton, 112p, see also br. Hugh Friston
Fyschar, Fyssher, see Fissher
Fysshewyk, see Fisshewik
Fysshlake, see Fisshelake
Fytyng, see Fityng
Fyttan, Robert, 1a
Gabitus (Gabytus), Gregory, 30s, 126d, 129p (St Frideswide, Oxford)
Gad, see Gadde
Gadday, see Gudday
Gadde (Gad), John, of Sutton Bonington, 40a, 11s, 41d, 42p (Garendon)
Gaile, see Gayle
Galbard, Richard, of Rotherham, 36s, 38d, 39p (Rufford)
Galde, see Goldthorp
Galfierd, br. Richard, O.P. York, 96p
Galway (Galleway), br. Thomas, of St Robert’s, Knareborough, 36s, 37d, 38p
Gammyll (Gamull, Gamyll), Christopher, of Hemingbrough, 103a, 20d, 109p (Thicket)
John, of Newark, 105s (Nocton Park)
Thomas, of Thornton, 81a, is he to be identified with:
Thomas, of North Otterington, 91s, 92d, 96p (St James, Northallerton)
Gampton, William, of Eddiston, LD74
Gamull, Gamyll, see Gammyll
Gard (Garde), Richard, of Brompton, 65a, is he to be identified with:
Richard, of Thirkleby, 84s, 85d, 95p (Grosmont)
Garestang, Garstange, see Garstang
Garford, John, of Sawley, 46a
Gargrave (Gargrefe), Thomas, of Mitton, 85a
William, of York, LD76
br. William, canon of Bolton in Craven, 121p
br. William, canon of Healaugh Park, 108a, 19s, 109d
Garland, Thomas, of York, 107a
Garstang (Garestang, Garestange, Grarestang sic), Edmund de, 40a
Roger, of Garstang, 19a, 20s, 109d, 21p (Cockersand)
Gartheston (Gertheston), William (de), 51s, 52d, 53p (Coverham)
Garthom (Garthome, Garthum), Richard, of Bainton, 124a, 141s, 144d (Beverley)
Robert, of Dunham, 72a
Garton, Robert, of Frodingham, 125a, 132s, 133d, 151p (Nunkeeling)
Robert, of Healaugh, 127a, 147s, 148d, 149p (St Andrew, York)
William, of Menthorpe, 38s, 39d, 40p (patrimony)
br. William, canon of Warter, 109s, 114d
Gascoigne, br. John, monk of St Mary’s, York, 106a
Thomas, 35s, 40d (patrimony); LD11
Gask (Gaske), Robert, 39s, 40d, 11p (St Clement, York)
Gatehird (Gatehirde, Gaythirde), William, of Addingham, 94a, 105s, 106d, 107p (Holm Cultram); see also Gaythed
Gawsell, see Gowsell
Gatethorpe (Gatethorpe, John, 2s, 3d, 4p (St Clement, York)
Gayle (Gaile), John, of York, 80s, 81d; vicar of Felkirk, 83p (Nostell)
Gayneford, Nicholas, of Ripon, 78s, 88p (Ripon)
Gaynegrehe, Thomas, of Notton, 96s, 97d, 98p (Monk Bretton)
Gaynesburgh (Gaynsburgh), John, of Southwell, 2a, 8s, 42d, 54p (Southwell)
Thomas, of Southwell, 105s, 107d (Thurgarton)
Gayte, Thomas, of Boroughbridge, 100a
Gaythed, br. Walter, O.Carm. York, 47a
Gaythirde, see Gatehird
Gedlyng, William, of Holme, 4a, 40s, 41d, 42p (Shelford)
Gedney (Gednay), M. Thomas, rector of Beetham, 20s, 25d, 27p (benefice)
William, of Pennington, 136s, 32d, 138p (Cockersand)
Geffrason (Gefrayson), John, of Dighton, 80a, 86s, 87d, 89p (Kirkstall); see also Jeferayson
Gelibrond, see Gylebrond
Gell, Thomas, 61d, 62p (Nun Monkton)
Gellys, Denys, 4s, 5d, 6p (Esholt)
Genen [? = Jany], John, of Hedon, 145a
Gens, br. Patrick, O.F.M. York, 124s, 31d
Gentilman, Thomas, of Driffield, 125a, 133s, 31d, 136p (Nunkeeling)
Gertheston, see Gartheston
Gervas, John, of Ledston, 135a, 148s, 149d, 150p (Nun Appleton)
Giblott (Giblote, Gyblott), Robert, of Wistow, 127s, 129d, 145p (Beverley)
Gibson (Gybson), John, of Carlisle, 22a
John, of Caton, 146a, 148s, 150d, 151p (Whalley)
John, of Ripon/Pickhill, 24a, 128s, 129d, 132p (Ripon)
John, of Southwell, 26a
Thomas, of Heversham, 140a
William, of Halifax, 110a, 111s, 112d, 114p (Kirklees)
William, of Howden, 32a
Gideswell, br. William, O.S.A. Tickhill, 103s
Giffard (Gifford), James, of Tatham, 108s, 19d, 20p (Cockersand)
Gigys, William, of Calton, 19a, possibly the same as:
Gikes (Gykes), William, 114s, 121d, 122p (Selby/Sawley)
Gilbert (Gylbert), William, 141a, 148s, 150d, 151p (Whalley)
John, of Ripon/Pickhill, 24a, 128s, 129d, 132p (Ripon)
John, of Southwell, 26a
Thomas, of Heversham, 140a
William, of Halifax, 110a, 111s, 112d, 114p (Kirklees)
William, of Howden, 32a
Gideswell, br. William, O.S.A. Tickhill, 103s
Giffard (Gifford), James, of Tatham, 108s, 19d, 20p (Cockersand)
Gigys, William, of Calton, 19a, possibly the same as:
Gikes (Gykes), William, 114s, 121d, 122p (Selby/Sawley)
Gilbert (Gylbert), William, 141a, 148s, 150d, 151p (Whalley)
John, of Ripon/Pickhill, 24a, 128s, 129d, 132p (Ripon)
John, of Southwell, 26a
Thomas, of Heversham, 140a
William, of Halifax, 110a, 111s, 112d, 114p (Kirklees)
William, of Howden, 32a
Gideswell, br. William, O.S.A. Tickhill, 103s
Gillesland (Gillysland, Gyllesland),
Robert, of Clapham, 25a, 26s, 27d,
128p (Conishead)
Gilliot (Giliot, Gilliott, Gillyot,
Gylliot), Henry, of Garstang, 102a,
105s, 106d, 107p (Whalley)
John, of Thornton, 132s, 133d, 134p (St
Clement, York)
William, 8s (deleted entry), 43s, 45d,
12p (Ripon)
Gillow (Gillowe), br. William, O.F.M.
York/Richmond, 116a, 24d, 27p
Gillyng (Gyllyng), John, of Northallerton,
10a
Richard, of Skelton, 147a
br. Robert, O.P. York, 94a, 96s (no
description), 97d, 107p
br. Thomas, canon of Egglestone, 29s,
30d, 126p
br. Thomas, monk of Rievaulx, 21s,
111d, 116p
William, LD31
Gillysland, see Gillesland
Girsworth, see Grissyngham
Girton, Richard, of South Scarle, 35s, 10d,
11p (St Katherine, Lincoln)
Gisburgh (Gisburgh, Gysburgh,
Gyseburgh), John, 72a, 73s, 74d, 75p
(Bootham, York)
br. John, canon of Brinkburn, 153s,
154d
Gisburn, John, of Gysburn, 115a, 117s,
118d, 119p (Baysdale)
br. Robert, canon of Guisborough,
141s, 145d, 147p
William, of Hull, 86a
Gise (Gyse), Robert, of Hedon, 24a, 25s,
26d, 125p (Hedon)
Giseley (Giselay, Gyseley), John, of York,
79a
br. Nicholas, O.P. York, 21a, 116s, 24d
br. Thomas, O.P. York, 21a, 116s, 24d
Glanton, John, of Durham diocese, 68a,
69s, 70d, 71p (Alnwick)
Glasyngby, see Lasynghby
Gledowe (Gledow), William, 1a, 47s, 48d,
51p (St Clement, York)
Gleyston, Thomas, of Carlisle diocese,
11a, 41s, 42d, 43p (Lanercost)
William, of Carlisle diocese, 69s, 70d,
71p (Lanercost)
Glocestr’, br. Robert, canon of Cartmel,
63s, 67d, 73p
Glover, John, 5p (Southwell)
John, of Middleham, 25a
Thomas, of Todwick, 132s, 134d, 135p
(Roche)
Godall (Godale, Gadale, Gudall),
Nicholas, of Guisborough, 147a
Robert, of Horbury, 67a, 69s, 70d, 72p
(Nostell)
William, of Driffield, 136a, 147s, 151d,
152p (Nunkeeling)
Godday, see Gudday
Gode (Gude), Robert, of Bothomsid’,
142a, 147s, 148d, 149p (Rufford)
Godefegelagh, Richard, of Cockermouth,
87a
Godewyn, John, of Lincoln diocese, 135s,
31d, 137p (Revesby)
Godesway (Godisway, Gudesway),
William, of Howden, 46a, 47s, 48d, 50p
(Watton)
Godeyere, see Goodeyer
Godisway, see Godesway
Godkyn, John, of Coventry and Lichfield
diocese, 101p (Marlborough)
Godland, br. John, canon of Watton, 51a,
57d, is he the same as:
br. John, canon of St Andrew, York,
56s
Godmond, William, of Masongill, 94a
Goesswini, br. Nicholas, O.F.M. York,
67d
Gold, Richard, of Ganstead, 51a
Goldale, Thomas, of Selby, 118a
Golderyng, Hugh, of Cotgrave, 97a
Goldesburgh, br. William, canon of
Guisborough, 17p
Goldesmyth, William, of Malton, 132a
Goldewyre, John, of Pontefract, 60a
Goldhor, Robert, of Flockton, 147a
Goldthorpe (Goldthorp), Richard, of
Shipley, 32s, 33d, 138p (Monk Bretton)
Robert, of Wakefield, 56a, 14s, 69d,
72p (Nostell/St Leonard, York)
Goldyng, Thomas, of Birdsall, 35a, 58s,
59d, 60p (Watton)
Thomas, of Thirsk, 83a, 102s, 103d, 105p (Jervaulx)
br. Thomas, monk of Roche, 114s, 124d, 126p
William, of Elstonwick, 116a

see also Gowdyng

Gooday, see Guday

Goodeyer (Godeyere, Gudehire, Gudeȝer, Gudeȝere), br. Alan, O.S.A. York, 26a,
but O.P. York, 125s, 144d, 150p
John, of Tanfield, 72a, 100s, 101d, 102p (Jervaulx)
William, of Tanfield, 75a

Gose, John, of Beverley, 126a

Gosip, Thomas, of Beverley, 30a

Gosle, br. Nicholas, O.S.A., 40a
see also Cosley

Gotman (Gotteman), Nicholas, 145s, 146d, 148p (Sawley)

Gouere, see Gower
Gouke, see Gowke
Goxhill, see Goxhill

Gowcell, see Goswell

Gowdyng, William, of Welwick, 31s, 137d (Wykeham); see also Goldynge
Gower (Gouere), John, of Kirkham, 137s, 136d, 32p (St Clement, York)
Thomas, of Pickering, 112a, 120s, 121d (as Cower, sic), 122p (Bootham, York)
Gowke (Gouke), John, of York, 50s, 51d (St Clement, York)

Gowsell (Gawsell, Gowcell), Henry, of Selby, 104a, 124s, 25d, 137p (St Andrew, York)
Roger, of Tadcaster/Fryston, 80a, 85s, 86d, 87p (Selby/Sawley)
see also Gosle

Goxhill (Goukhill), Robert, rector of Cromwell, 62aAa, 63s, 65d, 67p (benefice)
Grace, br. John, monk of St Mary’s, York, 52a, 57s, 58d, 64p
Gradell, Richard, 47a
Graffe, John, of York, 99s (Watton)
Grame, John, of Flamborough, 103a

Grauncemore, see Graunsmore

Graunger, Thomas, of Howden, 64a, 77s, 78d (Thicket)

Graunsmore (Grauncemore, Grauncemore), Thomas, of Harpham, 116a, 124s, 130p (Nunkeeling)

Grave (Grayve), John, 1a
John, of Gisburn, 148a
br. John, canon of Bridlington, 121d
br. John, canon of Newburgh, 121a, 24s, 29d, 138p
br. John, monk of Roche, 40s, 42d, 63p
br. John, O.P. York, 63p
Thomas, of Durham diocese, 153s, 154d, 155p (Wallknoll, Newcastle)
br. Thomas, canon of Worksop, 35a, 10s, 45d, 59p
br. Thomas, monk of St Mary’s, York, 79s, 83d, 84p
William, 1d, 41p (St Clement, York)

Grayson, br. William, monk of Kirkstall, 10a, 36s, 37d, 52p

Grayve, see Grave

Gredynt, Robert, of Watton, 26a
William, of Watton, 26a

Green (Grene, Greyyn), Christopher, of Caton, 139a
Henry, of Hornby, 121a
Henry, of Topcliffe, 141a, 142s, 143d, 144p (St Clement, York)
John, 35p (Southwell)
John, of Ripon, 66a
John, of Rothwell, 140a, 141s, 142d, 144p (Kirkstall)
John, of Tuxford, 68a
br. John, canon of Welbeck, 45a, 67s, 72d, 73p
br. John, monk of Holy Trinity, York, 35s, 10d, 54p
br. John, O.F.M. York, 23d
Mathew, of Melling, 125a, 30s, 126d, 131p (Cockersand)
Richard, of Scarborough, 86a, 94s, 96d, 97p (Keldholme)
Richard, of Snaith, 122a
Robert, of Fewston, 141a
Robert, of Fimber/York, 90a, 98s, 18d, 100p (Jervaulx)
Robert, of Newsome, 30a, 131s, 132d, 134p (Sawley)
Robert, of Poppleton, 141a
Robert, of Yeaton, 146s, 147d, 148p (Arthington)
br. Robert, O.F.M. York, 100p
Thomas, of York, 137s, 140d, 147p (Nun Monkton)
br. Thomas, O.S.A. York, 41a, 59p
William de/del, 2a, 35s, 10d, 36p (Sinningthwaite)
William, 21a, 119d, 126p (Beverley)
William, of Arksey, 25a, 132s, 133d, 134p (Byland)
William, of Barnbrough, 125a, 145s, 147d, 149p (Roche)
William, of Byall, 107a
William, of Fimber, 138a
William, of Hessle, 100a
William, of Kellington, 122s, 123d, 124p (Selby)
William, of Saundby, 22a
William, of Skipton in Craven, 141a
William, of York, 64a, 78s, 84p (Kirkham)
br. William, canon of Bridlington, 86s, 97d, 103p
Gregg (Greg), William, of Durham diocese, 153s, 154d, 155p (Kepier)
William, of Tickhill, 95a, 100s, 101d, 102p (Newstead in Sherwood)
Gregory (Gregori), Edmund, of Boke, 91s, 92d, 93p (Mattersey)
Richard, of Newstead, 80a
Gregson, John, of Clapham/Lonsdale, 75a, 78s, 79p (Sawley)
Richard, 125a, 30s, 128d, 129p (Sawley)
Grendale (Grenedale, Gryndale), John, 4a, 7s, 8d, 10p (Warter)
see also Grundall
Grendon, Thomas, of York, 152a

see also Gryndon
Greene, see Green
Grenbank, Ralph, of Wyresdale, 29a, 126s, 127d, 128p (Cockersand)
Grenedale, see Grenade
Grenefeld, Alfred, of Barnbow/Barwick, 62a, 78s, 80p (Selby)
Grenehaw, William, of Sinnington, 150a
Grehenhill, Thomas, of Pontefract, 36a, 37s, 38d, 40p (St James, Northallerton)
Grenethod, Thomas, of Bedale, 101a, 102s, 103d, 105p (Coverham)
Grenelow, br. John, O.F.M. Doncaster, 30d
Grenewell, br. John, monk of Fountains, 35p
Willaim, of Beverley, 51a
William, of Hemingbrough, 78s, 80p (St Clement, York)
Grenewod, M. Robert, LL.D., 44d, 45p (Holy Trinity, York)
Grescroft (Gresecroft), br. William, O.S.A. Kingston upon Hull/York, 11a, 12s, 56d, 59p
Gretham (Greteham), Thomas, of Northallerton, 103a
br. Thomas, monk of St Mary’s, York, 111s (as Gretay), 112d, 22p
Grethed, John, 53a
Grew (Grewe), William, of Selby, 104a, 112s, 113d, 115p (Selby)
Greyn, see Green
Grisaker (Grysacar), John, of Norton, 119a, 25s (Malton)
Grisby, Richard, of Beverley, 96a
Grise, br. William, canon of Cartmel, 125s, 131d, 135p
Grisley, John, of Lincoln diocese, 144s, 145d, 147p (Haverholme)
Grissyngham (Girsyngham, Gyrsingham, Gyrsyngham), John, 4a, 42s, 43d, 45p (Cockersand)
John, of Gressingham, 102a, 103s, 104d, 105p (Cockersand)
br. John, canon of Conishead, 14a, 68s, 72d, 73p
William, of Gressingham, 28a, 144s, 145d, 146p (Croxtton)
Grove, br. John, O.S.A., 60a; see also Grave
Grundall, Thomas, of Ripon, 12a, 50s, 51d (Ripon)
William, of Ripon, 17s, 90d, 96p (Ripon)
see also Grendale
Grymsby, Thomas, of Beverley, LD78
Grymston, John, of York, 109a, 112s, 113d, 120p (Marton)
Richard, of Kippax, 7a, 36s, 37d, 40p (Kirkstall)
Gryndale, see Grendale
Gryndon, Thomas, of Carlisle diocese, 119d, 124p (Shap)
see also Grendon
Grynelton, br. Laurence, monk of Whalley, 139s, 144d
Grysacar, see Grisaker
Gudday (Gadday, Godday, Goodday), Richard, of Waddington, 37s, 43d, 44p (Sawley)
br. William, monk of Sawley, 114a, 22s, 119d, 125p
Gudale, Gudall, see Godall
Gude, see Gode
Gudehore, Gudeȝer, Gudeȝere, see Goodeyer
Gudeswae, see Godesway
Gunthorp, br. Thomas, canon of Newstead, 150s
Gurney, John, of York, 133a, 148s (Furness)
Gurram, Nicholas, LD14
Gute, see Guyt
Guyr, Nicholas, 138d (Arthington)
Guyt (Gute, Guyte), John, of Ripon, 121a, 29s, 30d, 146p (Ripon)
Gybblott, see Giblott
Gybson, see Gibson
Gykes, see Gikes
Gylbert, see Gilbert
Gykelebrond (Gelibron), John, 11s, 41d, 42p (Fossgate, York); probably the same as John Jelebrond
Gyles, Edmund, of Beswick, 114a
Gyllesland, see Gillesland
Gylliot, see Gilliot
Gylling, see Gillyng
Gylmyn, Thomas, 2a
Gymlo, Richard, of Wistow, 22a

Gyrsingham, Gyrsyngham, Gyrsynghame, see Grisyngham
Gysburgh, Gyseburgh, see Gisburgh
Gyse, see Gise
Gyseley, see Giseley
Gysyngton, William de, 50a

Hadilsay (Hadilsa), Richard, of Norwell, 129a
Richard, of Scotter, Lincoln diocese, 149p (Elsham)
Haggar, John, of Tollerton, 132a, 133d, 134p (Marton)
Hagit (Haket), Thomas, of Pickering, 23s, 120d, 121p (Malton)
Hagthorpp, John, of York, 86a
Hagulby (Hogulby), John, of Alverton, 30s, 126d, 127p (Newbo)
Haket, see Hagit
Hakford (Hakforth, Hakfurth), John, of Helmsley, 26a
John, of Howden, 96a, 151s, 152d (Howden)
Robert, of Helmsley, 26a
Robert, of Ripon, 27s, 28d, 130p (Haltemprice)
William, of Ripon, 12s, 46d, 47p (Ripon)
Hakthorpe, John, of Rampton, 92s, 93d, 94p (Elsham)
Hakworth, William, of Doncaster, 138a
Haldelece, Haldeles, see Hawtelesse
Haldwyn (Hawdewyn), James, of Warton, 147s, 148d, 151p (St Clement, York)
Hale, William, of Appleton, 102s, 103d, 105p (Malton)
William, of Selby, 85a
Haleday, see Haliday
Haltetrehome, see Halitreholm
Halfelord (Halfelorde), Thomas, of Normanton, 41s, 42d, 44p (Nostell)
Halford, see Halstede
Haldyday (Haleday), William, of Ripley, 101a, 106s (Ripon)
Halifax, John, 50s (as Lalifax, sic), 51d, 52p (Nun Cotham)
John, of Halifax, 42a, 65s, 66d, 13p (Kirklees)
Halitreholm (Haletrehome, Halytrehom),
Thomas, of Beverley, 51a, 62s, 67d, 84p (Watton)
Hall (Halle), John (de), of Carlisle diocese, 36s, 37d, 11p (Egglestone)
br. John, monk of Fountains, 111s
br. John, monk of Pontefract, 112d, 119p
Nicholas, of Singleton, 148a, 151s, 152d (Cockersand)
Oliver, of Waddington, 132a, 136s, 138d, 139p (Whalley)
Richard, of Beeford, 127a, 129s, 130d (Nunkeeling)
Richard de la, of Terrington, 38a
br. Richard de, monk of Calder, 14p
br. Richard del, monk of Furness, 94s, 102d, probably the same as:
br. Richard (no description), 24p
Robert, of York, 92a
br. Robert, monk of Holy Trinity, York, 95a, 100s, 101d, see also br. Robert
Hill
Thomas of þe, 4a
br. Warin de, canon of Nostell, 113s, 115d, 119p
William del, 52a, probably to be identified with:
William, of Leeds, 53s, 54d, 56p (Kirkstall)
William, of Beverley, 115a
William, of Langsett, 85s, 86d, 87p (Monk Bretton)
William, of Penistone, 84a
br. William, O.Carm. York, 98p
Hallard, Thomas, of Snydale, 37a
Halle, see Hall
Halman, Thomas, of Broughton, 108a
Halnay (Halney), John, of Kirkby Stephen, Carlisle diocese, 107a, 108s, 19d, 20p (Egglestone)
Halsham, John, 4p (Watton)
Halstede, Peter, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 103s, 105d, 106p (as Haldur, sic) (Whalley)
Halton, John, of Levertyon, 32a, probably the same as:
John, of Aposthorpe, 142s, 144d, 145p (Mattersey)
Halyngton, John, of Lincoln (diocese), 5a, 7s, 8d, 9p (Nostell)
Halitreholm, see Halitreholm
Hambald (Hamball), John, of Barnby, 126a, 130s, 144d (Beverley)
Hambylton, William, 10a
Hamelton, John, of Selby, 118a, 136s, 32d, 138p (Selby); see also Homelton
Hamer, John, of Bridlington, 137a
Hamerton (Hamyerton), John, 2a
br. John, monk of Holy Trinity, York, 35s, 10d, 63p
Hamond (Hammond, Haymond), Robert, of Lincoln, diocese, 146s, 147d, 148p (Revesby)
br. Robert, monk of Whalley, 21s, 119d, 29p
Thomas, of Northallerton, 53a, 59s, 60d, 63p (Whitby)
William, of Pocklington, 30a, 126s, 127d, 128p (Kirkham)
Hamondby, see Hunmandby
Hamsterley (Hamsterlay, Hamsterly), John, of Guisborough, 141s, 145d, 151p
Roger, of Skipsea, 146a
br. William, O.P. York, 1a, 36d
Hamerton, see Hamerton
Hancok (Hankok), Thomas, of York, 92a, 97s, 98d, 99p (Selby)
William, of York, 107a, 108s, 19d, 20p (Selby)
Hanley (Hanelay), Robert, of Conisbrough, 79s, 80d, 81p (Roche)
Hanson, br. John, O.S.A. Tickhill/York, 11a, 12s, 52d, 56p
Richard, of Newthorpe, 138a
Hanyng, br. John, O.F.M. Richmond, 94p
Hapilȝerde, see Appilyerd
Harap, see Harop
Harby, see Harvy
Hardeby (Hardvy), John, of Newstead in Sherwood, 102d, 106p see also Harvy
Hardwik, John, of Boroughbridge, 102a
William, of Wetherby, 104s, 105d, 106p (Arthington)
Hardy, William, 52a, probably the same as:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Year(s)</th>
<th>Note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>William, of York</td>
<td>Sinningthwaite</td>
<td>65s, 66d, 67p</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William, of Wilton</td>
<td>Wilberfoss</td>
<td>36s, 37d, 38p</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hare, William</td>
<td>Legbourne</td>
<td>147s, 148d, 150p</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harecourte, Robert</td>
<td>Southwell</td>
<td>150a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harlesay (Herlesay)</td>
<td>Ripon</td>
<td>69a, 83s, 84d, 17p</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert, of Malton</td>
<td>69d, 84p</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert, monk of Fountains</td>
<td>56s, 72d, 89p</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harlyn, William</td>
<td>Ingleton</td>
<td>129a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harman, Thomas</td>
<td>Atwick/Hornsea</td>
<td>79a, 83s, 84d, 85p</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harom, Robert</td>
<td>Scarborough</td>
<td>116s, 117d, 121p</td>
<td>5d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Haropp (Harap)</td>
<td>Stodelay</td>
<td>72a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, of Sawley/Whalley</td>
<td>86a, 94s, 95d, 96p</td>
<td>Whalley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harpam, see Harpam</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harper, John</td>
<td>Kirkstead/Cockersand</td>
<td>102a, 105s, 108d, 19p</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harpham (Harppam)</td>
<td>Retford</td>
<td>144a</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harper, see Harper</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harre (Harr')</td>
<td>Hogsthorpe</td>
<td>31s, 137d, 136p</td>
<td>Hagnaby</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hart, see Hert</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartpole (Hartypole)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John, monk of Whitby</td>
<td>73s, 78d, 83p</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard, canon of Thurgarton</td>
<td>114s, 130d, 132p</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William, monk of Whitby</td>
<td>17s</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William, O.F.M. York</td>
<td>24p</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hartforth (Hertford)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William, monk of Jervaulx</td>
<td>138a, 139s, 144d, 145p</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*see also* Hertford

Harward, John, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 138s, 141d (Southwell)

Harwode (Harwod), br. John, canon of Guisborough, 4s, 7d, 35p

Harvy (Harby, Hardvy, Harwy), John, of South Ferriby, 97a, 98s, 99d (North Ferriby), *is he the same as:*

Harward, John, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 138s, 141d (Southwell)

Harwode (Harwod), br. John, canon of Guisborough, 4s, 7d, 35p

Hasceleyn (Hascelen), John, of Basford, 72a, 73s, 74d, 75p (Lenton)

Hauke, William, M.A., subdeacon, LD61

Haukesword, Haukesworth, see Hauxworth

Havrington, John, of Cartmel, 30a, 128s, 129d, 130p (Cartmel)

Hort, see Hert

Hartpole (Hartypole, Hertilpole), br. John, of Whitby, 73s, 78d, 83p

Hatcliff (Hatchlyff), br. Nicholas, O.F.M. York/Doncaster, 73a, 89s, 21p

Hatcliff, Laurence, of Slaidburn, 78s, 79p (Sawley)

Hath, see Hatter

Hatter (Hattar), Richard, of Carlisle diocese, 26a, 27s, 125d, 29p (Bootham, York)

Hauke, William, M.A., subdeacon, LD61

Hauslyn, see Hawslyn
Hauxworth (Haukesword, Haukesworth), Richard, 4a; rector of Kirby Underdale, 5s, 7d, 8p (benefice)

Haw, see How

Hawdewyn, see Haldwyn

Hawdilesse, John, of York, 103a

Hawet (Hawod), Robert, of Lindley, 85a, 94s, 95d, 96p (Nostell)

Hawkeswell, Thomas, of Darfield, 50a

Hawmond, see Hamond

Hawmondson, John, of Marfleet, 147a

Hawne, William, of Huggate, 101a, 102s, 103d, 107p (Thicket)

Hawneby, Thomas, 64s, 13p (Moxby)

Hawneleby, Thomas, 147s, 148d, 150p (Jervaulx)

Hawod, see Hawet

Hawsby, Henry, of Blacktoft, 31a, 139s, 145p (Wilberfoss)

Hawscarth, Richard, of Beverley, 93s, 105d, 22p (Haltemprice)

Hawslyn (Hauslyn, Hawxlyn), br. Nicholas, monk of Roche, 114s, 124d, 126p

see also Hascelyn

Hawte, br. Richard, O.F.M. York, 112p

Hawtelesse (Haldelece, Haldeles), br. John, of St Leonard’s hospital, York, 124s, 24d, 29p

Hawton, John, of Durham diocese, 15a

Hawxlyn, see Hawslyn

Haxby, Henry of Blacktoft, 141d (Wilberfoss)

John, of Beverley, 102a, 105s, 107d, 21p (Beverley)

John, of York, 103s, 107d, 110p (Moxby)

Robert, of York, 77a

Thomas, of York, 77a

Hay, John de, 44a

Hayles, William, of Preston, 92a

Haymond, see Hamond

Haysand, John, 154a, presumably the same as:

br. John, canon of Brinkburn, 154s

Haytfeld (Haytefeld), Richard, of Penistone, 10a

William, of Hatfield, 113a

Hayton, Richard, of Carlisle diocese, 112a

br. Robert, O.P. York, 100p

br. William, canon of Guisborough, 83d

Hebden, William, of Ripon, 91a

br. William, canon of Malton, 105s, 109d, presumably to be identified with:

br. William, canon of St Andrew, York, 114p

Hebyn, John, of Swine, 130s, 135d, 143p (Swine)

Hede (Hedde, Heede), Robert, LD27

William, of Middleton, 119a

br. William, canon of Malton, 125s, 130d, 31p

Hedeley, John, 105s, 106d, 107p (Wykeham)

Heden, see Hedon

Hedlam (Hedlame), John, of Gainford, Durham diocese, 8a, 11s, 41d, 42p (Malton)

Hedon (Heden, Hedyn), John, of Marton, 63a, 63s (Leeds)

John, of York, 74a

br. John, canon of Newburgh 17s, 95d, 100p (as Hедey)

br. John, monk of Meaux, 37p

br. Stephen, O.F.M. York, 35d

Heede, see Hede

Heend, Heende, see Hend

Heghfeld (Heghfelde), Geoffrey, of Garstang/Heysham, 121a, 122s, 123d, 27p (Selby)

Hek, Henry, of Snaith/Cowick, 109a, 124s, 24d, 125p (Selby)

Helagh, John, 5s, 6d, 7p (Rufford)

Helay (Heley), William, of Dewsbury, 46a, 48s, 49d, 50p (Kirklees)

Hellard (Helard), br. Peter, canon of Bridlington, 47s, 53d, 59p

Stephen, of Driffield, 40a, 63s, 64d, 65p (Nunkeeling); LD86

Hellerbrand (Ellebrant, Hillebrant), br. Hugh, O.Carm. York, 67s, but O.F.M. Beverley, 64a, 14d

Helme, Laurence (del/de), 46a (as Holme), 52s, 53d, 58p (Whalley)

Robert, 112s, 114d, 22p (Thurgarton)

Thomas, of Monkton, 107s, 108d (Nun Monkton)
Helmesley (Helmeslay, Helmysley), John, of Harmby/Middleham, 131a, 142s, 144d, 145p (Easby/Jervaulx)
Thomas, 2a, 10s, 36d, 11p (Jervaulx)
Thomas, of Howden, 136a
Thomas, of York, 21a
William, 7a, 7s, 8d, 9p (Moxby)
br. William, canon of Newburgh, 70s, 78d
br. William, monk of Rievaulx, 10d, 45p
Helperby, Marmaduke, 87s (Bootham, York)
br. Thomas, canon of Newburgh, 135s, 138d, 146p
Helton, John, of Carlisle diocese, 47d, 53p (Beverley)
Thomas, of Carlisle diocese, 22s, 115d, 116p (Shap)
Thomas, of York, 110a
Hemmyson, br. William, O.P. York, 122a
Hemmslay, see Priorman, Thomas
Hend (Heend, Heende), Robert, of Barton, 138a, presumably the same as:
Robert, of Lincoln diocese, 148s, 149d, 150p (Thornton)
Henrisson (Henreson, Henryson), John, of Dewsbury, 23a, 120s, 121d, 122p (Kirklees)
John, of Helmsley, 107a
Richard, 21a
Robert, of Newton, 78a, 82s, 84d (as Richard), 85p (Coverham)
William, 41s, 42d, 51p (Ripon)
William, of Dewsbury, 87s, 88d, 89p (Kirklees)
Henthorn, Edmund, 50a
Hephill, Richard, of Beverley, 62a, 14s, 72d (Nunkeeling)
Hepworth (Heppeworth), Richard de, 53a, 54s (as Kepworth), 55d, 56p (Kirklees)
Herforth, see Hartforth
Herlesay, Herlsay, see Harlesay
Herlyng, Thomas, of Kirkby Lonsdale, 152a
William, of Ingleton, 136s, 32d (Arthington)
Herman, see Harman
Hern, see Horn
Herrison (Haryson), John, of Embleton, 30a
br. John, O.F.M. York, 41a
Thomas, 139s, 140d, 151p (Shelford)
Walter, LD87
Hert (Hart, Herte), Henry, of York, 86a, 87s, 89d, 91p (Bootham, York)
John, 1d, 2p (Coverham)
John, of Cottingham, 148a, 152s (Haltemprice)
Thomas, 4p (Shelford)
Thomas, of York, 73a, 83s, 84d, 85p (Keldholme)
br. Thomas, monk of Rievaulx, 114a, 22s, 23d, 135p
Hertford, Henry, of York, 83a, is he to be identified with:
Henry, of London diocese, 84s, 85d, 86p (Bootham, York)
see also Hartforth
Hertilpole, see Hartelpole
Herton, see Harton
Hesebrand, see Ysbrand
Heseham, br. Thomas, monk of Furness, 62p; see also Neseham
Heselyngton, see Heslyngton
Heselden, Hugh, of Bainton, 129a, 142s, 144d (Nunkeeling)
Hesill (Hessell, Hesyll), br. Laurence, canon of Haltemprice, 121s
br. Richard, canon of Watton, 83s, 89d, 97p
Hesillgreve, John, of Huddersfield, 151a
Hesilwod (Hesylwod), John, of Thurnscoe, 73a, 95s, 96d, 97p (Monk Bretton)
br. Robert, monk of Furness, 72s, 84d, 94p
Thomas, of Selby, 145a, 148s, 150d, 152p (Selby)
Heslerton (Heslarton), br. John, monk of Rievaulx, 84s, 85d, 99p
Heslyngton (Heselyngton), br. William, monk of Jervaulx, 94a, 198s, 111d, 30p
Hessell, Hesyll, see Hesill
Hesylwod, see Hesilwod
Heton, Edmund, of Heton, 146a
  Henry, of Warmfield, 139a, 140s, 141d, 145p
  William, of Beckingham, 139a, 142s, 144d, 145p (Newstead in Sherwood)
Heuw, see Huw
Hewet (Hewett), John, of Doncaster, 69a
  John, of Pickhill, 129s, 130d, 131p (Baysdale)
  br. John, canon of Newstead in Sherwood, 119p
Hewik (Hewyk), John, of Ripon, 78a, 83s, 84d, 87p (Ripon)
  br. John, canon of Coverham, 120s, 121d, 26p
  Ralph, rector of mediety of Linton in Craven, 103s, 104d, 119p (benefice)
  Thomas, of Aldeburgh, 120p (Swine), and see also Thomas Howik
  Thomas, of Ripon, 137a, probably the same as:
    Thomas, of Skelton, 138a, 139s, 140d (Ripon)
Heworth (Hewod), br. George, O.Carm.
  York/Scarborough, 79a, 83s, 88d, 94p
  br. Richard, canon of Malton, 57d, 69p
  br. Robert, canon of Malton, 10p
Hewyk, see Hewik
Hexham (Hextilham), br. Edmund, monk of Fountains, 151a
  John, of York, 31s, 137d (Nun Monkton)
  br. John, canon of Guisborough, 151p
  br. John, O.P. York, 5p
  br. Thomas, monk of St Mary’s, York, 72a, 73s, 74d
Hide, John, of Bangor diocese, 72p (Whalley)
Higgeston, br. Peter, canon of Thurgarton, 90d, 92p
Hik, John, of Monk Fryston, 11a, 52s, 53d, 55p (Selby)
  Thomas, of Monk Fryston, 96a
Hiles, see Hyles
Hill (Hyll), John, of Howden, 76s, 80d, 18p (Drax)
  John, of Rotherham, 124a, 139s, 140d, 143p (Beauchief)
  John, of York, 77a
br. John, O.P., 101d, 111p
  Robert, 55a
  Robert del/de, 35s, 10d, 36p (Cockersand)
  br. Robert, monk of Holy Trinity, York, 19p, is this an error for br. Robert Hall?
    William, of Northallerton, 139d, 140p (Egglestone); LD106
    br. William, O.Carm. York, 5a, 37s, 46d, 47p
Hillebrant, see Hellerbrand
Hillom (Hillum), William, of Kippax, 120a, 121s, 122d, 123p (Pontefract)
  William, of Scarborough, 122s, 123d, 25p (Wykeham)
Hilton, John, of Fryston, 121a
  br. John, canon of Healaugh Park, 124s, 24d, 26p
  Thomas, of Reedness, 54a, 64s, 65d, 67p (Thornton)
  br. William, monk of Furness, 72s, 84d
Hipisheude, Richard, of Birton, 36d (Kirklees)
Hippeswich (Hippewich, Hipwich), John, of York, 37a, 53d, 56p (St Clement, York)
Hipron (Hyppron), John, of Halifax, 63a
  John, of Pontefract, 100a, 106s, 107d, 110p (Pontefract)
Hipson, John, of York, 24a
Hipwich, see Hippeswich
Hirne, John de, of Beverley, 70a
  Hirst (Hirste), George, 136s, 32d, 33p (Kirklees)
    John, of Topcliffe, 45a, 54s, 56d, 59p (St Clement, York)
Hirton, see Irton
Hoberd, Robert, of Thirsk, 30a
Hobson, Robert, of Burton
  Constable/Constable Burton, 106a, 119s, 23d, 123p (Swine)
Hoby, Robert, of Yearsley, 33a
Hocheon, Richard, of Humbleton, 105a
Hochenson, Hochonson, see Hutchinson
Hode, see Hude
Hodlesden (Hodelesden, Hodeleston, Hodilesden, Hodylston, Huddelston), John, 76s, 80p (Sawley)
  John, of Sawley, 25a
br. Robert, monk of Sawley, 114a, 22s, 119d, 125p
William, 26s (Cartmel); *probably the same as*: rector of Whittington, subdeacon, LD105
William, 112a
Hoderoyd (Hodrode), Thomas, of Warmfield, 48a, 50s, 51d, 52p (Nostell)
Hodilesden, Hodylston, *see* Hodlesden
Hodrode, *see* Hoderoyd
Hog (Hoge), John, of Aldburgh, 78s, 79p (Rosedale)
John, of Bonyngton, 75s, 76d, 77p (Garendon)
Hogeson, John, of Otley, 30a, 131s, 132d, 133p (Arthington)
Richard, of Cartmel, 91a, 93s, 94d, 95p (Cartmel)
Thomas, 101s, 102d, 104p (Bootham, York)
Thomas, of Bradford, 37a, 64s, 65d, 66p (Esholt)
Thomas, of Foston, 78a
William, 50a
William, 111s, 112d, 113p (Baysdale)
William, of Dean, 106a
William, of Lamplugh, 140a, 141s, 142d, 144p (Holy Trinity, York)
*see also* Hogson
Hoghton, Nicholas, of Bowland, 91a, 92s, 93d, 94p (Whalley)
br. Robert, monk of Monk Bretton, 111a, 112s, 114d, 116p
Thurstan, 53a, 67s, 14d (Bootham, York)
Hoghwik, John, of Kirkby in Lonsdale, 97a
Hogson, William, of Ripon, 152a
*see also* Hogeson
Hogulby, *see* Hagulby
Hokenall, *see* Hukennall
Hokerton, Ralph, 120s, 121d, 25p (Croxton)
Holand, br. Henry, monk of Blyth, 145s, 146d
John, of Settrington, 80a, 107s, 108d, 19p (Malton)
br. John, monk of Meaux, 1a
Thomas, 21a, 110s, 111d, 112p (Hampole)
*see also* Hollandia
Holbek (Holbekke), Robert, of Holbeck, 150a
William, of Oxton, 107a, 108s, 29p (Southwell)
Holburn, William, of Durham diocese, 153s, 154d (Walknoll, Newcastle)
Holden (Holdan, Holdeyn), br. Ralph, monk of Whalley, 21d, 114p (*as* Houeden)
William, of Thirsk, 152s (Rosedale)
br. William, monk of Sawley, 56s, 57d, 72p (*as* Houeden)
br. William, monk of Whalley, 10d, 45p
Holdernes, James, of Keyingham, 131a
John, 108s, 19d, 110p (Easby)
William, of Hartforth, 138a
Holdeyn, *see* Holden
Holf, Henry, 35p (Malton)
Holgate, John, of York, 65a, 65s, 67d, 72p (St Clement, York)
Hollandia, br. John de, O.F.M. York, 74s
*see also* Holland
Holme, Edmund, of Kirkby Lonsdale, 149a
John, 92a, *probably the same as*: 21s, 110d, 22p (Selby)
John, of Kirkby Lonsdale, 129s, 130d, 131p (Cartmel)
John, of Sedbergh, 21s, 110d, 111p (Coverham)
John, of Wensley, 45a, 46d, 47p (Coverham)
br. John, O.Carm. York, 79a, 79s
Richard, of Kirkby Lonsdale, 103a, 105s, 106d, 107p (Seaton)
Robert, of Hexthorpe, 32a, 140s, 142d, 143p (Roche)
br. Robert, canon of Haltemprice, 48p
Thomas, of Campsall, 105a
Thomas, of Monkton, 19p (Nun Monkton)
Thomas, of Skipton, 98a
br. Thomas, O.Carm. York, 84a, 97d, 100p
William, of Beverley, 46a, 54s, 67d, 74p (Beverley)
William, of Kirkby Lonsdale, 129a; of Casterton, 133s, 135d, 31p (Cocksand)
William, of Retford, 10a, 37s, 38d, 11p (Mattersey)

Holnesfeld, br. William, canon of Thurgarton, 87d, *presumably the same as br. William Honifeld*

Holtby (Holteby), br. Henry, canon of Worksop, 29a, 130s, 132d, 135p

Holtorp (Holtorpp), John, of York, 106a, 116s, 117d, 23p (St Mary’s, York)

Holym, William, of Bridlington, 106a
br. William, canon of Bridlington, 26p

Holyman, John, of Rotherham, 116s, 117d, 120p (Roche)

Holynege (Holynggege, Hullyngegeh, Hullynhegh), Laurence, of Thornhill, 151a
Robert, of Thornhill, 136a, 32s, 33d, 140p (Selby)
Thomas, of Thornhill, 77a, 79s, 80d, 81p (Nostell)

Holyngton, br. William, canon of Healaugh Park, 130p, *is this a variant of br. William Elyngton?*

Homan, Thomas, 100s, 105d, 114p (Worksop)

Homelton, John, 2s, 4d, 5p (Fossgate, York); see also Hamelton

Honifeld, br. William, canon of Thurgarton, 85s, *presumably the same as br. William Holnesfeld*

Hontplace, see Huntplace

Hoper, John, of parish of St Oswald, Gloucester, Churchdown jurisdiction, LD73

Hopewell (Hopwell), John, of Lenton, 73a, 75s, 76d, 77p (Lenton)

Hophill, Richard, of Beverley, 79p (Nunkeeling)

Hopkyn, Thomas, of Averham, 17a

Hopkynson, Thomas, 52a

Hopwell, see Hopewell

Horn (Horne), Christopher, of Ellerton, 69a, 86s, 87d, 89p (as Hern) (Ellerton on Spalding Moor)
John, of Doncaster, 121a
William, 127s, 128d, 129p (Bootham, York)
William, of Farnham, 108s (as Horne), 19d, 110p (Ripon)

Horncastell (Hornecastell), John, of Badsworth, 110a, 24s, 25d, 26p (Monk Bretton)

Horne, Hornyc, see Horncastell

Horneby, Hugh, of Richmond, 70s, 72d, 73p (Egglestone)
John, of Bewholme, 147a
Thomas, 13p (Cockersand)
Thomas, rector of Burton in Kendal, 100a
Thomas, of Gisburn in Craven, 123a, *probably the same as: 27s, 28d, 128p (Sawley)*
Thomas, of Hornby, 64a, 65s, 66d (Cockersand)

Homer, Thomas, of Warter, 89s, 94d, 99p

Horn, John, of Doncaster, 125a, 132s, 133d, 134p (Easby)
br. Thomas, O.S.A., 74p

Horsell (Horshell, Horsyll), William, of Rowell, 111a, 121s, 25d, 28p (Nun Monkton)

Horsford (Horseford), Thomas, 7a
br. Thomas, monk of Fountains, 45s, 48d, 72p
br. William, monk of Fountains, 125a, 126s, 144d
br. William, monk of Kirkstall, 10a, 36s, 37d, 52p

Horsell, see Horsell

Horsley, see Horseley

Horsyll, see Horsell

Horton, John, of Pocklington, 110a
br. Nicholas, monk of Furness, 4p

Hosworth, see Husworth
Hotham (Hothom, Hothome, Huthom, Huthome), Richard, of Storthwaite, 136s, 32d, 33p (Bootham, York)
Simon (de), of Cowlam, 38a, 39s, 40d, 11p (Warter)
br. William, monk of Rievaulx, 135a, 31s, 136d, 146p
Hothon, Hoton, see Huton
Houden, Houeden, see Howden
Houke (Houk), John, 5a, 41s, 42d, 51p (St Clement, York)
Houseman (Howseman), Henry, of Gysburn, 121a, 122s, 123d, 124p (Osney)
Richard, of Barlewyk, 107s, 108d, 19p (Osney)
Hoveden, see Howden
Hovendon, see Ovenden
How (Haw, Howe), John, of Bridlington, 18a
br. Thomas, monk of Whitby, 35a
William de la de, 75a, 76s, 77d, 78p (Shap)
Howden (Houden, Houeden, Hoveden, Howdon), John, 126s, 127d, 128p (St Mary de Pratis, Northampton)
John, of Hull, 30a; LD49
br. John, monk of Jervaulx, 97a, 102s, 108d
Peter, of York, 65a
br. Peter, canon of Shelford, 1p
Richard, of Hull, 106a, possibly to be identified with 22s, 116d, 119p (St Clement, York)
br. Thomas, canon of Haltemprice, 11a, 45p
br. Thomas, canon of North Ferriby, 41s, 42d
William, 36s, 41d, 51p (Healaugh Park)
br. William, monk of Sawley, see br. William de Holden
Howell, br. John, O.P. York, 147a
Howet, Robert, of Screveton, 50a
Howik (Howyk), Thomas, of Aldeborgh, 97a, 115s, 119d (Swine); and see also Hewik, Thomas
Howlyn (Hwlyn), br. Thomas, O.F.M. York, 62s, 74d, 80p
Howryn, Thomas, of Carlisle diocese, 5a, 7s, 8d, 9p (Holy Trinity, York)
Howseman, see Houseman
Howsom, John, of York, 75s, 76d, 86p (Bootham, York)
Thomas, of York, 96s, 98d, 107p (Bootham, York)
Howstiby, Howstiby, see Ousteby
Howthwayte (Howthwart, Howthwayt), William, of Crayke, 13a, 86s, 87d, 89p (Marton)
Howyk, see Howik
Howwyngham, br. Robert, canon of Kirkham, 95p
Huberst (Hubersti), John, of Cartmel, 121a, 122s, 123d, 124p (Conishead)
Huchonson (Hochenson, Hochonson), John, of York, 151a
Thomas, 133s, 135d, 31p (Wykeham)
William, of Wykeham, 50a, 51s, 52d, 53p (Wykeham)
Huddelston, see Hodlesden
Hude (Hode), William, of Beverley, 149s (Beverley)
William, of Cottingham, 135a, 149s, 150d, 152p (Thornton)
Hudersall, br. Richard, monk of Furness, 72p
Hudson, John, 91a
John, of Middleham, 89a
John, of Ripon, 91a
br. John, of St Robert’s, Knaresborough, 110a, 111s, 112d, 119p
br. John, monk of Mount Grace, 95s
Thomas, 23a; of Durham diocese, 120s, 121d, 122p (St Clement, York)
br. Thomas, O.P. York, 141a, 146s
William, of Thorganby, 137s, 136d, 33p (Thicket)
Hugh, John (del), of Barnbrough, 79a, 97s, 98d, 18p (Monk Bretton)
see also Huw
Hukenall (Hokenall), br. John, canon of Thurgarton, 136s, 32d, 33p
Thomas, of Risby, 74a; of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 75s, 76d, 77p (Watton)
Hukworth, br. Nicholas, O.P. York, 22p
Hull (Hulle), John, 10d, 11p (Selby)
br. John, monk of Selby, 37s, 38d, 41p
br. Thomas, O.P. York, 95a, 96s (no description), 106d, 21p
br. William, monk of Fountains, 78a, 89s, 95d, 105p
Hullyngege, Hullynghegh, see Holynhege
Hundell, br. John, O.S.A. York, 99p
Hundemanby, see Hundmanby
Hundesley, William, of Patrington in Holderness, 150a
Hundmanby (Hamondby, Hundemanby, Hundmonby), br. John, monk of Whitby, 109a, 111s, 116d, 27p
William, 47a
Hunt (Hunte), John, of Oulton, 126a, 136s, 32d, 138p (Pontefract)
br. John, canon of Drax, 1p
Robert, of York, 62a
Thomas, of Linby, 42a, 50s, 51d, 52p (Newstead in Sherwood)
Huntter (Hunter), John, 1p (Ripon)
John, of Durham diocese, 153a
John, of Tickhill, 75a, 79s, 80d, 81p (Roche)
Thomas, of Bolton, 94s, 95d, 96p (Cockersand)
Thomas, of Weavethorpe, 111a, 112s, 113d, 114p (Wykeham)
Hunton, John, of Snape, 130a, 31s
Huntplace (Hontplace), br. Richard, O.Carm. York, 1s, 46d, 47p
Huntter, see Hunter
Huntyngdon (Huntyngden), Richard, of Chippendale, 47a, 75s, 76d, 78p (Whalley)
Hurtsky (Hurtesky), br. Thomas, canon of St Andrew, York, 140a, 146s, 147d
Hurworth, br. Richard, monk of Whitby, 17s, 97d, 105p
Husband, Christopher, of Kirkby Malham, 32a, 142s, 143d, 144p (Sawley)
Husworth (Hosworth, Huseworth, Osworth), br. John, O.P. York, 120p
br. John, O.P. 153s, 154d
br. William, of St Robert’s, Knaresborough, 147a
Hustwait (Hustwat, Hustwatt), John, 7s, 8d, 9p (St Clement, York)
John, of Kilham, 146a
William, of Ottringham, 147a
Huthom, Huthome, see Hothom
Huton (Hothon, Hoton), Henry, 3a
John, of Hoton, 128a, 131s, 132d, 136p (Ripon)
John, of Hoton, 152a
John, of Hutton Bushell, 32a
br. John, canon of Marton, 107a, 108s, 124d, 29p
br. John, canon of Watton, 51s, 57p, probably the same as:
br. John, canon of St Andrew, York, 56d
Nicholas, 1d, 2p (Jervaulx)
br. Ralph, monk of Whitby, 35a, 35s, 10d, 11p
Robert, 8s, 9d, 10p (Fossgate, York)
br. Stephen, O.Carm. York, 1p
br. Thomas de, canon of Cockersand, 4p
br. Thomas, canon of Guisborough, 108s, 109d, 111p
br. Thomas, canon of Kirkham, 41s, 12d, 51p
br. Thomas, monk of Rievaulx, 126a, 129s, 135d, 141p
William, 10a, possibly the same as: 37s, 38d, 40p (Monk Bretton)
William, of Richmond, 78s, 79p (Jervaulx)
William, of Spaunton, 53a
William, of Welburn, 35s, 10d, 37p (Kirkham)
Hutte (Hutty), John, of Howden, 99s, 100d, 101p (Fosse)
Huw (Heuw), John, acolyte, LD63 see also Hugh
HWlyn, see Howlyn
Hyles (Hiles), John, of Pontefract, 56s, 57d, 58p (Selby)
Hyll, see Hill
Hyllingworth, Henry, 17a
Hynderwell (Hyndirwell), br. John, canon of Nostell, 147s, 148d
Robert, of York, 152a
Hyndley (Hyndelay, Hyndlay), br. Richard, O.Carm. York, 105s, 106d
Robert, of York, 40a, 52s, 53d, 78p (Thicket)
Hyndson, William, of Askern, 125a
Hyppron, see Hipron
Ibson, John, of Terrington, 132s, 133d, 134p (Holy Trinity, York)
Idill (Idyll), John, of Dunham/Retford, 72a, 74s, 75d, 76p (Gokewell)
Ilklay, John, 5a
Ingleby, see Ingleby
Ingl, Ingill, see Ingle
Inilton, see Ingleton
Inglan (Yngland), John, of Harlington, 36a, 38s, 39d, 40p (Beauchief)
br. William, canon of Cartmel, 63s, 67d, 83p
Ingle (Ingell, Ingill, Ingyll), br. John, O.P. York, 58a, 62s, 63d
br. Thomas, canon of Worksop, 35a, 10s, 12d, 59p
William, of Doncaster, 75a, 107s, 108d, 19p (Worksop)
Ingleby (Ingelby, Ingylby, Yngleby), John, of Nottingham, 83s, 84d, 80p (Dale)
John, of Welton, 101a, 102s, 103d, 104p (Watton)
William, of Ingleby Greenhow, 64a, 65s, 66d, 13p (Handale)
Ingleton (Ingilton), William, 10s, 36d, 38p (Cartmel)
Ingoll, see Ingle
Ingor (Ynggo), br. John, O.P. York, 35s, 43p
Ingram (Ingreham, Ingrham, Yngram, Yngreham), Thomas, 1s, 11p (North Ferriby)
William, of Routh, 99a, 111s, 112d, 123p (North Ferriby)
br. William, monk of Lenton, 136s, 139d, 145p
Ingylby, see Ingleby
Ingyll, see Ingle
Inman, br. Roger, canon of Coverham, 37a, 40s, 42d, 50p
Interiecto, br. John de, O.F.M., 62p
see also Traiecto, br. John de
Ireby, John, of Carlisle diocese, 97p
(annual pension)
Ireland, Robert, of Norwell, 105a, 106s, 108d, 21p (Southwell)
Irton (Hirton), br. Thomas, canon of Kirkham, 70s, 73d, 78p
Iveson (Yveson), George, of Giggleswick, 125a, 131s, 132d, 133p (Sawley)
Jackson (Jacson, Jakson), Henry, 7a
Richard, 15a
Richard, of Hardwick, 117a
Robert, of Newark, 102a
Thomas, of Burley, 130s, 131d, 132p (Ripon)
Thomas, of Emylton, 129s, 130d, 134p (Egglestone)
Thomas, of Otley, 20a
James, John, of Romaldkirk, 103s, 104d, 106p (Egglestone)
Jameson (Jamesson), Nicholas, 75s, 76d, 78p (Newstead in Sherwood)
Jebe, William, of Knaresborough, 137a
Jefrayson, John, of Wawne, 150a; see also Geffrason
Jeffrey (Jeffray), John, 1d, 6p (Shelford)
Jefson, John, of Alverton, 138a
Jelebrand, John, 5a, probably the same as John Gylebrond
Jene, William, of Knaresborough, 148s, 149d, 150p (Nun Monkton)
Jenkynson, John, of Pontefract, 117a, 32s, 138d, 140p (Nostell)
Jewis, John, of Churchdown, LD34
Jhson, see Johnson
Johannis, br. Cornelius filius, O.F.M.
York, 125a
br. Walter (filius), O.F.M. 14s, 64a
Johnson (Jhonson, Jonson), Alexander, 2a, 48s, 49d, 50p (Holm Cultram)
Henry, of Bowland, 65a
Henry, of Drypool, 135a, 151s, 152d (Swine)
John, of Morton/Ainderby, 139s, 140d, 145p (Easby)
John, of Northallerton, 135a
John, of Ruston, 74s, 75d (Whitby)
John, of York, 140a, probably the same as: 147s, 148d (Wilberfoss)
Nicholas, of Askrigg, 80a
br. Richard, O.F.M. York, 23s, 137p
Robert, of Barney, 138a
Robert, of Colden/Cawden, 109a, 119s, 23d, 121p (Nunkeeling)
Robert, of Hessle, 121a
Robert, of Howden, 140s, 141d, 150p (Selby)
Stephen, of Burton in Holderness, 109a
Thomas, 151p (Wilberfoss)
Thomas, of Hornby, 120s, 121d, 124p (Egglestone)
Thomas, of Lincoln diocese, 135s, 31d, 137p (Louth Park)
Thomas, of Normanton, 86a
Thomas, of Ordsall, 102a, 103s, 104d, 105p (Worksop)
Thomas, of Ruston, 87a
Thomas, of Scarborough, 30a, 135s, 31d (Yedingham)
Thomas, of Thormanby, 147a
William, of Cherry Burton, 46a, 50s, 51d, 52p (Hedon)
William, of Durham diocese, 109s, 21d, 110p (Thurgarton)
William, of Helperby, 129a
William, of Pickeringlythe, 46a
William, of Pontefract, 138a
William, of Spilsby, Lincoln diocese, 144s, 145d, 146p (Revesby)
William, of Wragby, 93a, 99s, 100d, 106p (Kirkstall)
br. William, O.P., 116a
br. William, O.S.A. York, 25d, 27p
Jolby, John, of Selby, 85a, 107s, 108d, 109p
Joly (Jole), John, of Drayton, 67a, 71s, 72d, 73p (Bolton)
William, of Wetherby, 146a
Jonson, see Johnson
Jonys, John, of Bath and Wells diocese, 120a, 121s, 122d (St Clement, York)
Jordan (Jurdan), Adam, of Lancaster, 68a
br. John, canon of Cartmel, 4s, 5d, 35p
Michael, of Hunmanby, 73a, 76s, 77d (Wykeham)
Paul, of Bridlington, 110a, probably to be identified with:
Paul, of Bempton, 123s, 124d, 125p (Yedingham)
Joy, William, of Wakefield, 147a
Joyes, William, of Wakefield, 131a, 32s, 139d, 140p (Nostell)
Jubb (Jub), John, of Hemsworth, 144a, 147s, 148d, 150p (Nostell)
Juliane, William, of Chichester diocese, 15d
Jurdan, see Jordan

Kaa, see Kay
Kalis, see Cales
Kam, Kame, see Cam
Kar, Karr, Karre, see Carr
Karlele, Karrell, Karlill, see Carlele
Karus, see Carus
Kay (Caa, Cay, Kaa, Key), Henry, of Beverley, 132a
Hugh, of Workington, 116a, 117s, 118d, 119p (Bootham, York)
James, of Almondbury, 51a, 53s, 54d, 56p (Kirklees)
John, of Carlisle diocese, 46a, 47s, 48d, 50p (Lanercost)
br. Nicholas, canon of Bolton, 14a, 68s, 73d, 91p
Robert, of Workington, 137a, 136s, 32d, 138p (Healaugh Park)
Thomas, of Malton, 150a
William, of Ainderby, 94a, 96s, 97d, 98p (Marrick)
William, of Almondbury, 65a, possibly the same as:
William, of Farnley, 73s, 74d, 75p (Kirklees)
Kayley, see Cayley
Kayre, James, of Aldeburgh, 107a
Kayros, see Carus
Kekewyk (Kekewik, Kekwyk), Gilbert, of Clayton, 10a; of the county of
Lancaster, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 36s, 37d, 38p (Selby)
Keldsike (Keldsyke), Robert, of Carlisle diocese, 64s, 65d, 67p (Holm Cultram)
Kelk, Thomas, of Lund, 64a, 14s, 68d, 77p (Watton)
Kellet (Kellett), Nicholas, of Carlisle diocese, 13p (Lanercost)
Walter, of Kellet, 126a, 139s, 140d, 141p (Cockersand)
Kellington, John, 3a
Kelsey (Kelsay), John, of South Cave, 72s (St Clement, York)
br. John, O.Carm. York, 46s, 47d, 48p
Kelyng, br. Thomas, canon of Bridlington, 19s (as Relyng, sic), 111d, 117p
Kemp (Kempe, Kempp), M. Thomas, archdeacon of York, 18s
Thomas, of Cockermouth, 78a, 102s, 103d, 104p (Holm Cultram)
Thomas, of York, 85a  
br. Thomas, of St Leonard’s hospital,  
York, 94s, 95d, 96p  
William, of Ripon, 37a, 59s, 62d, 65p  
(Ripon)  
Kendal (Kendale, Kendall), br. Alan,  
O.Carm. York, 41a  
Christopher, of Ripon, 128a, 129s,  
130d, 131p (Bolton)  
John, of Arkendale, 28a,  
probably the same as:  
128s, 144d, 146p (Ripon)  
John, of Flasby, 59d, 60p (Nun Monkton)  
br. John, O.P. York, 85a (no description), 98s, 100d, 106p  
Thomas, 45a  
Thomas, of Sutton, 127a, 131s, 132d,  
137p (Marton)  
br. Thomas, canon of Nostell, 19s  
(is this a scribal error for Watton?)  
br. Thomas, canon of Watton, 108a,  
109d, 114p  
Kent, John, of Halifax, 124a,  
possibly the same as:  
26s, 27d, 28p (Kirklees)  
John, of Howden, 78a  
Stephen, 6s (Beverley)  
Thomas, of Beverley, 10a  
Kepax, see Kippax  
Kepik, Robert, of Sessay, 116a  
Kepwik, br. Robert, monk of Byland, 26s,  
29d, 145p  
Kepworth, see Hepworth  
Ker, see Carr  
Kerby, Thomas, of Pontefract, 29a  
see also Carr  
Kerr, see Carr  
Ketill (Kettill, Kettyll), John, of Leven,  
12a, possibly the same as:  
53s, 56d, 58p (Wykeham)  
br. Robert, O.S.A. York, 119a, 120s,  
122d, 124p (no description)  
Ketilston, John, of Norwich diocese, 41s,  
42d, 43p (Wykeham)  
Ketilwell, John, 38a, 46s, 47d, 50p  
(Jervaulx)  
Robert, of Aysgarth, 78a  
Ketill, Kettyll, see Ketill  
Kexby, Guy, of York, 96a  
John, of York, 98s, 18d, 99p (Nun Appleton)  
br. John, monk of Furness, 37s, 57p  
br. Richard, monk of Byland, 69a, 72s,  
73d, 84p  
Kichman, see Kichynman  
Kichyn, Robert, of Thornhill, 58a  
Kichynman (Kichman), John, of  
Husthwaite, 81a, 82s, 86d, 87p  
(Keldholme)  
Kid, see Kidde  
Kiddall, John, of Nunkeeling, 121a, 24s,  
25d, 26p (Nunkeeling)  
Kidde (Kid), Adam, of Beverley, 58s  
(Ellerton on Spalding Moor)  
br. John, O.P. York, 137a, 151s, 152d  
Kighley (Kighlay, Kigley, Kyghlay,  
Kyghley), John, 2s, 3d, 4p (Keldholme)  
John, of Keighley, 144s (Bolton) –  
is this an error for Richard of Keighley below?  
Richard, 2a, 7s, 8d, 9p (Kirkstall)  
Richard, of Keighley, 132a, 145d, 146p  
(Bolton)  
William, of Kirkbymoorside, 52a, 54s  
(Keldholme)  
Kilburn (Kilburne, Kylburn), John, of  
Huntington, 10a  
br. John, monk of Fountains, 4p  
br. John, monk of Sawley, 35a, 40s,  
41d, 45p  
William, 54s, 59d, 62p (Sawley)  
William, of Hull, 57a  
Kildale, Thomas, of Whitby, 43a  
William, of Seamer, 148a  
Kildewik (Kildewyke), John, 121s, 122d,  
24p (Bootham, York)  
Kilen, William, of Sandall, 46s, 47d, 49p  
(Nostell)  
see also Kyllayn  
Killoch (Killome, Killum), William, of  
Burn, 37a, 41s, 42d, 12p (Watton)  
William, of Killham, alias Baron, 148a,  
150s, 151d (Jervaulx)  
William, of York, 54a  
Killyng (Killyng), Robert, 2s, 5d, 8p  
(Hedon)  
Killyngwik, William, of Millington, 99a,  
109d, 21p (Wilberfoss)  
Kilton, William, of Sheffield, 132a, 135s,  
31d, 138p (Worksop)
Kilvyngton (Kilwyngton), br. Richard, monk of Meaux, 84s, 85d, 99p
Kippax (Kepax), John, of Pontefract, 73a, 17s (Pontefract)
Kirby, see Kirkby
Kircoswald, see Kirkoswald
Kirk (Kirke, Kyrke), John, of Elloughton, 49a
   Robert, of Flamborough, 117a, 130s, 136p (Swine)
   Robert of Shipton, 10s, 36d, 42p (Ellerton on Spalding Moor)
   William, of Bingham, 94a, 95s, 96d, 97p (Shelford)
Kirby (Kirby, Kirkeby, Kyrkby, Kirkby), Antony, of Catwick in Holderness, 130a, 132s, 135d, 32p (Swine)
   Henry, of York, 90a, 97s, 98d, 99p (St Andrew, York/St Clement, York)
   John, of Aldburgh, 54a
   John, of Aysgarth, 141s, 142d, 144p (Jervaulx)
   John, of Beverley, 50a, 59s, 60d, 68p (St Clement, York)
   John, of Beverley, 64a, 69s, 71d, 78p (Watton)
   John, of Kirby Ravensworth, 66a
   John, of Sigeston, 131a
   John, of Sprotbrough, 79a, 80s, 81d, 82p (Roche)
   John, of Terrington, 14a, 68s, 69d, 71p (Moxby)
   John, of York, 11a
   M. John, L.L.B., of York, 59s, 60d, 61p (St Clement, York)
   br. John, canon of Nostell, 4a
   br. John, monk of Holy Trinity, York, 46a, 47s, 48d, 56p
   br. John, O.P. York, 22d, 23p
   Laurence, of Carlisle diocese, 27s, 28d, 125p (Shap)
   br. Nicholas, monk of Jervaulx, 94a, 108s, 111d, 30p
   Richard, of Burton/Burn, 96a, 97s, 98d, 99p (Watton)
   Richard, of Ripon, 17a
   M. Richard, M.A., 45a, 45s (St Clement, York)
Richard, of Clifton, 80s, 81d, 84p (Blyth)
   Robert, 4a
   Robert, 37s, 40d, 41p (Jervaulx)
   Robert, 44a
   Robert, of Kirby Wiske, 25a, 26s, 27d, 30p (St Clement, York)
   Robert, of Kirkby Lonsdale, 90a
   Thomas, 126s, 127d, 128p (Swine)
   Thomas, of Aldburgh, 62a
   Thomas, of Beverley, 80a
   Thomas, of Carlisle diocese, 81p (Handale)
   Thomas, of Catwick, 30a
   Thomas, of Kirkby Lonsdale, 101s, 102d, 103p (Easby)
   Thomas, of Richmond, 70s, 72d, 73p (Jervaulx)
   br. Thomas, canon of Conishead, 94s, 109d, 116p
   br. Thomas, canon of Guisborough, 83s, 86d, 17p
   br. Thomas, canon of Newburgh, 58s, 65d, 67p
   br. Thomas, O.Carm. York, 90a
   br. Thomas, O.S.A., 14a
   William, 1p (Whitby)
   William, 41a, 42s, 44d, 12p (Easby)
   William, of Barton, 99a
   William, of Beverley, 58a, 65s, 68d (St Clement, York)
   William, of Kirkby, 83a
   William, of Well, 115s, 117d, 119p (Coverham)
   br. William, monk of Furness, 62d
   br. William, monk of St Mary’s, York, 136a, 148s, 149d, 150p
   
   see also Kerby
Kirkeham, see Kirkham
Kirkeman, see Kirkman
Kirkenesse, Alan, of Lordton, LD77
Kirketon, see Kirkton
Kirkgarth, William, 15s
Kirkham (Kirkeham), br. John, monk of Rievaulx, 21a, 110s, 111d, 116p
   Robert, 85a, 91s, 98d, 99p (St Clement, York)
   Robert, of Alverton, 74a
   Thomas, of Preston, 19a
   br. Thomas, O.Carm. York, 152a
William, of Kirkham, 101a, 102s (as Kikham, sic), 106d, 107p (St Katherine, Lincoln)

Kirklyngton (Kyrklyngton), 137s, 136d, 32p (as Kirlyngton) (Easby)

Kirkman (Kirkeman), Thomas, of Ferriby, 150a

Thomas of Normanton/Ruddington, 135a, 139s, 141d, 142p (Lenton)

William, of Beverley, 114a

William, of York diocese, rector of Wickenby, Lincoln diocese, 75s, 76d, 77p (benefice)

Kirkoswald (Kircoswald), Robert, of Carlisle diocese, 91s, 92d, 93p (Shap)

Kirkton (Kirketon, Kyrkton), br. John, canon of Newstead in Sherwood, 109d, 21p

Richard, of Sutton upon Derwent, 105a, 23s, 120d, 121p (Kirkham)

William, of Kirketon, 31s, 144d, 152p (Beverley)

Kirlell, see Carlele

Kirlyngton, see Kirklyngton

Knapton, John, of York, 101a, 102s, 103d, 104p (Bootham, York)

br. William, monk of Fountains, 4s, 35d, 48p

Knaresborough (Knaresburgh), br.

William, of St Robert’s,

Knaresborough, 110a, 112s, 115d, 122p

Knolles, Thomas, 5a, 7s, 35d, 45p (Nostell)

Knott (Knot), Richard, of Ebberston, 10a, 41s, 42d, 43p (Yedingham)

Thomas, of Ebberston, 59a

Thomas, of Durham diocese, 67s, 14d, 68p (Watton)

Knyght (Knygh’, Knyth), John, of Marton, 94a

John, of Retford, 147a

John, of Snaith, 29s, 30d, 128p (Selby)

John, of Gowdall, 118a

Roger, of Stockwith, 129a

Thomas, 7s, 8d, 41p (Monk Bretton)

Warin (Waren), of Masham, 51a, 57s, 60d, 63p (Coverham)

William, of Drayton, 17s, 90d, 91p (Blyth)

Knyghtcote (Knyghtcotes), William, 6a; of Lincoln diocese 7s, 8d, 9p (St Clement, York)

Knyghtley, John, of Pontefract, 70a

Knyghton, Thomas, of Sherburn/Southwell, 65a, 74s, 75d, 80p (Southwell)

Knyth, see Knyght

Kokes, see Cokes

Kuk, see Cook

Kyghlay, Kyghley, see Kighley

Kyilburn, see Kilburn

Kyllayn, William, 4a

see aslo Kilen

Kyllyng, see Killyng

Kyllynghall, Richard, 89s, 17d, 90p (Bolton)

Kyn, br. George, monk of Roche, 7s, 40d, 63p

Robert, 7s, 8d, 9p (Monk Bretton)

Robert, LD92

Thomas, 53a, possibly the same as:

Thomas, of York, 74s, 75d, 81p (St Clement, York)

Kynthorp, Richard, of Thirsk, 10a

Kynyow (Kynyew, Kynȝow), Thomas, of Bainton, 114s (as Lynȝow, sic), 115d, 116p (Warter)

William, of Neswick, 74a

Kyrkby, see Kirkby

Kyrke, see Kirk

Kyrkeby, see Kirkby

Kyrklyngton, see Kirklyngton

Kyrton, see Kirkton

Lache (Lathe), Edmund, 57a, 62s, 63d, 64p (Whalley)

Laerholme, see Layreholme

Lafe (Lefe), John, of Ripon, 79a, 90s, 91d (as Lase), 95p (Ripon)

br. Walter, monk of Fountains, 72s

Lakcok, Hugh, of Lakcok, 137a

Lakenham (Lakenam, Lakyngham), br.

Peter, O.Carm. York, 106p

br. Robert, O.Carm. Hull/York, 99a, 100s

Lam, see Lambe

Lambard, see Lambert

Lambe (Lam, Lame), Richard, 8a
br. Richard, canon of Marton, 65s, 66d, 68p
Lambert (Lambard), Henry, LD40
Robert, of Scarborough, 52a
br. Robert, canon of Guisborough, 73s, 83p
William, of Kirkleatham, 52a, 53s, 54d, 57p (Handale)
William, of Preston, 73a, 74s, 75d, 76p (Sawley)
Lamberton, William, of Warton, 105a
Lambley, William, 5a
Lambyn, Thomas, of Doncaster, 82a, 99d, 100p (Roche)
Lame, see Lambe
Lamkyn (Lamkynne), Geoffrey, of Masham, 41a, 44s, 45d, 12p (Coverham)
Lamplew (Lamplewe), George, 10s, 36d, 38p (Calder)
Lamson, William, of Huttoft, Lincoln diocese, 64a, 64s, 65d, 66p (St Andrew, York)
Lancaster (Lancastre, Loncaster, Loncsastra’, Longcsastra’), James, of Newsholme, 132a, 136s, 33d, 138p (Sawley)
John, 51a
M. John, LL.B., 137a, 143s, 144d (St Andrew, York)
br. John, canon of Welbeck, 142a, 151s
br. John, O.P. 53p
Laurence, of Lancaster, 120a
br. Richard, O.P. York, 8p
Thomas de, 58a, 61s, 63d, 67p (Conishead)
William, of [Bishop] Wilton, 96a, 107s, 112d, 119p (Kirkham)
William, of Lancaster, 21a, 22s, 115d, 117p (Cockersand)
Landsforth, John, of Nottingham, 106a
Lane, John, of Stanford, 67a, 69s, 73d, 80p (Ulverscroft)
Langbane (Langbayn), Henry, of York, 31a, 137s, 136d, 32p (Easby)
John, of Maunby, 129a, 131s, 132d, 137p (Coverham)
Langer, William, 125a
Langley, Thomas, of Oulton, 104a, 106s, 107d, 108p (Selby)
Langstrothe, Robert, of Newark, 102a
Robert, of Carlisle diocese, 107s (Shap)
Langstrother, Richard, of Carlisle diocese, 47s, 48d, 60p (Ripon)
Langthorn, Robert, 7s, 8d, 12p (Malton)
br. Thomas, monk of St Mary’s, York, 72a, 73s, 74d, 90p (as Longthorn)
Langto, see Langton
Langtoft (Langtoft, Longtoft, Longtofte), John, 9a
br. John, monk of Meaux, 62s, 63d, 86p
br. Robert, canon of Bridlington, 86s, 17d, 92p
Langton (Langto, Langtoo), Alexander (de), of Catton, 96s, 97d, 98p (St Clement, York/Furness)
Richard, of Carlisle diocese, 56s, 57d, 58p (Whitby)
Robert (Langto), of Barwick, 56a, 58s, 59d, 63p (Arthington)
Robert, of York, 19a, 109s, 21d, 110p (Bootham, York)
Thomas (Langto), of Barwick, 132a, 136s, 32d, 138p (St Clement, York)
Langwath, Richard, 57s, 58d, 61p (St Clement, York)
Lanom, Thomas, of Dunham, 99a
Larde (Lardde), Thomas, of Aldbrough in Holderness, 25a, 129s, 130d, 131p (Swine)
Larom, William, of Heueden, 105a
Lascels, John, of York, 92a
Thomas, rector of Escrick, 91s, 94d (benefice)
William, of York, 130a, 138s, 150d (Beverley)
Lase, see Lafe
Lasse, Thomas, of Durham diocese, 90p (Wallknoll, Newcastle)
Lastyngham, Richard, of York, 37a, 38s, 40d, 51p (St Leonard, York)
Lasyng (Laysyng), br. John, O.Carm. York, 10p
Richard, of Tadcaster, 85a
Lasyngby (Lasynby), br. John, O.Carm. York/Hull, 83s (as Glasyngby, sic), 85d, 86p
br. William, canon of Guisborough, 127s, 129d, 133p
Lathe, see Lache
Lathes (Lathys), John, of Tadcaster, 51a, 57s, 58d, 59p (St Clement, York)
M. William, of York diocese, archdeacon of Shropshire (Hereford), 58p (benefice)
Lathum, M. John, rector of Kneesall, 85a, possibly the same as: dean of the royal free chapel in Pontefract castle, 129p (benefice)
William, of Lichfield diocese, 15a
Lathys, see Lathes
Laton, John, rector of Melsonby, LD80
John, of Sproxton, 129a, 137s, 33d, 139p (Jervaulx)
br. Richard, canon of Coverham, 40a, 42s, 50d, 62p
br. William, monk of Furness, 37s
Launsdale, see Lonesdale
Laurence (Laurnace), br. William, canon of St Andrew, York, 72s, 74d, presumably the same as: canon of Sempringham, 84p
Laurenssson (Laurenecson), William, of Bonyngton, 40a, 11s, 41d, 42p (Garendon)
Lauzon, Robert, of Howden, 97p (St Clement, York)
Laverok, Richard, of York, 79s, 84d, 95p (St Andrew, York)
Thomas, of Hexham, 85s, 87d, 88p (Hexham)
William, of York, 37a, 51s, 52d, 53p (St Andrew, York)
Law (Lawe), Christopher, of Gosforth, 147s, 148d, 149p (Seaton)
Giles, of Padham, Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 120d, 121p (Whalley)
br. James, monk of Whalley, 139s, 144d
John, of York, 23a, 25s, 26d, 127p (St Clement, York)
Lawd, Henry, of Hackness, 132a, 33s, 138d, 139p (Malton)
Lawpage (Lawppage), William, of Burton in Lonsdale, 141a, 152s (Sawley)
Laxton, br. Henry, monk of Rufford, 78s, 83p
Layburn (Laybron), Cuthbert, of Leyburn, 140s, 141d, 145p (Coverham)
John, 56a, 13p (Sawley)
Layland, see Leyland
Laynd, John, of Haksham, 131a
Layreholme (Laerholme), John, 1p (Shap)
William, of Hedon, 20s, 109d, 21p (Hedon)
Laysyng, see Lasyng
Lece (Leyce, Leysse), John, of Pennington, 120s, 121d, 122p (Conishead)
John, of York, 23a, 25s, 26d, 127p (St Clement, York)
John, of York, 117a
Leche, John, 58a
John, of Kirby Wiske, 133s, 134d, 135p (Coverham)
Thomas, 15p
Ledale (Ledall), John, of Bridlington, 121a
br. John, canon of Bridlington, 132s, 136d, 32p
Leday, William, 7a
Ledbeter, John, 3a, 78d (Worksop)
Leddenham, see Leddenham
Lede, br. Robert, canon of Easby, 116d, 24p
Ledelady, Peter, of North Dalton, 108a
Lenedham (Ledenham, Ledenam, Lednam), Richard, of Southwell, 99s (Southwell), perhaps a scribal error for:
Robert, of Southwell, 99a, 101d (Southwell)
Thomas, of Newark, 149a, 150s (Southwell)
see also Lodnam
Ledes (Ledez, Ledis, Ledys), br. John, monk of Furness, 72p
br. Robert, monk of Selby, 12a, 56s, 59d
Thomas, of Doncaster, 21a, 122s, 123d, 124p (Roche)
William, LD38
br. William, canon of Nostell, 92s, 95d, 96p
br. William (de), monk of Whalley, 10d, 45p

Ledeston, Richard, 7s, 8d, 35p (St Andrew, York)

Ledez, Ledis, Ledys, see Ledes

Lednam, see Ledenham

Lee (Legh), Oliver, of Wakefield, 111a, 22s, 116d, 23p (Kirkstall)
Richard (de), of Barnsley, 67a, 68s, 69d, 72p (Monk Bretton)
Richard del, of Hornby, 97a
Richard, of Pocklington, 127a
Richard del, of Beverley, 53a, 58s, 62d (Swine)

Leele, William, of York, 136a, 32s, 33d, 138p (Wilberfoss)

Lef, see Lafe

Leftrik (Lefftryk, Leftryke), William, of York, 6a, 12s, 46d, 48p (Fossgate, York).
see also Lestrik (some confusion over 'ft'/'st' ligature)

Leget, John, of Alverton, 79a, 80s, 81d, 83p (Guisborough)

Legh, see Lee

Leghis (Leghis), Roger, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 96d, 97p (Roecest)

Leke (Leek), John, of Holme, 131a
br. Roger, O.P. Pontefract, 74s

br. William, O.Carm. York, 141a

Lekki (Lekis, Lekys, Lekys), John, of Ripon, 80a, 90s, 91d, 95p (Ripon)

Lelehom, see Lelom

Lellay, William, 129s, 135d, 31p (Swine)

Lelom (Lelehom, Lelum), br. Richard, monk of Whitby, 109a, 111s, 116d, 137p

Lematon, Thomas, of London diocese, 16s

Lemegauwe, br. John, O.P. London, 16a

Lemyng, Edmund, of Wadsworth, 23a, 120s, 130d, 133p (Rufford)
br. John, O.F.M. York, 41a, 42s, 43d, 52p

William, of Leeming, 66a, 87s, 17d, 90p (St Clement, York)

Lenn, br. Gregory, monk of Lenton, 62d, 63p

Lenton, br. John, canon of Nostell, 5d, 37p

Leseham, see Leysham

Leseman, see Leyshman

Lestrik (Lestrig, Lestrik, Lestryk, Lestryk), br. John, of St Robert’s, Knaresborough, 84a, 102d, 103p
br. John, canon of Welbeck, 106a (as Lefftrik), 109s, 22d, 23p
see also Leftrik (some confusion over 'ft'/'st' ligature)

Lethom, Richard, 11a, 41s, 42d, 43p (Whalley)
Robert, of Guisborough, 147a
see also Lythom

Leulyn (Levlyn), John, of Richmond, 24a, 141s, 142d, 143p (Easby)

Leveday, William, 41s, 46d, 51p (Keldholme)
see also Lufday

Leven, br. William, monk of Rievaulx, 84s, 85d, 102p

Leventhor, John, of Bradford, 37a

Leventhorp, Ralph, of Womersley, 97a, 98s, 101d, 110p (Pontefract)

Leventon, Peter, 1s, 2d, 3p (St Clement, York)
Richard, of Carlisle diocese, 126s, 127d, 128p (Ripon)

Levenys, Peter, 109a

Leversall, see Loversall

Levesham, John, of Ripon, 69a

Levett, John, of Garton, 138a

Levlyn, see Leulyn

Levok, John, 6p (Nostell)

Lewis (Lewesse, Lewys), Henry, of Whitby, 46a, 47s, 50d, 51p (Whitby)
Thomas, of Danby Wiske, 130a

Ley, Henry, of Stainton, 23a, 130s, 131d, 132p (Sawley)

Leyce, see Lece

Leycestr’, John, of Bradmore, 45a, 46s, 47d, 48p (Lenton)

Leyden, br. Peter, O.P. York, 58s

Leyland (Rayland), Thomas, of Aughton, 131a, 132s, 133d, 135p (Whalley)

Leyschman, see Leyshman
Leysham (Leseham), John, of Ripon, 91s, 92d, 94p (Esholt)

Leyshman (Leseman, Leyschman), br. William, O.P. York, 130a, 131s, 132d, 133p

Leysse, see Lece

Lightfote (Lighfote, Lyghtfute), br. Thomas, monk of Furness, 94s, 106d, 24p (no description)

Lightshaw (Lightshawe), br. Robert, O.F.M. York, 68a, 69s, 74d, 80p

Lilly (Lilee, Lille, Lylee, Lylly), Brian, of Mirfield, 53a, 74s, 76p (Kirklees)

br. John, monk of Rufford, 144a, 148s, 150d

br. Robert, monk of Holy Trinity, York, 114a, 119s, 129p

Lillyng (Lyllyng), Thomas, of Bodelham/Budlom, 99a, 118s, 23d, 24p (Baysdale/Keldholme)

Lincoln (Lyncoln), br. James, canon of Mattersey, 111a, 114d, 23p, probably to be identified with: canon of St Andrew, York, 112s

br. John, canon of Newstead, 109s, 29d, 130p

br. John, O.F.M. York, 43a

br. Michael, O.P., 101d

Richard, of Collingham, 37s, 38d, 39p (Newhouse)

br. Richard, canon of Shelford, 125s

Robert, 18a

Thomas, of Doncaster, 54a

br. Thomas, O.Carm., 63p

br. Walter, canon of Thurgarton, 72s, 75d

William, of Beverley, 42a

Lingard (Lyngard), James, 46a, 47s, 52d, 54p (Cockersand)

Liof (Lyolf), Henry, 7s, 8d (Malton)

Lister (Lister, Litstre, Littester, Lyster, Lytster), Henry, of Skipton, 32a, 151s, 152d (Sawley)

John, 5s, 6d, 7p (Malton)

John, 84a

John, of Eliton, 150s (Arthington)

John, of Halifax, 101a, 102s, 103d, 104p (Kirklees)

John, of Kirkbymoorside, 96a, 99s, 100d, 101p (Keldholme)

John, of Malton, 147a

John, of Pontefract, 85a, 95s, 96d, 98p (Selby)

John, of Thirsk, 91s, 92d, 95p (Sherburn)

John, of Wakefield, 69a, 70s, 72d, 73p (Monk Bretton)

br. John, of St Robert’s, Knaresborough, 101s

Robert, of Skipton, 121a

Thomas, 4p (Ripon)

Thomas, of Carlisle diocese, 83a

Thomas, of Skipton, 62a, 66s, 67d (Esholt)

William, of Malton, 23a, 26s, 27d, 30p (Rosedale)

Lith, Lithe, see Lythe

Litster, Litsre, Litteter, see Lister

Litton, Richard, of Ripon, 87a

William, of Ripley, 131a

Lityll (Lytill), John, of Bath and Wells diocese, 108d, 19p (Taunton)

Loblay, Richard, of Bingley, 79a, 80s, 81d, 83p (Whalley)

Lodnam, br. Thomas, canon of Welbeck, 147a; see also Ledenham

Lofeles, Robert, 1d, 4p (Lenton)

Loffe, Roland, of Carlisle diocese, 72p (Lanercost)

Lofthouse (Loftehouse, Lofthous, Lofthows), Christopher, of Bryghton, 121a

br. Christopher, canon of Bolton, 29s, 133d, 143p

Richard, 112a, 26s, 27d, 129p (Nun Monkton)

br. Thomas, O.P. York, 58a, 62s, 67d, 74p

Lok, br. Peter, O.F.M. York, 106p

Robert, of Frodingham, 79s, 80d, 81p (Thornton)

Lokkyng, John, of Lincoln diocese, 144s, 145d, 146p (Markby)

Loksmyth, John, 2a, 4s, 5d, 6p (Wykeham)

Lokton, br. John, monk of Rievaulx, 10a, 37s, 45d, 58p

Thomas, of Beverley, 85a, 102s, 21d, 114p (Beverley)

br. Thomas, O.Carm., 78a

Lokwod, John, of Kirby Wiske, 78a
br. William, monk of Pontefract, 86s, 90d, 98p
br. William, monk of Whitby, 137s, 138d, 150p
Lokyngton, br. John, O.P. York, 112a, 120s, 123d, but O.S.A. York, 26p
Loncaster, Loncastr’, see Lancaster
Lond, Londe, see Lund
Lonesdale (Launsdale, Lounesdale), M. John, M.A., 57a, 64s, 65d, 66p (Fossgate, York) John, 109a br. John, monk of Whitby, 111s, 116d, 121p Long (Longe), br. Robert, of St Leonard’s hospital, York, 151a, 152s William, 135s, 32d, 148p (Bootham, York) Longcastr’, see Lancaster Longe, see Long Longley, Thomas, of Pontefract, 148a Longthorn, see Langthorn Longtoft, Longtofe, see Langtoft Loone, br. John, canon of St Oswald, Gloucester, LD54 Lord (Lorde), Gregory, of South Leverton, 135a, 138s, 139d, 140p (Worksop) Thomas, of Retford, 139s, 140d, 141p (Mattersey) Lordesman, Richard, of Durham diocese, 82a Lorwdwyn, John, of Lincoln diocese, 30p (Hagnaby) Lorymer, William, 4p (Watton) LOSTRIK, see Lestrik Lother, John, rector of Spennithorne, 73a Lound, see Lund Lounesdale, see Lonesdale Louth (Louthe, Lowth), Peter, 2a Robert, of Nafferton, 146a, 147s, 148d, 151p (Nunkeeling) br. Thomas, O.Carm. York, 54d, 57p Lovelech, br. Thomas, O.St John, London, 15s Lovell, John, of Pickhill, 120a Richard, of Nottingham, 98a Thomas, of Upsall, 112a Loversall (Leversall), Thomas, of Beverley, 77a, 78s, 79p (Watton) Thomas, of Beverley, 100a, 108s, 114d, 116p (Watton)
Low (Lowe), Christopher, of Ponsonby, 138a John, 121d, 25p (Bootham, York) Robert, of Swillington, 132a, 147s, 148d (as Law), 149p (Arthington) Lowkes, Thomas, of Snyderdale, 121a Lowson, Robert, of Howden, 84a, 85s (of Heueden), 92d (St Clement, York) Stephen, of Grindale, 31a, 138p (Studley nunnery); acolyte LD70 Lowth, see Louth Lowther (Lowthir), Robert, of Carlisle diocese, 14d, 68p (Holm Cultram) br. Thomas, O.Carm. 52d; see also Lawder, br. Thomas Lucas, br. John, monk of Fountains, 105s, 111d, 129p br. Richard, O.P. York, 51s, 52d, 54p William, 4d, 5p (St Clement, York) William, 40a br. William, canon of Cockersand, 12s, 53d, 63p Lufday, John, of Campsall, 44a, 65s, 66d, 67p (Monk Bretton) see also Laveday Lun, John, of Halifax, 1s, 4d, 5p (Kirklees) Lund (Lond, Londe, Lound, Lunde), M. John, B.Cn & C.L., 45a, possibly the same as: rector of Dacre, Carlisle diocese, 51d (benefice) John, of Sheffield/Barnsley, 72a, 73s, 74d, 75p (Beauchief) br. John, canon of Egglestone, 14a, 69s, 70d, 73p Richard, 79a Richard, of Beverley, 135a, probably the same as: 31s, 137d, 145p (Swine) Richard, of Sheffield, 95s, 96d, 18p (Monk Bretton) Robert (de), 48a, 49s, 50d, 51p (Fossgate, York) Thomas, of Boughton, 147a, 148s, 150d, 151p (Bolton) Thomas, of Malton, 27a br. Walter, canon of Kirkham, 41s, 51d, 67p
Luppeshed (Lupishede, Luppeshede),
Richard, of Birton, 35a, 10s, 37p
(Kirklees)
Lusseby, William, of Hemingbrough, 132a
Lute, Robert, of Beverley/York, 92a, 109s,
21d, 116p (Beverley)
Lutton, br. John, O.Carm. York, 37a, 11s,
45d, 12p
Peter, of Lutton, 68a, 69s, 70d, 71p
(Malton)
William, of York, 133a
Lyell, Thomas, 21a
Lyghtfute, see Lightfote
Lylee, Lylly, see Lilly
Lylling, see Lillyng
Lyn, Nicholas, 6s, 10d, 36p (St Clement,
York)
Lincoln, see Lincoln
Lyndsay (Lyndesay, Lyndesey, Lyndsey),
George, of Giggleswick, 129a
br. George, canon of Cockersand, 136s
(bis), 139d, 141p
br. John, O.F.M. York, 35a, 50s
br. Robert, monk of Whalley, 89d
Thomas, of Driffield, 133a, 142s, 147d,
150p (Keldholme)
Lynard, see Lingard
Lynott (Lynot, Lynnott), Richard, of
York, 107a, 23s, 120d, 124p (Worksop)
Lyolf, see Liolf
Lynowse, see Lynus
Lynthwayte (Lynthwatt, Lyntwhayt),
Thomas, of Almondbury, 129s, 130d,
131p (Newstead)
Lynton, John, 24s, 25d (Ripon)
John, of York, 103a, 27s, 28d, 29p (St
Clement, York)
Richard, of Carlisle diocese, 112a
Roger, of Thorp Arch, 85a, 109s, 111d,
22p (Nun Monkton)
br. William, monk of Newminster, 154p
Lyntus (Lynowse), Ralph, of Pocklington,
25a, 30s, 126d, 136p (Kirkham)
Lynwood (Lynwodd), John, of Burstwick,
109a, 22s, 116d, 119p (Hedon)
br. John, O.Carm. Kingston upon Hull,
85s
Lynyng, Richard, of Thurgarton, 35a, 10s,
36d, 40p (Newstead)
Richard, of Welburn, 120a, 30s, 126d, 127p (Kirkham)
br. Roger, canon of Bridlington, 17s, 97d, 103p
William, 1d, 4p (St Clement, York)

Malwater, John, 108a

Malyverer, see Maleverere

Man (Manne), John, of Baildon, 47a, 59s, 62d, 63p (Esholt)
John, of Edingley, 139a
br. John, O.P. York, 49a, 51s, 52d
Richard, of Kirkstall/Bar Grange, 78a, 85s, 89d, 96p (Kirkstall)
Robert, of Addingham, 87a, 107s, 19d, 20p (Bolton)
Thomas (del), of Cockermouth, 67a, 69s, 70d, 71p (St Clement, York)
William, of York, 130a
br. William, canon of Bolton, 52a, 56s, 64d, 83p

Maners, Thomas, of Bardsey, 135a

Mannyngham (Manyngham, Mennyngham), br. Richard, O.S.A.
York, 119a, 120s, 123d, 24p
William, of Oulton, 141a, 142s, 144d, 145p (Nocton Park)

Mansergh (Manser), Reginald, 54a, 62s, 63d, 64p (Cartmel)

Mansford, br. William, O.Carth. Kingston upon Hull, 40d

Manston, Alexander, of Menston, 135a, 31s, 137d, 145p (Byland)
br. John, monk of Whitby, 109a, 111s, 116d, 131p

Manyngham, see Mannyngham

Mape (Mapee), John, of Lincoln diocese, 139s, 140d, 146p (Thurgarton)

Marcand, see Markand

March, Marche, see Marshe

Marchall, see Marshall

Marcheden, see Marsden

Mare, see Mayre

Mares, see Marres

Marflete (Merflete), John, of Hedon, 100a, 106s, 108d, 20p (Wykeham)
William, of Hedon (in Holderness), 100a, 22s, 115d, 117p (Watton)

Markand (Marcand), Thomas, of Dunham, 75a
Thomas, of Dean, 116s, 117d, 23p (St Clement, York)

Markland, Thomas, 19a

Marley, Robert, of Beverley, 108a
Robert, of Durham diocese, 114s, 115d (Egglestone)

Marom, Alan, of Dunham, 21s (Torksey)

Marres (Mares, Marras), John, of Aughton, 64a
br. John, monk of Kirkstall, 91s, 95d, 21p

Marsch, see Marshe

Marschall, see Marshe

Marsden (Marcheden, Marseden, Mersden, Merston), br. James, monk of Selby, 12a, 56s, 59d, 75p
br. Peter, monk of Kirkstall, 67s, 69d see also Marston

Marshall (Marchall, Marschall, Marshall), M. Henry, LL.B., 147s, 148d, 149p (St Clement, York)
Henry, of Felkirk, 87s, 89d, 17p (Monk Bretton)
Henry, of Middlewood, 56a
br. Henry, monk of Furness, 83s, 94d, 102p

M. John, rector of Screveton, 42p (benefice)
John, of Shipton, 80s, 81d, 84p (Huntingdon)
John, of Swillington, 10a, 41s, 42d, 12p (Kirkstall)
John, of York, 99s, 100d, 101p (Thicket)
Richard, of Carlisle diocese, 79a, 80s, 82p (Holm Cultram)
Richard, of Selby, 52a, 68s, 74d, 80p (Selby)
Richard, of Sledmere, 123a
br. Richard, monk of Pontefract, 152a
Robert, of Kilburn, 10a, 36s, 37d, 38p (St James, Northallerton)
Roger, 86s (Osney)
Thomas, 35s, 10d, 36p (Thornton)
Thomas, 40s, 11d, 41p (Coverham)
Thomas, 153s, 154d, 155p (West Spital, Newcastle)
Thomas, of Helperby, 35a
Thomas, of Yarm, 48a, 56s, 57d, 63p (Healaugh Park)
br. Thomas, monk of Furness, 126d
William, 2s, 3d, 5p (Bolton)
William, 4a
William, 7p (St Clement, York)
William, 85s, 86d, 87p (Coverham)
William, 97s, 98d, 18p (Conishead)
William, of Halifax, 83a, 84s, 85d (Kirkstall)
William, of Kirkby in Kendal, 95a
William, rector of Kirkoswald, Carlisle diocese, 12p (benefice)
William, of Pontefract, 37s, 38d, 39p (Nostell)
br. William, monk of Furness, 125s
br. William, monk of St Mary’s, York, 29a, 130s, 131d, 134p
Marshe (March, Marche, Marsch, Marsche, Marssh, Merssh), br. Richard, monk of Hull charterhouse, 84s, 86d, 89p
Robert, of Burton, 97a, 103s, 105d, 106p (Monk Bretton)
Thomas, of Wentworth, 84s, 85d, 86p (Monk Bretton/Worksop)
Marsk (Maske, Mersk), br. John, O.Carm. York/Northallerton, 50a, 51s, 52d, 53p
Marssh, see Marshe
Marshall, see Marshall
Marston (Merston), James, of Chippendale, 144a, 147s, 148d, 149p (Whalley)
John, 1p (Knaresborough)
Peter, 53a
Marton (Merton), br. Christopher, canon of Conishead, 63s, 14d, 72p
br. James, monk of Furness, 67p
John, 7a
John (another), 7a
John, of Barton, 115d (Malton)
John, of Burton Constable, 43s, 45d, 56p (Swine)
John, of Knaresborough, 94s, 95d, 96p (St Clement, York)
John, of York, 46s, 47d, 50p (Knaresborough)
John, of York, 93p (St Clement, York)
br. Robert, monk of Pontefract, 42s (as Morton) 45d, 56p
Thomas, of Brandesburton, 106a, 21s, 110d, 111p (Nunkeeling)
Thomas, of Carlisle diocese, 59a
William, of Barton, 22s, 116p (Malton)
William, of Durham diocese, 10a, 37s, 38d, 39p (Whitby)
br. William, monk of Furness, 37p
Martyn, John, of Carlisle diocese, 66s, 13d, 67p (Jervaulx)
John, 59a
Richard, 110p (Thicket)
Richard, of Hampsthwaite, 125a, 30s, 129d, 132p (as Marton) (Arden)
Richard, of Keyworth, 107a, 109s, 21d (Shelford)
Roger, of Patrington, 135s, 31d, 32p (Swine)
Thomas, of Eastrington, 41s, 42d, 51p (Howden)
William, 111d, 125p (Southwell)
Martynson, Thomas, of Lincoln diocese, 116s, 117d, 118p (Markby)
Marum, Alan, of Dunham, 22d, 119p (Torksey)
Masham (Massaham, Masseham), Simon, of Masham, 87a, 102s, 103d, 105p (Jervaulx)
William, of Masham, 76s, 78d, 79p (Coverham)
Maske, see Marsk
Mason (Mayson), John, 50a
John, 52a
John, of Well, 97s, 98d, 99p (Coverham)
Robert, of Bedale, 135a, 136s, 32d, 33p (Coverham)
Robert, of Worksop, 45a
br. Roger, O.S.A. York, 56a, 69s
William, 136s, 32d (Jervaulx)
William, of Beverley, 120s, 27d, 126p (Beverley)
William, of Crayke, 121a, 138p (Jervaulx)
William, of Eastrington, 116a
William, of Malton, 37s, 41d, 51p (Malton)
Massaham, see Masham
Masse (Massy), br. Robert, monk of Kirkstall, 10a, 36s, 37d
see also Mosse
Masseham, see Masham
Massy, see Masse
Masyngham, Robert, of Durham diocese, 102s (Egglestone)
Mathew, Robert, subdeacon, LD81
  Robert, of Malton, 108a
  Robert, of York, 140s (Malton)
Matras, John, of Aughton, 66s, 67d, 14p (Whalley)
Mauleverer, see Maleverere
Maunby (Mauneby, Mawnby, Mawndby, Mawneby), br. John, canon of
  Coverham, 1d, 37p
  br. John, monk of St Mary’s, York, 106a, 107s, 108d, 23p
Maunsell (Mauncell, Maunesell, Maunesill, Mawncell, Mawnesell),
  Nicholas, of Snaith, 91a
  br. Nicholas, canon of Nostell, 21s, 119p
  Ralph, of Harthill, 38a, 41s, 42d, 43p (Worksop)
  br. Robert, canon of Coverham, 120s, 26d, 135p
  Roger, of Horton, 103a, 108d, 109p (Sawley)
Maunsfeld, John, 15a
Maunton, Richard, of Retford, 65a
Mautby, see Maltby
Mawbarn, Thomas, of Kearby, 75a
Mawd, Thomas, 50a
Mawer, Robert, 73s, 80d, 83p (Blyth)
  Robert, of South Leverton, 75a
Mawlay, Thomas, of Birdsall, 68a, 69s, 70d, 71p (Malton); see also Morley
Mawnby, Mawndby, Mawneby, see Maunby
Mawncell, Maunesell, see Maunsell
Mayle, William, of Winningham, 19a
Mayman, br. William, monk of Grosmont, 124a, 29s, 126d, 131p
Maynesford, Richard, of Durham diocese, 81d, 82p (Newminster)
Mayre (Maire, Mare), Henry, of Swine, 84a, 85s, 86d, 87p (Nunkeeling)
  John, of Swine, 18a, 21s, 111d, 22p (Nunkeeling)
Mayson, see Mason
Meburn, John, 27a
  br. Robert, [??F.M.] Richmond, 101p
Medcalfe, see Metcalfe
Medelay, Medeley, see Medlay
Medilham, see Middlesham
Medilton, see Midleton
Medlay (Medelay, Medeley, Methelay, Methelley, Midlay), John, of Pontefract, 145a
  br. Peter, canon of Newstead, 7d, 35p
  Richard, 53a
  br. Robert, O.S.A. York, 79s, 81d, 83p
  Thomas, of Sherburn, 58a, 64s, 65d, 68p (Monk Bretton)
  br. Thomas, canon of Nostell, 83s, 86d, 89p
Medopp, see Methop
Meke, Thomas, of Wath, 32a, 147s, 148d, 150p (Jervaulx)
Mekelaw, Mekelow, see Miklow
Mekilbarrow, John, of Lincoln diocese, 141d, 142p (Markby)
Melburn, br. John, O.Carm. York/Nottingham, 105d, 110p
  br. Richard, canon of Welbeck, 102d, 108p
  Thomas, of Melbourne, 152a
Meldnale, see Mildenale
Melis (Melys), br. Giz(e)bertus, O.P. York, 5s, 8d
Mellyng, John, of Melling, 86s, 88p (Cockersand)
  Thomas, 67a
Melsynby (Melsamby), br. Stephen, canon of Nostell, 19s, 20d, 109p
  Thomas, of Pontefract, 134a, 135s, 31d, 145p (Nostell)
Melton, Robert, of Ruddington, 135a, 141s, 142d, 147p (Southwell)
  Thomas, of Bempton, 80a, 95s, 96d, 97p (Swine)
Melys, see Melis
Mendfault (Mendefaute, Mendefault, Mendfawt), John, of Masham, 133a, 140s, 143d, 151p (Bootham, York)
  William, 124a, 127s, 129d, 131p (Ripon)
Mennyngham, see Mannyngham
Menwod, Robert, of Rotherham, 124a, 138s, 139d, 140p (Beauchief)
Merbek, Thomas, of Barwick, 111a; acolyte, LD99
Mercer, John, of Carlisle diocese, 5s, 6d, 7p (annual rent)
Mersch, br. John, O.P. London, 16s
Merflete, see Marlfe
Mersden, see Marsden
Mersk, see Mars
Merssh, see Marshe
Merston, see Marston; Marsden
Merton, see Marton
Mery, John, of Beverley, 83a, 86s, 92d, 96p (Watton)
Meryngton, William, of Guisborough, 117a
br. William, canon of Guisborough, 127s, 129d, 138p
Messanger, Robert, of Durham diocese, 103d (Egglestone)
Thomas, of Kirkby Stephen, Carlisle diocese, 88a, 90s, 91d, 93p (Coverham)
Messburn, Robert, of York, 125a
Messyngham, Thomas, of Swine, 105a, 114s, 23d, 24p (Swine)
Metcalfe (Medcalfe, Metcalf), Nicholas, of Askrigg, 30a, 126s, 127d, 128p (Easby)
Metham, Thomas, of Hornsea, 150a
Metheley, Methelay, see Medlay
Methop (Medopp, Methopp), John, of Kirkham, 140a, 144s, 145d, 147p (Cockersand)
Mews (Meusse, Mewse), John, rector of Slaidburn, 143s (benefice)
br. Thomas, monk of Kirkstall, 106a, 107s (as Mewre), 21d, 29p
Michell, Hugh, of Southwell, 101a, 102s, 107d, 24p (Southwell)
John, of Beverley, 80a
Richard, of Almondbury, 21a
Robert, 26s, 27d, 125p (St Clement, York)
Michelson, John, of Herdmanston de
Poplton, sic, LD82
Middelham, see Middelham
Medilton (Medilton, Middelton, Midilton), John, of Richmond, 103a, 22s, 116d (Easby)
John, of Thorne, 26a
Richard, of Melling, 30a, probably the same as: 127s, 128d, 129p (Cockersand)
Robert, of Middlesbrough, 102a, 103s, 104d, 105p (Cockersand)
Robert, of Ripon, 84a
br. Thomas, monk of Rievaulx, 47s
br. Thomas, O.P. York, 6d, 46p
William, 5s, 6d, 7p (Fossgate, York)
William, 38d, 39p (St Clement, York)
William, of Langtoft, 146a, 147s, 149d (Wykeham)
William, of York, 42a
Midelwod, Roger, of Ebberston, 148a
Middelburgh, see Midelburgh
Middilham, Midlam, see Middelham
Midilton, see Midelton
Midlay, see Medlay
Midlow (Midlowe), John, 61s, 62d, 67p
   (Ripon)
Miducroft, Robert, of Lincoln diocese,
   146s, 147d (Markby)
Miggelay (Migeley), William, of Bradford,
   116a, 122s, 123d, 124p (Arthington)
Mikelbruke, Robert, of Pontefract, 148a
Mikelton (Mikiilton), Henry, 8a, 10s
   (Egglestone)
   John, of Mickleton, 152a
Miklawe, see Miklow
Mikley (Miklay), Thomas, of Sessay,
   116a, 26s, 28d, 30p (St Andrew, York)
   William, 1d, 52p (St Clement, York)
Mildenale (Meldnale, Mildnale), Richard,
   of York, 116a, 26s, 28d, 30p (St Andrew, York)
   William, of York, 79a, 81s, 82d, 83p
   (Bootham, York)
Milis, William, of Bolton, 105a
Millias (Milyas, Mylias, Mylyas), Richard,
   of Halifax, 119a, 27s, 28d, 125p
   (Kirklees)
Millyngton, John, rector of Hawarden,
   Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 36d
   (benefice)
Milner (Mylnner), Cuthbert, of Solestone,
   131a
   Richard, of Carlisle diocese, 97p (Shap)
   Richard, of Collingham, 64s, 65d, 66p
   (Kirkstall)
   Richard, of Skegby, 125a
   see also Foxholes, Robert
Milnthorpe (Milnethorp, by Wakefield),
   Thomas de, 63a, 64s, 65d, 66p (Nostell)
Milyas, see Millias
Mirkeld (Myrfeld), John, of Withernsea,
   120a, 25s, 26d, 27p (Wellow)
Mirsyn (Myrsyn, Myrsyne), William, of
   Blyth, 137a (as Mirfyn), 136s, 32d,
   139p (St Clement, York)
Misterton (Mysterton), John, of Selby,
   138a, 139s, 140d, 142p (St Clement, York)
   br. William, canon of Newstead in Sherwood, 69a, 72s, 80p
Miton (Mitton), br. Edmund, canon of
   Cuckersand, 63s, 67d, 73p
   br. Henry, canon of Easby, 139a, 144d
   Robert, of Preston, 83a, 85s, 86d, 89p
   (Whalley)
   br. Robert, monk of Byland, 37p
Moderby (Muderby), Robert, of Carlisle
diocese, 81s, 82d (Holm Cultram)
Mody, see Mudy
Mokeson (Mookson), William, of
   Barnsley/Thurgoland, 67a, 84s, 85d,
   86p (Rufford)
Monkton (Monketon), John (de), 35a, 40s,
   41p (Nun Monkton)
   br. John, O.F.M. York, 23p
   br. Richard, O.Carm. York, 141a
   Thomas, 41s, 42d, 12p (St Clement, York)
   br. Thomas, monk of Fountains, 48p
   br. Walter, monk of Fountains, 78d, 89p
   br. William, O.Carm. York, 19a, 22s,
   116d, 121p
Mookson, see Mokeson
Moraiour, Thomas, 37a, 38s, 40d, 42p
   (Egglestone)
Moras, Morasse, see Moresse
Mordyng, see Morthyng
More, John, of York, 87a; acolyte, LD43
   br. John, monk of Whitby, 137s, 138d,
   140p
   br. John, O.Carm. Doncaster, 120a
   br. John, O.P. York, 84s, 96p
   br. Peter, monk of Meaux, 1d, 57p
   br. Richard, monk of Furness, 21a,
   121d, 24p (no description)
   br. Robert, canon of Coverham, 120s,
   121d, 26p
   br. Robert [?O.F.M.] Richmond, 101p
   Thomas, (de), 43a, 47s, 48d, 49p
   (Whalley)
   br. Thomas, O.P. York, 56a, 62s, 63d,
   69p
Moreby, br. John, canon of Guisborough,
   102a, 108s, 109d, 110p
   br. Robert, O.S.A. York, 122a
William, 1d, 52p (St Clement, York)
Morehall (Morhall), John (de), of Clipston,
   67a, 69s, 73p (Newstead)
Moreland, see Morland
Moren, Thomas, of Mansfield Woodhouse, 145s, 150d, 151p (Newstead)
Moresse (Moras, Morasse), Thomas, of Averham, 138a
William, of Frodingham, 124a, 125s, 30d, 131p (Thornton)
Moreton, see Morton
Morhall, see Morehall
Morland (Moreland), John, of Carlisle diocese, 40s, 11d, 41p (Shap)
Richard, 35s, 10d, 36p (Coverham)
M. William, of Carlisle diocese, 21a
Morley (Morlay), John, of York, LD66
John, 62s, 64d, 67p (Kirkstall)
br. John, canon of Nostell, 50a, 53s, 65d, 69p
br. John, monk of Monk Bretton, 130s, 131d, 136p
Robert, 118p (title omitted)
William, of Morley, 86a, 88s, 89d, 17p (Nostell)
see also Mawlay
Morpath, John, of Morpeth, Durham diocese, 79s, 80d, 81p (Aukland, sic Blanchland)
br. John, O.P. York, 6p
br. Walter, O.F.M. York, 126s
William, of Ripon, 124a, 29s, 30d, 133p (Ripon)
Mortayne (Mortane), Robert, of Bramham, 60a, 65s, 66d, 13p (Healaugh Park)
Morthyn (Mordyng), br. William, O.P. York, 137a, 136s, presumably the same as:
Morthynston, br. William, O.P. York, 142p
Morton (Moreton), John, 67a
John, of Ainderby, 88s, 17d, 90p (Ripon)
John, of Ripon, 91a
John, of York, 81a, 87s, 88d (Bootham, York)
br. Richard, canon of Kirkham, 92s, 96d, 97p
Robert, of Dean, 144a
br. Robert, monk of Kirkstall, 6p
Thomas, of Thrintoft, 74a, 79s, 80d, 84p (Monk Bretton)
William, rector of Sutton Bonington, 40d, 11p (benefice)
William, of York, 20a, 26s (Bootham, York)
see also Marton
Morwyn, see Morwyn
Morwill, br. Thomas, canon of Newburgh, 91d, presumably to be identified with:
Morwyn (Morwyn), br. Thomas, canon of Newburgh, 17s, 94p
Mosley (Moselay, Moseley), Thomas, of Sherburn/ Milford, 120a, 136s, 32d, 139p (Roche)
Thomas, of Haddlesey, 14a, 78s (of Harlsey), 79p (Blyth)
Mosse, br. Robert, monk of Kirkstall, 52p
see also Masse
Mossegrafe, Mossgrave, see Musgrave
Mottram (Motrom), John, of Pontefract/Featherstone, 137a, 140s, 141d, 144p (Nostell)
Moulton, John, 11d (Nun Monkton)
Mounceux (Mouncex, Mouncez, Mouncecx), br. William, monk of Meaux, 1a, 7s, 10d, 57p
Mountford, Christopher, of Hackforth, 94a
Mowbray, George, of Easby, 99a, 108s, 109p, 19d (Guisborough)
John, of Brompton/Danby, 30a, 131s, 135d, 31p (Easby)
br. John, O.Semp., 40p
Richard, of Knaresborough, 137a
br. Richard, monk of St Mary’s, York, 29a, 130s, 131d, 134p
br. Robert, canon of Kirkham, 70s, 73d, 80p
Mowneex, see Mounceux
Mowgleston, see Mugleston
Mowbray, George, of Easby, 139a
Moyses, Roger, of Yealand, 151a
Mudde (Mud), John, of Brompton/Masham, 131a, 132s, 134d, 31p (Jervaulx)
Muderby, see Moderby
Mudy (Mody), John, of Beverley, 74s, 80d, 101p (Swine)
Mugleston (Mowgleston), William, of Newark, 130a, 131s, 132d, 133p (Thurgarton)
Munkton, see Monkton
Musgrave (Mossegrafe, Mossgrave), John, of Wakefield, 50a
   br. Robert, canon of Nostell, 25a, 26s, 130d, 131p
Mustin, Charistopher, of Cropwell, 69a
Muston, William, of Rudston, 58a, 59s, 60d, 61p (Wykeham)
Mylias, Mylyas, see Millias
Mylner, see Milner
Myn, William, of Nunnington/Barton, 58a, 65s, 66d, 13p (Keldholme)
Mynskip, Robert, 24s, 25d, 26p (St Clement, York)
Myntyng, br. John, canon of Watton, 83s, 89d, 97p
Myrfeld, see Mirfeld
Myrsyn, Myrsyne, see Mirsyne
Mysterton, see Misterton
Naburn (Naburne), br. Thomas, monk of Jervaulx, 139a, 144s, 151d
Nafferton, William, of Doncaster, 51a
Nailston (Naylston), John, of Burton Agnes, 62a, 67s, 14d, 68p (St Clement, York)
Nalson (Nawlson), William, of Altofts/Normanton, 22a, 137s, 136d, 32p (Nostell)
Nalson (Nawlson), William, of Altofts/Normanton, 22a, 137s, 136d, 32p (Nostell)
Nassh, John, of Canterbury diocese, 15s
Nawson, see Nasall
Nawton, John, of Grimston, 116a, 26s, 27d, 28p (Kirkham)
Naylston, see Nailston
Necebete, see Nesebitt
Neceham, see Neham
Nefe, Richard, of Cliffe, 144s, 145d, 150p (Swine)
   Thomas, 7s, 8d, 9p (Nun Monkton); see also Nevy
Neile, see Nele
Neuland, see Newland
Neustede, see Newstede
Neutron, see Newton
Nevill (Neyill), William, 7a, possibly the same as:
   William, of York, 59s, 60d, 61p (Holy Trinity, York)
Ney, Thomas, 4a, is this the same as Nefe, Thomas?
Neyll, see Nevill
Newall (Newell), Richard, 58a
   Robert, of Otley, 40a, 41s, 42d, 43p (Arthington)
   Robert, of Otley, 141a, 146s, 147d, 148p (Esholt)
   William, of Aberford, 29a
Newark (Newer), br. Alan, monk of Pontefract, 26s, 29d, 129p
   Thomas de, 47d, 48p (Shelford)
   br. William, canon of Easby, 78a, 79s, 86d, 96p
Newby, br. William, canon of Easby, 65a, 67s, 14d, 73p
Newcom (Newcum), John, of Gilling, 141s, 142d, 144p (Easby)
Newcommen, James, of Northallerton, 136a
Newcum, see Newcom
Newell, see Newall
Newerk, see Newark
Newham (Newhom), John, of Guisborough in Cleveland, 142a, 146s, 147d, 148p (Baysdale)
Newhouse (Newhous, Newhows), Miles, 120a, 26s, 27d, 29p (Ripon)
Newland (Neuland), br. William, canon of Healaugh Park, 36p
br. William, O.P., 14a
Newstede (Neustede), br. William, monk of Jervaulx, 94a, 95s, 97d, 109p
Newton (Neuton), Henry, 29s (Shelford)
John, 9a
br. John, canon of Malton, 57s, 69d, 84p
br. John (de), monk of Blyth, 4s, 5d, 7p
Richard, of Leeds, 67a, 80s, 84d, 85p (St Clement, York)
Richard, of Newton, 92a
Richard, of Skipton, 126a, 127s, 128d, 129p (Bolton)
Richard, of Slaidburn, 98s, 18d, 99p (Sawley)
br. Robert, canon of Alnwick, 154s
br. Robert, canon of St Andrew, York, 74p
br. Robert, O.Carm. York, 102d, 105p
Thomas, of Botill, 26s, 27d, 28p (Seaton)
William, of Bedale, 107a, possibly to be identified with:
William, of Ripon, 22s, 115d, 23p (Ripon)
br. William, O.P. York, 96s (no description), 97d, 100p
Neyland (Neland, Niland), br. Richard, O.P. York, 146a, 147s, 148d, 152p
Neyle, see Nele
Nicholson (Nicolson), Edmund, of Slaidburn, 91a, 94s, 95d, 96p (Whalley)
William, 69a, possibly to be identified with:
William, of Carlisle diocese, 72s, 76d, 78p (Watton)
Nicoll, Richard, of Snaith/Gowdall, 107a, 125s (Selby)
Nicolson, see Nicholson
Nightyngale (Nyghtyngale), William, of Gisburn, 37s, 38d, 11p (Whitby)
Niland, see Neyland
Noble (Nobill, Nobyll), John, of Pontefract, 95a
Robert, of Carlisle diocese, 63s, 65d, 66p (Shap)

Robert, of Pontefract, 59a
Thomas, of Sutton, 133a, 137s, 32d, 140p (Jervaulx)
br. William, canon of Thurgarton, 79a
Nobster, John, of Bradford, 107s (Esholt)
Nobyll, see Noble
Nodd, Thomas, 7a
Nodder, Alan, of Rimington, 134a,
preumably the same as:
br. Alan, canon of Nostell, 147s, 148d, 151p
Nogton, see Norton
Nongull (Nongill), br. Maurice, O.P. York, 64a, 65s, 13d
Nories, Noresse, see Noris
Norham, br. John, canon of Egglestone, 80s, 81d, 83p
Noris (Nories, Noresse, Norres, Norys), John, of Kinsley, 31a
Richard, of Tickhill, 109a
Robert, acolyte, LD37
William, of Campsall, 11a, 12d, 44s, 48p (Hampole)
Norman, Alexander, of Kilham, 126a
Normanton, br. Robert, canon of Haltemprice, 38p
Thomas, 87s, 89d, 17p (Repton)
br. Thomas, monk of Selby, 7p
Norres, see Noris
North, br. William, monk of Meaux, 64d, 99p, see also br. William Norton
Northcrosse, br. John, O.P. York, 84s, 95d, 97p
Northeby (Northerby), br. John, monk of Selby, 121a
br. Robert, O.P. York, 1d
br. Robert, O.S.A. York/Tickhill, 25s, 26d, 27p
Northfolk, Robert, 135a
Northlond, M. John, M.A., 42a, 42s (Balliol, Oxford)
Norton (Nogton), John, of Richmond, 74a
br. John, canon of Newstead, 56s, 72d, 80p
br. Richard, monk of Byland, 129d,
(preumably a scribal error for Robert below)
br. Robert, monk of Byland, 26a, 29s, 145p
br. Robert, monk of Jervaulx, 45a, 12s, 57d
William, 50a, 52s, 54d, 63p (Beverley)
William, 85s, 86d, 87p (St Clement, York)
William, of York, 38a
br. William, canon of Nostell, 113s, 115d, 116p
br. William, monk of Meaux, 63s, see also br. William North
Norys, see Noris
Nosebett, John, of Beverley, 112a see also Nosebitt
Nosterfeld (Nostirfeld), William, 68s, 69d, 72p (Jervaulx)
Nottin, br. Thomas, canon of Nostell, 50a, 52s, 53d, 60p
Nottyngham, br. John, canon of Thurgarton, 85s, 92p
br. John, O.Carm. York, 5s, 11d, 47p
br. Richard (de), canon of Welbeck, 37a, 47s, 51d, 58p
Thomas, 2a
br. Thomas, O.Carm. York, 2p
br. William, canon of Warter, 30a, 131s, 137d
br. William, canon of Watton, 147p, (presumably a scribal error for Warter)
Nowell, John, of Hatfield, 24a, 125s, 30d, 126p (Roche)
Richard, of Morley, 75s, 76d, 77p (Guisborough)
Nud, John, of Dalton, 147a
Nuthall (Nuthale), br. Richard, O.P. York, 8a, 10s
Nutman, Thomas, of Womersley, 43a
Nyghtynagle, see Nightynagle
Obree (Owbray), Richard, of Bolton Percy, 48a
William, of York, 73a, 76s, 77d, 78p (St Andrew, York)
Obyngton, John, of Obyngton (? for Ovington), 136a
Ode, John, 23s, 120d, 123p (Monk Bretton)
Offeld, John, 5s, 7d, 8p (Nostell)
Ogile, William, of Lincoln diocese, 79a
Okes (Okez), John, of Birkin, 129a, 135s, 137d, 136p (Pontefract)
Oldensell (Oldenzell), br. John, O.F.M. York, 42s, 50d
Oldom (Uldom), Henry, of Aston, 119a, 142s, 143d, 144p (Roche)
Olyver, John, 7a
Orme, Thomas, 6a, 8s, 9d, 35p (Felley)
William, of Farnham, 107a
Ormesby, br. John, canon of St Andrew, York, 19p
Robert, 52a
Ormeshede, br. Thomas, monk of St Mary’s, York, 5p
Ormforth, Thomas, of York, 18s (St Andrew, York)
Orston, John, 92d, 94p (Shelford)
Orteway, William, of Hornsea, 145a
Orwell, br. John, monk of St Mary’s York, 57s, 58d, 70p
br. Thomas, monk of St Mary’s, York, 52a (perhaps a scribal error for John above)
William, of Scarborough, 65s, 13d, 67p (Grosmont)
William, of Whitby, 45a
Osbaldwik, John, custos of free chapel of West Witton, 69s, 70d, 71p (benefice)
Osburn (Osborne, Usburn, Usborne), Robert, of Durham diocese, 91s, 92d, 93p (Kepier)
Thomas, of Filey/Muston, 93a, 94s, 95d, 96p (Wykeham)
Thomas, of Sutton, 13a
br. Thomas, of St Leonard’s hospital, York, 94s, 95d, 96p
Osgodby, William, of York, 108a, 19s, 20d, 111p (St Clement, York)
Osmond, William, of York, 80a, 89s, 17d, 90p (Warter)
Osmonderley (Osmonderlay), John, 8s, 35d, 10p (Monk Bretton)
Robert, of Osmotherley, 37a
Osteler (Osteller), William, of Richmond, 88s, 92d, 96p (as Cisteller, sic) (Egglestone)
Ostewik, see Oustwyk
Oswaldkirk (Oswaldkyrk), Robert, of Newburgh, 79s, 80d, 82p (Keldholme)
br. William, canon of Newburgh, 2p
Osworth, see Husworth
Oltiburn, see Otterburn
Otley (Otlay, Ottelay, Otteley, Ottlay),
  br. John, canon of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor], 35a, 37s, 38d
  Thomas, of York, 75a, 79s, 80d, 81p (St Andrew, York)
  br. Thomas, O.Carm. York, 141a
Otterburn, see Otterburn
Otryngham, Richard, of Ottringham, 60a, 66s (St Clement, York)
  Richard, 13d, 14p (St Clement, York)
  br. William, monk of Meaux, 86p, is this a scribal error for br. William
  Otryngham, or another individual?
Otley, Otteley, see Otley
Otterburn (Otrburn, Otreburn), br. Miles (Melo), O.P. York/Lancaster, 75a, 78s, 84d, 90p
Ottlay, see Otley
Oubryght, John, 1p (Swine)
Oust, see Oust
Oustwyk (Ostewik), John, of Beverley/Roos, 137a, 144s, 148d, 150p (Swine)
  Thomas, 1p (Wykeham)
Oustyn, see Owstyn
Ovenden (Hovendon, Ovynden), John, of Halifax, 119a, 120s, 121d, 122p (Kirklees)
  Richard, of Leeds, 102a, 103s, 104d, 105p (Arthington)
  William, of Thirsk, 30a
Ovedo, Henry, 99a
  John, 75a, presumably the same as: of Carlisle diocese, 75s, 76d, 77p (Shap)
  Thomas, of Carlisle diocese, 102s, 103d (Shap)
Overy, Thomas, of Laseby, 31a
Overton, Adam, of Langton, 130a
  Robert, of Carlisle diocese, 21d (Shap)
  Thomas, LD95
Ovington, see Oblyngton
Ovynden, see Ovenden
Owbray, see Obree
Owsele, br. William, of Beverley [order not given], 92p
Owste (Oust), Peter, of Swine/Keyingham, 106a, 21s, 111d (Swine)
  Robert, of Brandesburton, 95a, 96s, 97d, 98p (Watton)
Owstyn (Oustyn), William, of Beverley, 51a, probably the same as:
  William, of Newton, 57s, 58d (Malton)
Oxcliff, Robert, of Bowland/Slaiburn, 110a, 117s, 118d, 119p (Whalley)
Oxenford (Oxynforth), Thomas, of Pickering, 89a, 107d, 111p (St Andrew, York)
Oxlee, Richard, of Birton, 32s, 33d, 138p (Roche)
Oxynforth, see Oxenford
Pacok, George, 107a
  James, of Broughton, 147a
  Richard, of Gargrave, 74a, probably the same as:
    Richard, of Bolton, 103s, 104d, 107p (Bolton)
    br. Thomas, O.S.A. York, 56a, 68s, 69d
    William, 42a, 59s, 60d, 63p (Coverham)
Pacy, John, of Hemsworth, 138a
Padiam, br. Roger, monk of Whalley, 78s
Pafote, see Payfote
Page, John, of Middleton, 27a
  John, of Tuxford, 83s, 84d, 85p (Newstead)
  Robert, of Penistone, 152a
  Stephen, of Southwell, 68a, 69s, 70d, 73p (Southwell)
  Thomas, of Foxholes, 124a
  William, of Eton, 83a, 86s, 87d, 89p (Mattersey)
Palden, John, of Elland, 151a
Paliser, John, 31p (St James, Northallerton)
  John, of Thirsk, 90p (Moxby)
  Richard, of Sand Hutton, 147a, 148s, 149d, 150p (St James, Northallerton)
Palmer, Robert, of Lincoln diocese, 140d (Markby)
Palman, Thomas, of Howden, 102a, 106s, 107d, 21p (Ellerton on Spalding Moor)
Palmer, Edmund, of Sledmere, 87a, 101s, 102d, 104p (Bootham, York)
John, 134s, 135d, 31p (Selby)
John, of Howden, 101a
Richard, 67a
Richard, of Filey, 84a, 90s, 91d, 93p (Wykeham)
Richard, of Holme, 84s, 85d, 86p (Warter)
Richard, of Howden, 150s (Bootham, York)
Robert, of Carlisle diocese, 94a, 106s, 107d, 108p (Hexham)
Thomas, of Goldthorpe, 120a, probably to be identified with: 123s, 124d, 24p (Beauchief)
Thomas, of Ruddington, 109a, 111s, 112d, 114p (Croxtom)
Thomas, of Scarborough, 95a
Thomas, of Southwell, 48s, 57d, 64p (Southwell)
Pannall (Panall), Thomas, of York, 103a
br. Thomas, of St Leonard’s hospital, York, 124s, 24d, 29p
Pape, br. Nicholas, O.Carm. York, 30s, 127d, 129p
Robert, 2s, 4d, 6p (Baysdale)
Robert, of Wheldrake, 7a, 45s, 12d, 46p (Warter)
Parcour, see Parker
Park (Parke), John, of Lincoln diocese, 35s, 41d, 57p (Beverley)
John, of Ripon, 21a, 22s, 115d, 124p (Ripon)
Thomas, of Ripon, 90s, 91d (Ripon)
Parker (Parcour, Parkour), Henry, 111s, 112d, 113p (St John, Cambridge)
John, of York, 76a, possibly the same as: 77s, 78d (Malton)
Laurence, 1a
Richard, of Nottingham, 106a, 108s, 109d, 21p (Lenton)
Robert, of Thurgarton, 40a
Roger, of Masham, 122a, 124s, 24d, 27p (Jervaulx)
Thomas, 2a, 2s, 5d (Southwell)
Thomas, of Preston in Amounderness, 131a, probably the same as: 147s, 148d, 150p (Whalley)
William, of Leeds, 36a, 37s, 39d (St Clement, York), is he the same as:
William, vicar choral of York Minster, 40p (benefice)
Parkynson (Perkynson), John, of Appleton, 140a, 150s, 151d (Drax)
John, of Hauxwell, 32a, 33s, 138d, 139p (Jervaulx)
Robert, of Ayton, 43a, 60s, 62d, 65p (Whitby)
Thomas, of Brompton, 97s, 98d, 18p (St Clement, York)
Thomas, of Hunmanby, 96a
Parr, br. John, canon of Warter, 131a, 137s, 144d, 146p
Passelew (Paslew), John, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 124d, 24p (Whalley)
Richard, of Newton, 116a
Patrik, Thomas, of Southwell, 57a, 57s, 63d, 68p (Southwell)
Patrington (Patryngton), br. Peter, of St Robert’s, Knaresborough, 121a, 122s, 124d, 24p (no description)
Patyner, John, of Pocklington, 132a
Pavy, br. John, O.Carm. York, 5s, 7d, 10p
Pawhit, John, of Ness, 99a
Pawnton, William, of Tickhill, 80s, 81d, 83p (Roche)
Paxton, Thomas, of York diocese, 144a, but of Durham diocese, 146s, 147d, 148p (St Clement, York)
Pay, br. Thomas, O.F.M. York, 130a, 137a (sic), 32s. Is this an error or are there 2 friars called Pay?
William, of York, 6a, 36s, 37d, 40p (St Clement, York)
Payfote (Pafote, Pofot), br. William, O.Carm. York, 41a, 12s, 48d, 51p
Payne (Payn), Richard, of Nottingham, 80a, 83s, 84d, 86p (Felley)
Payneson, Robert, of Hemingbrough, 46a
Payntour (Paynttur), John, of Pontefract, 152a
Richard, of Hull, 69a
Simon, of Mappleton, 89a, 17s, 91d, 94p (Nunkeeling)
Thomas, of Wakefield, 131a, 134s, 135d, 137p (Monk Bretton)
William, of Mappleton, 35a, 41s, 42d, 12p (Nunkeeling)
Pays, Robert, of Beverley, 65a
Robert, of Durham diocese, 14s, 69d, 72p (Alnwick)
Pece, see Peece
Pedge, Robert, of Stretton, 79s, 80d, 81p (Mattersey)
Peece (Peece), Thomas, of Ossett, 121a, 26s, 27d, 28p (Kirklees)
Peele (Pele), Thomas, of Cockermouth, 64a, 65s, 66d, 13p (Holm Cultram)
Peion, br. William, O.F.M. Beverley, 69a
Peirson, see Pereson
Peirt, William, of Malton, 50a
Pele, see Peele
Pelmelton, br. William, O.F.M. York, 120d, most probably a surname variant for br. William Penylton
Pencher, Robert, of Durham diocese, 96d, 153p (Kepier)
Penereth, see Penreth
Pennarth, Walter, of Bangor diocese, 71d, 72p (Ruthin)
Pennyngton (Penyngton), br. John, canon of Conishead, 119s, 122d, 24p
William, of Rotherham, 106a
Penreth (Penereth), John, 23a, 128s, 131d, 139p (Wykeham)
Thomas, of Carlisle diocese, 17p (Cockersand)
br. William, monk of Sawley, 35a, 40s, 45d, 56p
Peneth, John, of Knaresborough, 111s, 112d, 114p (Ripon)
Penwortham (Penwortham), William, 45a, 51s, 52d, 56p (Whalley)
Pen, William, of Richmond, 148a
Penynton, br. John, O.F.M. York, 23s, is the forename a scribal error for William below?
br. William, O.F.M. York, 116a, 126p, see also br. William Pelmeleton
Penyngton, see Pennyngton
Pepiloth, see Pypelate
Pepir (Peper), Thomas, 8s, 35d, 10p (Kirkham)
br. William, O.F.M. York, 116a, 126d, 132p
see also Birthby, Robert
Peploth, see Pypelate

Percevall (Percyvall), Robert, of Ripon/Norton, 75a, 76s, 77d, 79p (Ripon)
Percy, John, 77p (Osney)
John, of Knaresborough, 107a
William, 53a
Percyvall, see Percevall
Pereson (Peirson, Perisson, Person, Persson, Peyrson, Pierson), John, 7a
John, 52s, 53d, 63p (Gokewell)
John, of Burton Pidsea, 22a
John, of Hull, 144a, 146s, 147d, 148p (Swine)
Nicholas, LD26
Nicholas, of Easington, 50a, 63s, 64d, 65p (Swine)
Richard, 44a
Richard, of Carlisle diocese, 102a, 103s, 105p (Shap)
Richard, of North Cave, 135a, 136d, 137s, 144p (Swine)
Robert, of Cowthorpe, 122a, 126s, 127d, 128p (Nun Monkton)
Robert, of Guisborough, 111a, 23s, 121d, 122p (Baysdale)
Roger, of Downholme, 74a, 81s, 83d, 84p (Sawley)
Thomas, of Carlisle [diocese], 112s, 113d, 114p (St Andrew, York)
Thomas, of Healaugh, 102s, 103d, 104p (Sinningthwaite)
Thomas, of Howden, 122a
William, of Hedon, 132s (Swine)
William, of Warter, 99a
br. William, canon of Warter, 124p
Perkyn, Henry, of Stanford, 67a, 69d (Bradley)
John, 1p (Shelford)
William, of Gedling, 132a, 150s, 151d (Thurgarton)
Perkynson, see Parkynson
Perlynberc (Perlymbery), br. John, O.P. York, 5d, 36p
Perlys, Robert, of Retford, 10a, probably the same as: Robert, of Hayton, 36s, 37d, 38p (Mattersey)
Person, Persson, see Pereson
Pert, John, of Malton, 147a
John, of Paull, 52a
Robert, of Willerby, 78a, probably the same as: Robert, of Beverley, 84s, 85d, 17p (Wykeham)
Pervyn (Pervayne), William of Carlisle diocese, 107a, 26s, 27d, 28p (Ripon)
Peryn, br. Thomas, O.P. London, 16p
Petyngton, William, 7s, 8d, 9p (Malton)
Petworth, Edward, of Chichester diocese, 13s, 67d, 71p (Wykeham)
Pety, Robert, of Urswick, 144a
William, 126s, 127d, 31p (Egglestone)
William, of Keyingham, 131a
Peyrson, see Pereson
Philypp, John, of Sutton, 17a
Pilmore, Robert, of Elstronwick, 97a, 114s, 22d, 115p (Hedon)
Piamour, see Pyamour
Pierson, see Pereson
Pigburn (Pygburn), Thomas, 1s, 2d, 3p (Nostell)
Pigot (Pigott, Pygot), br. William, canon of Worksop, 35a, 10s, 12d, 67p
Pikard, Bernard, of Otley, 20a, 25s, 26d, 27p (Esholt)
Pike (Pyke), John, of Bridlington, 114a
Richard, of Whitgift, 142a
Pikering (Pikeryng, Pikryng, Pykeryng), John, of Saxton, 91a, 92s, 93d, 93p (Sawley/Selby)
br. John, O.F.M. York, 23p
Richard, 1s, 2d, 3p (Fossgate, York)
br. Thomas, canon of Malton, 125d, 31p
br. Thomas, monk of Whitby, 73s, 78d, 83p
br. William, monk of Rievaulx, 151s
br. William, O.P. York, 49a, 58s, 63d, 69p
Pikton, Thomas, of Kirkleavington, 85a, 92s, 94d, 95p (Guisborough)
br. William, monk of Holy Trinity, York, 35a, 47s, 48d
Pillesworth (Pyliesworth), br. William, canon of Bolton, 119s, 24d, 138p
Pillyng, br. John, canon of Newburgh, 101d
Pilmore, Robert, of St Andrew’s diocese, Scotland, 81d, 82p (Alnwick)
Piper (Pyper), John, of Azerley/Kirkby Malzeard, 114a, 25s, 26d, 137p (Ripon)
Pipilloth, see Pypelate
Pirler, John, of York, 47a, 48s, 49d, 51p (St Clement, York)
br. Robert, O.P. London, 16d
Pirvles or Pirls (?), John, of Durham diocese, 115s, 116d, 117p (Nocton Park)
Pitt (Pit, Pitte), John, 51s, 56d, 58p (Monk Bretton)
Ralph, of Conisbrough, 76a, 90s, 91d, 92p (Monk Bretton)
Playfer, William, 6s, 8d, 9p (Moxby)
Playste, br. John, of Ashridge, 15a
Plesyngton, br. Richard, O.P., 10a, but O.F.M., 52p
Pleuwright, see Ploghwright
Ploghstaff (Ploghtstalfe), Nicholas, of Malton, 66a
William, of Malton, 22a
Ploghwright (Pleuwright), John, of Redmire, 111a, 121s, 122d, 24p (Coverham)
Robert, of Rotherham, 106a
Plompton, see Plumpton
Plumber (Plummer), John, of Elsham, Lincoln diocese, 151a
br. John, O.Carm. Scarborough, 112d
Richard, 42s, 43d, 12p (Kirkham)
Robert, of Selby, 54a
Roger, of Guisborough in Cleveland, 121a
Thomas, rector of [West] Heslerton, 95a, 100s, 103d, 21p (benefice)
Plumpton (Plompton), Robert, of Plompton, 56a, 59s, 60d, 62p (Bullington/Whalley)
Thomas, of York, 121a
Pocok, William, of Sutton, 111a, 115s, 116d, 117p (Pontefract)
Pofot, see Payfote
Pogmore, John, of Pontefract, 109a, 23s, 120d, 121p (Monk Bretton)
Pokley, Thomas, 8a, 40s, 11d, 51p (Wilberfoss)
Polan, Polane, see Pullan
Pollard, Thomas, LD57
Pomerio, br. John de, O.F.M. York, 125d
Pomfrett, Pomfreyt see Pontefract
Ponsthwait (Ponnewath, Pouncethwait, Powncewath), br. John,
canon of Nostell, 19s (is this a scribal error for Watton?)

br. John, canon of Watton, 108a, 109d, 114p
William, 120d, 24p (Watton)

Pontefract (Pomfrett, Pomfreyt, de Pontefracto, Pontefratt, Pontfreyt, Pwontfreit, Pomfret, Pontefrate, Pointefrette, Pountfrayt, Pontefratt, Pountfrett, Pountreffet, Pontfrett, Powntfreit), br. John de (description blank), 85a, presumably the same as: br. John, O.S.A. Tickhill, 86s, 95d
br. John de (description blank), 91s, presumably the same as:
br. John, canon of Drax, 90a, 92s, 95p
br. John, monk of Selby, 132a
br. Thomas, canon of Easby, 85p
br. William, monk of Selby, 69a, 17s, 94d

Poplewell (Popilwell), John, of Sherburn/Sprotbrough, 74a, 75s, 76d, 77p (Holy Trinity, York)

Ponnewath, see Ponsthwait

Porter, John, of Beverley, 112s, 114d, 22p (Hedon)
John, of Halsham, 97a
John, of Hardwick, 14a, 69s, 70d, 73p (Nostell)
John, of Norton, 125s, 29d, 30p (Worksup)
John, of Worksop, 24a
br. John, O.Carm. York, 106a

Potill (Pottyll, Potyll), Henry, 111s, 112d, 22p (St Clement, York)

Potter, Richard, of Beverley/Halsham, 53a, 63s, 64d, 65p (Hedon)
William, of Hinderskelfe, 137a

Pottyll, Potyll, see Potill

Powntfreit, see Pontefract

Pouncethwait, see Ponsthwait

Pountefrate, Pountefrette, Pountfrat, Pountfrayt, Pountfrett, Pountfrette, see Pontefract

Povay, William, 6a

Power, Norman, 56a, 59s, 60d, 63p (Monk Bretton)
William, of Adel, 111a
Powet, br. John, canon of Malton, 130p
Pouncethwait, Powncethwaith, see Ponsthwait

Powntfreit, see Pontefract

Poy, John, of Pickering, 40a, 47s, 48d, 50p (St Clement, York)
Poynton, John, of Beverley, 94a, 100s, 103d, 107p (Watton/St Leonard’s, York)
William, of Tickhill, 45a

Prank, see Praunk

Praunce (Prawnce), br. John, canon of Easby, 29s, 126d, 141p
Praunk (Prank), br. William, O.Carm., 14a, 68s, 69d, 70p
Prawnce, see Praunce

Prekett (Preket), William, of Wharram le Street, 65a, 74s, 75d, 76p (St Clement, York)
Preshow (Preshehowe, Pressow, Prisehowe, Prysow), br. Henry, canon of Conishead, 94s, 109d, 116p
br. John, canon of Cartmel, 125s, 129d, 131p

Preston, Henry, of Kendal, 116s, 117d, 118p (Cartmel)

Henry, of Navemby, York diocese, 99s, 100d, 101p (Bootham, York)
br. Henry, canon of Warter, 145s (is this a scribal error for br. John below?)
John, 4a, 10s, 36d, 37p (Conishead)
John, 108a, 19s, 20d, 114p (Ripon)
John, 130a
John, of Bolton, 120a, 25s, 26d, 125p (Sawley)
John, of Norton Conyers, 91a
John, of Wheldrake, 129a, 133s, 134d, 135p (Thicket)
br. John, canon of Guisborough, 110s, 119d, 124p
br. John, canon of Warter, 144a, 146d
br. John, monk of Sawley, 109a, 111s, 114d, 22p
br. John, O.P. York, 23a, 120s, 121d, 123p
br. Nicholas, O.P. York, 89a, 96s (no description), 97d, 100p
Robert, of Preston [in Kendal], 146a, 147s, 148d, 150p (Cartmel)
br. Robert, canon of Easby, 78a, 79s, 86d, 96p
Thomas, of Drax, 96a
Thomas, of Kirkby Kendal, 121a, 25s, 26d, 27p (Malton)
Thomas, alias Tasker, of Preston, 144a
William, 52a, 69s, 70d, 74p (St Mary’s, York)
William, of Norton, 136a
William, of Ripon, 32s, 33d, 140p (Coverham)
William, of York, 72s, 73d, 74p (St Mary’s, York)
Prior (Priour), William, of Gedling, 110a, 114s, 22d, 115p (Shelford/Newstead)
Priorman, Thomas, alias Hemyslay, of Barlow, 152s (Drax)
Priour, see Prior
Prisehowe, see Preshow
Proctour (Proktor, Prokour), John, of Southwell, 125a, 29s, 129d, 147p (Southwell)
Thomas, LD24
Thomas, of Pontefract, 106s, 107d, 108p (Blyth)
William, of Bentham, 121a, 25s, 26d, 27p (Sawley)
Proudfeilay, Nicholas, of Howden, 67a
Prucia, br. Christopher de, O.F.M. York, 65p
Pryll, Robert, of Lincoln diocese, 139s, 142p (Markby)
Prymett, John, 56s, 57d, 63p (Cockersand)
Pryshow, see Preshow
Pudsay, William, of Bolton in Craven, 140s (Sawley)
Pullan (Polan, Polane, Pulan, Pulane), John, of Sherburn, 26a, 29s, 30d, 126p (St Clement, York)
Richard, of Knaresborough, 131a
William, of Acomb, 139a
Punsonby, John, LD93; rector of Elton, 86p (benefice)
Pyamour (Piamour), Hugh, 43s, 45d, 12p (Nun Monkton)
Pygburn, see Pigburn
Pygot, see Pigot
Pyke, see Pike
Pykeryng, Pykryng, see Pikering
Pyliesworth, see Pillesworth
Pynebek, Thomas, of Lincoln diocese, 53a, 54s, 55d, 56p (St Clement, York)
Pynkne (Pynkene, Pynknee, Pynkner), Robert, of Newsom, 116a, 126s, 127d, 31p (Easby)
Pynnyng, Richard, of Woolley, 26a, 130s, 131d, 132p (Hampole)
Pynnvington, William, 22s, 115d, 25p (Rufford)
Pypelate (Pepilloth, Peploth, Pipilloth), Robert, 4a, 5s, 6d, 7p (Newstead in Sherwood)
Pyper, see Piper
Qwalley, see Whalley
Querffe (Querff, Qwerff), Richard, 4s, 5d, 7p (Jervaulx)
Qwernsyde, Nicholas, of Ripon, 67a
Qwhithals, Hugh, of Nottingham, 21s (Wellow)
Qwynyn, John, of Swine, 89s (Swine)
Robert, of Swine, 50a
Radcliff (Radclif, Radclyffe), John, of Preston in Amounderness, 130a, 132s, 133d, 134p (St Clement, York)
William, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 78s (Whalley)
Raft (Rafte), Robert, of Slaidburn, 107a, 108s, 20d, 109p (Sawley)
Raghter, Thomas, of Kildare diocese, 88s, 89d (Elsing Spital, London)
Raghton, Thomas, of Beverley, 73a
Thomas, of Carlisle diocese, 76s, 77d, 78p (Watton)
Ramege, John, of Hunmanby, 73a, 81s, 82d, 83p (St Clement, York)
William, 50s, 51d, 52p (Howden)
Ramesheved, Ramesheved, see Ramshed
Ramshaw (Ramhaw sic, Ramshawe), br. John, monk of St Mary’s, York, 136a, 144s, 145d
Ramshed (Ramesheved, Ramesheved), br. John, monk of Roche, 114s, 124d, 132p
Ranald, see Raynald
Randby (Randeby, Randiby), Thomas, of
Kingston upon Hull, 45a, 57s, 58d, 59p
(North Ferriby)
Randesby, John, of Thirkleby, 10a
Randeson, see Randson
Randiby, see Randby
Randolf (Randolfe, Randolffe), John, of
Lincoln diocese, 53a
John, of Weighton, 126s, 127d, 130p
(Warter)
William, 8a, 9s, 35d, 10p (Garendon)
Randolson, John, of Kirby Wiske, 45a,
52s, 53d, 54p (Moxby)
Randson (Randeson), Antony, of
Harpham, 27s, 30d, 128p (Nunkeeling)
see also Brigg, John
Rane, see Rayne
Raner, see Rayner
Ranes (Reynes), John, of Newark, 68a,
69s, 70d, 74p (Felley)
Ranner, see Rayner
Ranyell (Ranyll), Robert, of Hunmanby,
87a, probably the same as:
Robert, of York, 17s, 90d, 91p (Hedon)
Raper (Raperr), Adam, of How,
131s, 133d, 135p (St Clement, York)
John, 3p (Ripon)
John, of Bridlington, 97a, 106s, 108d,
19p (Hedon)
John, of Malton, 149a
John, of Weighton, 123a
Robert, of Ripon, 53a
William, of DriffIELD, 147a, 147s, 148d,
149p (Malton)
Rasaker (Raseacre, Riseaker), John, 1p
(Whalley)
Thomas, of Kirkham, 99a, 102s, 103d,
105p (Cockersand)
Raskell, Thomas, 50a, 67s, 14d, 72p
(Arden)
Rash (Rasshe), John, 145s, 147d, 150p
(Baysdale)
Rastrik (Rastrig), Thomas, of Calverley,
121a
William, of Esholt, 135a
Rasyn, Robert, of Nottingham, 23a, 120s,
121d, 122p (Thurgarton)
Raucliff, see Rawcliffe
Raulynson, see Rawlinson
Rauson, see Rawson
Raven, Thomas, of Garton, 112a, 123s,
30d, 129p (Beverley)
Raw (Rawe), John, 35a, 10s, 36d, 37p
(Jervaulx)
Thomas, 125s, 29d, 30p (Marrick)
Rawchestr’ (Rawcetour), John, of Gisburn
in Craven, 132a, 136s, 32d, 33p
(Sawley)
Rawcliffe (Raucliff, Rawcliff, Roclyff),
Thomas, of Poulton, 85a, 86s, 89d, 17p
(Cockersand)
Rawdon (Rowdon), Nicholas, 27a, 30s,
129d, 139p (Holy Trinity, York)
Richard, of Aberford, 63d (Holy
Trinity, York) (is this a scribal error
for William below?)
Richard, of Howden/Laxton, 95a, 106s,
107d (Newark)
William, of Aberford, 60a, 62s, 65p
(Holy Trinity, York)
Rawe, see Raw
Rawlinson (Raulynson, Rawlynson),
Robert, of Brandesburton, 81a, 83s,
84d, 85p (Nunkeeling)
Robert, of Holme, 109a
Thomas, of Adlingfleet, 121a
Thomas, of Lincoln diocese, 26s, 27d,
126p (Gokewell)
Rawseby, Thomas, of Kirby Grindalythe,
101a (is he the same as Thomas Roxby
below?)
Rawson (Rauson), John, of Leeds, 74a,
89s, 92d, 93p (Kirklees)
Thomas, of Easingwold, 96a, 105s,
106d, 118p (Thicket)
Rawthmell in Craven, Lingardus de, 26a
Raxby, see Roxby
Raynald (Ranald, Raynolde, Reynold),
John, of York, 92a, 94s, 99d, 124p
(Bootham, York)
Simon, of DriffIELD, 81s, 83d, 86p
(Nunkeeling)
Thomas, of Colston Bassett, 72a, 80d,
83p (Launde)
Thomas, of York, 126a, 128s, 129d,
146p (St Clement, York)
Rayne (Rane, Raynee), Henry, of Skipton
in Craven, 142a
James of Marr, 79a, 86s, 87d, 88p (Roche)
John, of Bracewell, 103a, 107d, 108p (Whalley)
Rayner (Raner, Ranner), John, 41s, 42d, 12p (Coverham)
John, of Snaith, 125a
br. Thomas, canon of Egglestone. 105a, 107s, 108d, 116p
William, 112s, 113d, 114p (Broadholme)
see also Smith, William
Raynolde, see Raynald
Redam (Redan), br. John, O.S.A. York, 36s, 41p, but O.P., 37d
br. Thomas, O.S.A. York, 36a, 38d, 41p, but O.P., 37s
Redden’, John, of Willerby, 43a
see also Riden
Rede (Reede, Reyde), John, of York, 95a, 96s, 97d, 98p (Bootham, York)
br. John, monk of Whitby, 35a, 35s, 10d
br. Richard, canon of Felley, 26d, 125d (sic), 125p
br. Richard, monk of Holy Trinity, York, 114a, 119s, 23d, 145p
William, of Pocklington, 37a, 52s, 53d, 57p (Nunburnholme)
Redemane, Giles, of York/Warton, 101a, 102s, 105d, 106d (Furness)
Redemerr, Geoffrey of Ottringham, 138a
Redenes, William, of York/Redness, 81a, 82s, 83d, 84p (Coverham)
Redyman, Nicholas, of Bridgford, 73a
Reede, see Rede
Regill (Regyll), John, of Kirkleavington, 90a, 91s, 92d, 93p (Egglestone)
Thomas, of Lowthorpe, 136a
Relyng, see Kelyng
Rempston, M. William, rector of Bingham, 12s (benefice)
Reporst, br. Florence, O.P. York, 22s
Repton, John, of Trowell, 107a, 108s, 19d, 20p (Newstead in Sherwood/Bolton)
Reresby, William, of Thrybergh, 31a, 137s (as Revesby), 136d, 32p (Roche)
Rereward, see Reward
Retford, br. John, monk of Kirkstall, 67s, 69d
Revesby, see Reresby
Revetour, William, 1s, 2d, 3p (St Clement, York)
Reward (Rereward), br. Thomas, O.Carm. York, 79s, 80d, 84p
Reyde, see Rede
Reynes, see Ranes
Reynold, see Raynald
Ribchester’, Robert, of Bulwell/Ribchester, 25a, 29s, 30d, 126p (Thurgarton)
Riby, br. John, O.F.M., 40d
Ricall (Richall, Rikall, Rikhall, Rikhill), Gerard, 68a, 69s, 70d, 71p (Thicket)
Hugh, of Beverley, 144a, presumably the same as:
Hugh, of Lincoln diocese, 148s, 149d, 151p (Thornton)
John, 1a, 11s, 41d (St Clement, York)
Robert, of Drayton, 94a
Thomas, of Riccall, 69a
William, of Riccall, 46s, 47d, 48p (St Clement, York)
Ricard (Ricarde, Rikard), br. Thomas, O.S.A. Tickhill/York, 11a, 57d, 58p
Rice, see Rise
Richall, see Ricall
Richardson (Richarson), John, 69a
John, of Bedale, 75s, 76d, 77p (Jervaulx)
John, of Ripon, 74s, 75d, 78p (Nun Monkton)
John, of Roston, 65a
John, of Tanfield, 131a, 142s, 143d, 146p (Jervaulx)
John, of Wetwang, 132a
Robert, of Carlisle diocese, 90s, 91d, 92p (Bootham, York)
Thomas, of Cockermouth, 74a, 83d, 87d (sic) (Seaton)
Thomas, of Pontefract, 95a
Richcok (Richecok, Richecoke), br. William, O.P. York, 105a, 111s, 22d, 24p
Richeman, William, 60a, 14s, 68d, 69p (St Clement, York)
Richemond, Richemound, see Richmond
Richer, John, of Norwich diocese, 62s, 63d, 67p (St Katherine, Lincoln)
Richmond (Richemond, Richemound), John, of York, 45s, 46d (Fossgate, York)
br. Richard, canon of Egglestone, 69s, 70d, 75p
Robert, of Bunny, 106a
Thomas, of Slaidburn/Bowland, 85a, 86s, 88p (Sawley)
William, of Boroughbridge, 87a
br. William, monk of Meaux, 116a, 117s, 119d, 130p
Riddyng, John, of Kirkby Kendal, 121a, 123s, 124d (Nostell)
Rideleysen, John, of Newark, 150a
Rideley, see Ridley
Riden, John, 47s, 48d, 51p (St Clement, York)
see also Redden'
Ridley (Rideley, Ridlay, Rydlay), Thomas, of Snape, 18a, 21s, 110d, 22p (Selby/St Katherine, Lincoln/St Andrew, York)
br. William, O.P. London, 16d
Rigall, Robert, of Lowthorpe, 144a
Rigg (Rigge), John, of Carlisle diocese, 101p (Lanercost)
br. Thomas, canon of Cartmel, 91s, 94d, 95p
Rigmaden (Rigmayden), Richard, 104a, 19s, 20d, 21p (Cockersand)
Rihill, John, of Hedon, 35a
William, of Hedon/Sledmere, 35a, 47s, 50d, 51p (Hedon)
Rikall, Rikhall, Rikhill, see Ricall
Rikard, see Ricard
Riley (Rilay), Nicholas, of Rawdon, 111a, 116s, 117d, 118p (Bolton)
Ripax, John, of Pontefract, 90d, 91p (Pontefract)
Ripley (Riplay, Rypley), Richard, of Ripley, 101a, 102s, 103d, 105p (Coverham)
Robert, 8a, probably the same as: Robert, of Slingsby, 42s, 43d, 45p (Keldholme)
Thomas, of Ripley, 111a, 112s, 113d, 114p (Selby)
William, of Ripon, 129a
Ripon (Rypon), Richard, 114a, 119s (Egglestone)
br. Robert, monk of Pontefract, 69a, 70s, 71d, 80p
br. Thomas, O.F.M. York, 12a, 51s, 63d
William, of Leeming, 138a
William, of Ripon, 62s, 65d, 14p (Moxby)
Rippes, John, of North Cave, 58a
Kiray, Peter, of Bownewyk, 138a
Rise (Rice, Ryse), John, of Nafferton, 47a, 61s, 62d, 67p (Ickleton)
William, of York diocese, rector of Lurgashall, Chichester diocese, 94a, 94s (benefice)
Riseaker, see Rasaker
Risshe ton (Risshton), John, of Ackworth, 96a, 97s, 98d (Nostell)
Rissheworth, br. Robert, monk of Monk Bretton, 60p
Risshton, see Risshe ton
Rither, br. John, monk of Selby, 23a, 121s, 124d
Nicholas, of Ryther, 131a
Richard, of Pocklington, 131a, 132s, 133d, 134p (patrimony)
Riton, br. Richard, monk of Newminster, 154p
br. Thomas, O.Carm. York, 10p
Robald, see Rubbald
Robert, John, of Winthorpe, 57a
br. Philip, monk of Westminster, 16d
William, of Widmerpool, 109a, 114s, 22d, 115p (Worksop)
Robertson, William, of Winestead, 31a
Robynson, Antony, of Harpham, 116a
John, 37a
John, of Newcastle upon Tyne, Durham diocese, 94s, 95d, 153p (Lanercost)
Thomas, of Seamer, 141a, 142s, 143d, 144p (Baysdale)
William, son of Thomas, of Cottingham, 39a; LD13
William, of Winestead, 147s, 148d, 150p (Swine)
Rocest, Geoffrey, of Kirkby Overblow, 12a, 46s, 47d, 48p (Newbo)
Roche, William, of Rawcliffe, 121a
Roclyff, see Rawcliffe
Roderham, see Rotherham
Rodes, Edmund, 5p (Nostell)
James, of York, 115a, 117s, 118d, 119p (Bootham, York)
br. Thomas (no description), 5p & note
William, of Ripon, 97s, 99d, 100p (Ripon)
William, of Beverley, 150a

Roger (Rodger), Robert, 1s, 2d, 3p (Monk Bretton)
Thomas, of Birstall, 138a, 147s, 148d, 149p (Kirklees)
Thomas, of Carleton, 30a, 144s, 145d, 146p (Selby)
Thomas, of Wilton, 99a

Rogerson, Adam, of Preston in
Amounderness, 129a, 135s, 31d, 137p (Legbourne)
John, of Ellington, 150a

Rokeby (Rukey), br. Robert, O.S.A. York, 139s, 140d, 145p

Rokesby, Thomas, of York, 130s, 131d, 133p (Nun Monkton)

Roll, John, of Bingham, 150a 
see also Roule

Rolleston (Rolston), br. John, canon of
Wellbeck, 5p
William, of Howden, 63s, 64d, 77p (Drax)
William, of Riccall, 46a
br. William, canon of Shelford, 151s, 152d

Roman (Ruman), Thomas, of Ordsall, 45a, 12s, 46d, 47p (Rufford)

Rome, John, of Bracewell in Craven, 106s (Whalley)
br. William, monk of Rievaulx, 10p

Romoondby (Romondeby, Romonby, Romundby), John, 155p (Jervaulx)
br. John, monk of St Mary’s, York, 72a, 73s, 74d, 83p

Rongton (Ronghton), John, of
Northallerton, 73s, 74d, 79p (Guisborough)

Roose, see Rose

Roper, William, of Elmsall, 131a

Rosa Munda, br. Gerard de, O.F.M., 52s, 53d

Rose (Roose), br. Maurice, O.P. York, 145s
Richard, of Routh, 138a, 146d, 150p (Haltemprice)
br. Richard, canon of Easby, 126s
br. Robert, O.Carm., 75s, 76d, 78p
William, of Beverley, 150a 
see also Rosse; Rouse
Rosgill (Rossegill, Rossegyll), Robert, 67a, 68s, 69d, 70p (Cartmel)
Roslyn (Rosselyn), Nicholas, of Howden, 142a, 150s, 151d (Howden)
Rosse, Thomas, of Blacktoft, 144a 
see also Rose; Rouse
Rossegill, Rossegyll, see Rosgill
Rosselyn, see Roslyn

Roston, see Ruston

Rotcy, see Rotse
Rotherham (Roderham), Hugh, of Kilham, 50a
William, of Beverley, 126a, 143s (Warter)

Rothom (Rothum), br. John, O.P. York, 105d, 23p, see also br. John Bothom

Rotse (Rotcy, Rotsee), br. John, canon of
Ellerton [on Spalding Moor], 69a, 70s, 72d, 73p
Thomas, 3a

Roughlay, James, of Thorp Arch, 41a

Rowdon, see Rawdon
Rowe, John, 15p

Rowland, William, of Gilling, 31a

Rowley (Rouley, Rowlay), Hugh, of Driffield, LD96
John (de), of Routh, 37s, 38d, 39p (Swine)
Richard, 145s (Haltemprice)

Rowdon, see Rawdon

Rowe, John, 15p

Rowland, William, of Gilling, 31a

Rowley (Rouley, Rowlay), Hugh, of
Retford, 65a, 14s, 70d, 72p (Worksop)
br. Robert, O.Carm. York, 37a, 41s,
12d, 51p
br. Robert, O.P. York, 145a, 146s, 147d

Routh, see Routh

Roxby (Raxby), Thomas, 105s, 106d (Kirkham)
see also Rawseby
Rubbald (Robald), Richard, of Wombleton, 40a, 11s, 41d, 42p (Kirkham)
Rudd (Rud, Rudde, Rude), James, of Welton, 116a, 117s, 118d, 23p (Haltemprice)
John, of Northallerton, 151a, 152s (St James, Northallerton)
Richard, of Northallerton, 125a, 136s, 32d, 33p (St James, Northallerton)
Richard, of Snaith, 109a, 121s, 122d, 24p (Selby)
Thomas, of Welton, 10a
William, of Yarm, 48a, 52s, 53d, 55p (Baysdale)
Ruddyng, John, 24p (Nostell)
Rude, see Rudd
Rudstone (Rudstane), br. Robert, monk of St Mary’s, York, 52a, presumably the same as br. Robert Ruston
M. William, M.A., 73a, 75s, 76d, 78p (Warter)
Rukeby, see Rokeby
Ruman, see Roman
Rumbaldus, br. O.F.M. Scarborough, 68p
Rumbaldkirk, Thomas, 7s, 8d, 35p (Nostell)
Rumley (Rumlay), Richard, of York, 90s, 91d, 92p (St Clement, York)
Russell, John, of Wighill, 64a, 71s, 72d, 73p (Kirkstall)
Robert, of Carlisle diocese, 92s, 93d, 94p (St Clement, York)
Robert, of Durham, 91a
br. Thomas, canon of Newburgh, 1s, 6d, 40p
William, of Boroughbridge, 87a
Ruston (Roston, Rustone), John, 1d, 4p (Holy Trinity, York)
John, of Ruston, 81a, probably the same as:
John, of Wykeham, 83s, 84d, 85p (Wykeham)
br. John, canon of St Andrew, York, 56a, 72p, presumably to be identified with:
br. John, canon of Watton, 57s, 68d
br. Robert, canon of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor], 83a, 85d, 89p, presumably to be identified with:
br. Robert, canon of Sempringham, 84s
br. Robert, monk of St Mary’s, York, 57s, 58d, 59p, presumably the same as br. Robert Rudstone
br. Thomas, monk of Monk Bretton, 112s, 114d, 29p
br. Thomas, O.F.M. York, 1a, 50s, 63d, 65p
Rydlay, see Ridley
Ryngar (Ryngare), Richard, of Pontefract, 80a, 87s, 88d, 89p (St Clement, York)
Ryngstane, Thomas, of York, 83a
Ryntener, Richard, of Dalton in Furness, 130s (Furness)
Rypley, see Ripley
Rypon, see Ripon
Ryse, see Rise
Ryve, br. John, O.F.M. York, 10s
Sabden, Henry, of Rimington, 85s, 86d, 87p (Keldholme); LD90
Sabyne (Sabyn), Richard, of Collingham, 65a, 66s, 14d, 69p (Shelford)
William, of East Bridgford, 47s, 50d, 51p (Shelford)
Sadiler, William, of Preston, 103a
Sailes (Sales), br. Thomas, monk of St Mary’s, York, 99a, 102s, 103d, 22p
Sale, John, 47s, 48d, 49p (Hampole)
Sales, see Sailes
Salesbury, John, of Carlisle diocese, 46a, 47s, 48d, 49p (Haltemprice)
Salley (Sallay), John, acolyte, LD50
br. Robert, monk of Jervaulx, 108a, 114d, 115p, and see next entry
br. Robert, monk of Rievaulx, 111s, probably a scribal error for Jervaulx, see previous entry
br. Robert, monk of Whalney 10d, 45p
br. Thomas, canon of Bolton, 97a, 101s, 103d, 22p
br. Thomas, monk of Sawley, 138a, 139s, 144d
Saltmersshe (Saltmars, Saltmers), Gerard, of York, 65a, 69s, 75d, 84p (Ellerton on Spalding Moor)
Sam, br. William, monk of Fountains, 48a, 51s, 56d, 78p
Sandall, br. Robert, monk of Fountains, 105s, 111d, 139p
br. William, canon of Coverham, 78a, 79d, 99p
see also Sendall
Sandeford, Thomas, 7a; custos of free chapel of Ferrybridge, 7s, 8d (benefice)
Santon, Robert, of Southwell, 129a
br. William, canon of St Andrew, York, 106a, 24s, 25d, 129p
Sargeantson (Sargeaundeson, Sargeauntson), William, of Richmond, 96a, 100s, 101d, 102p (Easby)
Sarle (Sarll), Thomas, of York, 83a, 84s, 85d, 99p (Bootham, York)
Sarteyn, Nicholas, of York, 115a, 23s, 120d, 121p (Louth Park)
Saske, Robert, 10a
Satryn (Satryne), br. Thomas, O.S.A. York/Hull, 41a, 45s, 12d, 46p
Saule, Robert, of Heversham, 130a
William, of Ripon, 91a, 106s, 107s, 119p (Ripon)
Saunderson (Saundirson, Sawnderson, Sawndirson), John, of Beverley/Hedon, 22a, 26s, 27d, 125p (Hedon)
Thomas, of Skelton, 110s, 112d, 113p (Sixhills)
William, of Knaresborough, 126a, 137s, 136d, 32p (Ripon)
Saunby, Robert, of York/Tadcaster, 37a, 39s, 40d, 11p (St Clement, York)
Saurby, see Sourby
Savage, M. John, rector of Waltheam [?Little Waltham], 93p (benefice)
br. Thomas, monk of Selby, 6p
Sawcer, Robert, of Preston, 64a, 65s, 66d, 69p (Hedon)
Sawer, Richard, of Skipton/Halton, 65a, 67s, 14d, 68p (Bolton)
Sawleman, Thomas, of Carlisle diocese, 127s, 129d, 130p (Shap)
Sawman, Thomas, of Pontefract, 126a
Sawnderson, Sawndirson, see Saunderson
Sawreby, see Sourby
Saxendale, Robert, of Tollerton, 35s, 10d, 36p (Shelford); see also Sixindale
Saxonia, br. Christian de, O.F.M., 78p
Saxton, John, 2a
M. Nicholas, M.A., of York, 108s, 19d, 20p (Balliol, Oxford)
br. Richard, monk of Furness, 83s, 102d, 21p
Saynburn, br. John, monk of Kirkstall, 29p, see also br. John Staynburn
Sayntour, Edmund, of Thornton, 152a
Thomas, of Waddington, 22s, 115d, 116p (Sawley)
Scafe, see Scayfe
Scagh, Percival, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 118d (St Michael, Stamford)
Scales (Skales), br. Richard, monk of Whalley, 119s, 24d, 29p
Scalesby, br. John, monk of Fountains, 151a
Scamston (Skamston), br. William, monk of Meaux, 63s, 64d, 86p
Scarburgh (Scardeburgh, Skardeburgh), br. Thomas, of Meaux, 1a, 7s, 50d, 62p
br. John, monk of Rievaulx, 126a, 129s, 135d, 141p
Scarfe, John, of Rudston, 70s, 71d, 72p (Watton)
Scargille (Scargil), Robert, of Pontefract, LD67
Scayfe (Scafe, Kafe, Skyff, Skayffe), John, 8s, 9d, 35p (Thicket)
John, 54a
Thomas, 110s, 111d (as Swayff), 112p (St Clement, York)
William, 59a, 60s, 63d, 65p (Ellerton on Spalding Moor)
Schadewell, see Shadwell
Schaklok, see Skaklok
Schalford, see Shalford
Schan, see Shan
Schatt, see Shatt
Schaw, Schwae, see Shaw
Schefeld, Scheffeld, see Sheffield
Schemyl, see Shemyld
Shercroft, see Shercroft
Scheryngton (Schiryngton), William, of Cowthorpe, 5s, 37p (Ripon)
Schillynghorp, see Skellynghop
Schipston (Schupton, Shupton), John, 1d, 2p (St Clement, York)
William, of Pocklington, 37a, 38s, 39d, 40p (Warter)
Schipwith, see Skipwith
Schirburn, see Sherburn
Schirfeld, see Sherfeld
Schires, see Shires
Schirwod, see Sherwood
Schirwynd, see Shirwyn
Schiryngton, see Scheryngton
Schola, see Scolay
Schotton, John, of Durham diocese, 1d, 2p (St Clement, York)
Schupton, see Schipton
Sciam, see Siam
Sclater, see Slater
Scolay (Schola), Robert, of Kinsley, 130a, 141s, 142d, 144p (Monk Bretton)
William, of Horncastle, 79a, 83s, 84d, 86p (Nostell)
Scoreburgh, John, of Bishop Burton, 150a
Scorton (Scroton), Henry, 80s, 81d, 88p (Ripon)
Scotes (Scotys, Scotyse), br. Robert, monk of St Mary’s, York, 72a, 73s, 74d, 77p
Scott (Scot, Scotte, Skott), Henry, of Thornhill, 102s, 20d, 21p (Bolton)
John, of Fryston, 151s (Selby), see also Richard below
Peter, of Whitgift, 80a
Richard, of Fryston, 152d (Selby), see also John above
Richard, of Thornhill, 130a, 131s, 132d, 133p (Kirklees)
Robert, of Newark, 57a, 73s, 74d, 75p (Shelford)
Thomas, of Rotherham, 109a
William, of Leven, 12a
Scotys, Scotyse, see Scotes
Scroton, see Scorton
Scotton, William, of Durham diocese, 153s (Brinkburn)
Scroxton, br. Thomas, canon of Bridlington, 86s, presumably to be identified with br. Thomas Croxton
Scurveton, Henry, of Scruton, 74a
Scutethorp, br. John, O.F.M. York, 137p
Segefeld, br. John, monk of Fountains, 105s, 111d, 144p
Sellar, William, of Thirlby, 97a, 119s, 23d, 120p (Jervaulx)
Selibarn (Selibarne, Seliborne, Selybarne, Selybarne), John, of Sutton, 124a, 29s, 30d, 129p (Beverley)
Thomas, of Beverley/Pocklington, 29a, 132s, 133d (Watton)
Sellar, see Selar
Selow, William, 39a
Selybarne, Selybarne, see Selibarn
Semanson, William, of Sutton (in Holderness), 45s, 12d, 49p (Hedon)
Semer (Semar), John, of Siggleshorne, 99s, 100d, 101p (Nunkeeling)
br. Robert, canon of Kirkham, 135s, 31d
Thomas, of Overton, 37s, 38d, 39p (St Clement, York)
William, of Ripon, 47a, 53s, 56d, 58p (Ripon)
William, of York, 40a
Sendall (Sendale), M. John, rector of Holme [Pierrepont], 29a, 126s, 129d (benefice), 137p (benefice of Beetham)
John, of Newark, 139a
Thomas, of Lincoln diocese, 60a, 61s, 62d, 63p (as Sandall) (Worksop)
see also Sandall
Senior (Senyour), John, 7s, 8d, 9p (Rufford)
Thomas, of Waddington, 114a
William, of Worsbrough/Darton, 114a, 130s, 131d, 132p (Monk Bretton)
Serff (Serf), Robert, 6s, 7d, 8p (Drax)
see also Cerff
Sergeant, Richard, 4s, 5d, 7p (Shelford)
Sergyus or Sergyns, br. Dedericus, O.F.M. York, 65p
Serle, John, of Sigglesthorne, 133d, 135p (Nunkeeling)
see also Seyttl
Seton (Ceton), John, of Beverley, 37a
John, of Malton, 121a, 137s, 136d, 32p (Malton)
John, of York, 11s, 51d, 58p (Swine)
br. John, canon of Guisborough, 4s, 7d, 47p
br. John, monk of Fountains, 78a, 89s, 95d, 105p
Thomas (de), of Beverley, 40a, 50s, 51d, 71p (Beverley)
William, of Melbourne, 83a
see also Ceton
Sevvier, Laurence, of Burniston, 133a
Seward, Thomas, of Lincoln diocese, 29p
(St Katherine, Lincoln)
Thomas, of Melton, 130a
William, of Alne, 141s, 142d, 144p (Thurgarton)
Seyttl, John, of Sigglesthorne, 132s (Nunkeeling)
see also Serle
Shadwell (Schadewell), br. John, monk of Kirkstall, 10a, 36s, 37d, 52p
Shagh, see Shaw
Shake, John, of Marrick, 69a
Shalford (Schalford), br. John, O.P. Lancaster, 42a, 44s
Shambreley, see Chamberlan
Shan (Schan, Shanna, Shanne), Richard, 109a, 114s, 22d, 119p (Arthington)
Robert, of Thorne, 69a, 74s, 75d (Arthington)
Shapman, see Chapman
Sharnall, John, of Rotherham, 93s (Beauchief)
Sharow (Sharowe, Sharrow), br. John, monk of Blyth, 135a, 136s, 32d, 139p
br. John, monk of Selby, 23a, 121s, 124d, 129p
Sharp (Sharpp), Denis, of Horton, 138a, 147s, 148d, 149p (Arthington)
Robert, of Halifax, 152a
Robert, of York, 58a, 68s, 70d, 77p (Ellerton on Spalding Moor)
Sharrow, see Sharow
Shatford, William, of North Dalton, 114a
Shatt (Schatt), Thomas, of Lund, 42a, 43s, 45d, 57p (Warter)
Shaw (Schaw, Schawe, Shagh, Shawe, Shawgh), John, 2a
br. John, O.P. York, 139d
Oliver, of Bowland, 122a, 130s, 131d, 132p (Whalley)
Peter, of Woodhouse, 97a, 19s, 109d, 21p (Whalley)
Ralph de, of Bolton, 11a, 47s, 48d, 50p (Sawley)
Robert, 2d, 3p (Nostell)
Robert, of Retford/Braghton, 130a, 132s, 133d, 135p (Mattersey)
William de, of Rotherham, 76a
Sheffield (Shefeld, Scheffeld, Shefeld), John, of Sheffield, 10s, 36d, 37p (Monk Bretton)
John, of Wakefield, 57s, 58d, 59p (Nostell)
John, of Worksop, 10a
br. John, canon of Newstead in Sherwood, 138s, 150d
William, of Wombwell, 48s, 50d (Hampole)
William, of York, 126a, 32s, 141d, 152p (Holy Trinity, York)
Shefford, Richard, of Tadcaster, 90d, 91p (Sinningthwaite)
Shelis, see Shelys
Shelford, br. Richard, canon of Shelford, 125s
Shelis, see Shelys
Sheperdson, Robert, of Harewood, 137s, 136d, 32p (Arthington)
Sherburn (Schirburn, Shirburn, Shirburne), M. John, M.A., of Heworth, 134a
Thomas, of Durham diocese, 12a, 52s, 53d, 54p (North Ferriby)
William, of Escrick, 94a, 101s, 102d, 21p (Thicket)
br. William, monk of Whitby, 35a, 10s, 11d, 42p
Shercroft (Schercroft, Shercrofte, Sherecroft), John, of Beverley, 36s, 41d, 51p (Beverley)
Thomas, of Aberford, 26a, 125s, 29d, 126p (Bootham, York)
William, of Beverley, 10a, 51s, 67d (Beverley); parson in the choir of St John’s collegiate church, Beverley, 81p (benefice)
Sherfeld (Schirfeld), John, of Doncaster, 75a
William, of Doncaster, 45s, 12d, 46p (Worksop)
Sherwood (Schirwod, Sherwod, Shirwod), James, of York, 46a, 75s, 77d, 78p (Holy Trinity, York)
John, B.A., of York, LD53
Thomas, of Beverley, 129a
William, of Fishlake, 30a
William, of Kellington, 145a, 147s, 148d, 149p (Blyth)
Sheser, see Chestre
Shilton, br. William, O.F.M. York, 23a, 120s, 122d, 124p
Shipherd, Robert, of Helthwatt, 128a
Shirburn, Shirburne, see Sherburn
Shires (Shiresh), br. Robert, monk of Selby, 150s, 151d
Shirewynd, see Shirwyn
Shirrupp (Shirup, Shirripp, Shirrypp), John, of Ripon 127a
Robert, of Ripon, 21a, 111s, 112d, 119p (Ripon)
Shirwod, see Sherwood
Shirwyn (Schirwynd, Shirewynd, Shirwynd), John, 37s, 40d, 41p (Easby)
Roger, of Retford (in Clay), 96a, 100s, 101d, 106p (Mattersey)
Thomas, of Laxton, 27s, 29d, 129p (Newstead)
Sholes, see Shelys
Short (Shorte), Richard, of Sutton, 128a; acolyte, LD68
Shrlaw, see Skirlaw
Shupton, see Schipton
Siam (Sciam), br. Thomas, O.F.M.
Beverley, 37s, 11d
Sib (Sibbe), Henry, of Weston, 64a, 69s, 70d, 72p (Welbeck)
Sibson (Sybson), br. John, O.F.M. York, 40p
Ralph, of York, 23a, 126s, 127d, 128p (Hampole)
Sice, see Sisee
Siger, William, of London diocese, 15d, but of Canterbury diocese, 16p
Siggeston (Sygeston, Syggeston), John, 1p (St Clement, York)
Robert, of Topcliffe, 90a, 111s, 112d, 113p (Ripon)
Sike, John, of Sutton in Holderness, 150a
Sikes, Robert, of Downholme, 22a, 115s, 116d, 117p (Bolton)
Sile, John, 4a
Silkeston (Silghston), Richard, of Sandall, 46a
Thomas, of Wragby, 11a, 12s, 46d, 47p (Muskete)
Singleton (Syngilton, Syngleton), Alexander, of Broughton, 147a, 147s, 148d, 149p (Esholt)
Geoffrey, 100a, 101s, 102d, 106p (Whalley)
John, of Gisburn, 96a, 99s, 100d, 101p (Guisborough)
Owyn, 4a
Richard, of Cockerham, 64s, 65d, 66p (Burscough)
William, of Preston in Amounderness/Broughton, 101a, 106s, 107d, 108p (Cockersand)
Sircote, see Surcote
Sisee (Sice), John, of Beverley, 79a, 87s, 91d, 92p (Watton)
John, of Thorne, 124a, 137p (Swine)
Siser, John, 135s, 31d (Swine)
Sisson, John, of Wass, 152a
Sithwell, see Suthwell
Siward (Syward), Thomas, 132s, 133d, 134p (Lenton)
Sixindale, Robert, of Langton, 88a; see also Saxendale
Skafe, see Scayfe
Skaklok (Schaklok), br. William, canon of Cartmel, 4s, 5d, 35p
Skales, see Scales
Skamston, see Scamston
Skardeburgh, see Scarborough
Skaryngton, Thomas, of Newark/Flintham, 47a, 62s, 63d, 64p (St Katherine, Lincoln)
see also Skaryngton
Skayff, Skayffe, see Scayfe
Skegby, Richard, 30s, 126d, 127p (Newstead)
Skellynghop (Schillyngthorp), br. William, O.S.A., 52a, 56s (no description)
Skelton, John, 47s, 50d, 52p (Nun Monkton)
John, of Carlisle diocese, 50a
John, of Saxton, 6a, 10s, 36d (Selby)
Robert, of Skelton, 99s, 101d, 106p (Bardney)
Robert, of Wakefield, 141a, 145s, 146d, 147p (Kirklees)
Thomas, of Ripon, 38p (Ripon)
br. William, monk of Rufford, 129s, 135d
Skerow, see Skirrawe
Skiflyng (Skiftelyng, Skiftlyng), William, of Leeds/Skeffling, 103s, 104d, 105p (Kirkstall)
Skillycorne (Skyllycorn), Edmund, of Weeton, 109a, probably the same as: Edmund, of Kirkham, 114p (Leicester)
Skipsee (Skipse), br. John, monk of Holy Trinity, York, 136a, 142s, 144d
Skipton (Skypston), br. Christopher, monk of St Mary’s, York, 84s, 85d, 96p
Robert de, 47s, 48d, 50p (Bolton)
Robert, of Skipton, 25s, 26d, 28p (Bolton)
br. Robert, monk of Fountains, 72s, 78d, 89p
br. Thomas, canon of Bolton, 52a, 56s, 57d, 74p
Skipwith (Schipwith, Skipwyth), Richard, of Beverley, 67a, 69s, 79p (Haltemprice)
Robert, of Beverley, 136a
br. Robert, monk of Selby, 50s, 52d, 53p
Thomas, of Skipwith, 42s, 43d, 44p (St Clement, York)
br. Thomas, canon of Bridlington, 19s, 111s, 117p
William, 18a
William, of Beverley, 130a
br. William, monk of Selby, 23s, 121d, 132p
Skirraw, see Skirrawe
Skires (Skirez), John, of York, 103a
br. John, canon of Guisborough, 125s, 127d, 129p
Thomas, 48a
br. William, of St Leonard’s hospital, York, 83s, 84d, 95p
Skirlaw (Shrlaw, Skirlagh, Skirley, Skirlogh, Skyrlaw, Skyrlow), John, of Leeds, 88a, 91s, 92d, 93p (Arthington)
Thomas, of Beverley, 67a, 78s, 79p (Nunkeeling)
Thomas, of Beverley, 130a, 131s, 133d, 32p (Nunkeeling)
Skippenbeck (Skirpynbek, Skirtenbek), John, of York, 69a
br. Robert, canon of Coverham, 99s, 109d, 119p
Skirrawe (Skerow, Skirraw), Edmund (de), 50a, 54s, 55d, 56p (Cockersand/Nun Monkton)
Skirtenbek, see Skippenbeck
Skiryston, William, 6d (Ripon)
see also Skiryston
Skott, see Scott
Skillycorne, see Skillycorne
Skynner (Skyner), John, 116s, 117d, 119p (Arden)
Richard, of Fishlake, 121a, 24s, 26d, 29p (Worksop)
William, 4s, 5d, 10p (as Skyn, sic) (Roche)
William, 6s, 7d, 8p (Roche)
Skipton, see Skipton
Skyrley, Skyrlow, see Skirlaw
Slak (Slake), br. William, monk of Monk Bretton, 84s, 17d, 100p
Slater (Sclater), John, of Howden, 131a, probably the same as:
John, of Thorner, 140s, 141d, 142p (Howden)
John, of South Otterington, 150a, 151s, 152d (St Clement, York)
Robert, of Ripon, 69a, 70s, 71d, 74p (Ripon)
Thomas, of Normanby, 121a
Sledmer (Sledmar), br. Robert, canon of Haltemprice, 2a, 4s, 5d, 48p
Sleford (Slefurth), br. Christopher, monk of Blyth, 40s, 11d, 53p
John, of Malton, 63a, 66s, 67d, 68p (Healaugh Park)
Richard, of Tadcaster, 74a, 17s (Sinningthwaite)
William, of Malton, 66a, probably the same as:
William, of Appleton, 69s, 70d, 72p (Malton)
Slyne, br. Thomas, monk of Furness, 21s
Small, Richard, of Bayton, 152a
Smalpage (Smalepage), Henry, of Thornton, 132a, 32s, 138d, 139p (Bolton)
Smalwod, John, of Carlisle diocese, 107s, 108d, 109p (Watton)
John, of Lancaster, 121a, 28s, 125d, 29p (Whalley)
John, of Lockington, 99a
Smelt, Thomas, of Thirsk, 79a, 83s, 84d, 85p (Coverham)
Smersall, Laurence, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 144s, 151d, 152p (Whalley)
Smethy, William, of Wakefield, 91a
Smeton, Robert, of Sprotbrough, 1a, 41s, 42d, 43p (Hampole)
Smith (Smyth), Geoffrey, of Knaresborough, 47a, 52s, 53d, 54p (Arthington)
Henry, of Scarborough, 46a, 52s, 53d, 56p (Yedingham)
John, 23a
John, acolyte, LD88
John, 52s, 53d (Kirkstall)
John, of Calthorn, 131a, 132s, 133d, 134p (Nostell)
John, of Driffield, 125a, 136s, 138d, 140p (Nunkeeling)
Thomas, of Newton, 126a, 138p  
(Wykeham)  
Thomas, of Richmond, 25s, 26d, 27p  
(Marrick)  
Thomas, of Slingsby, 66a, 74s, 75d, 76p (Malton)  
Thomas, of York, 147a  
Walter, of Butterwick, 141a, 144s, 145d, 146p (Yedingham)  
William, 4s, 5d, 6p (St Clement, York)  
William, 68a  
William, 126s, 127d, 128p (Hedon)  
William, 119s, 120d, 121p (Ripon)  
William, 133s (Ripon)  
William, of Almondbury, 146a  
William, of Benningholme, 105a  
William, of Broughton, 126a  
William, *alias* Rayner, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 97s, 98d, 99p  
(Jervaulx)  
William, of Elmsall, 48a, 74s, 75d, 76p (Monk Bretton)  
William, of Hampsthwaite, 102a  
William, of Lincoln diocese, 152d (Ripon)  
William, of Wakefield, 92s, 93d, 94p (Kirklees)  
br. William, monk of Whitby, 97d  
*see also* Wod, William  
Snaith (Snayth, Snaythe), John, of Ripon, 106a, 107s, 108d, 19p (Ripon)  
br. John, canon of North Ferriby, 22s, 115d, 24p  
Thomas, 48a  
br. Thomas, O.P. York, 62s  
William, of Beverley, 72a  
br. William, monk of Selby, 6d, 41p  
Snape, John, of Jervaulx, 79d, 91p  
(Jervaulx)  
Thomas, 105s, 106d, 107p (Coverham)  
Snayth, Snaythe, *see* Snaith  
Snell, John, of Beverley, 107a, 125s, 127d, 130p (Beverley)  
William, of Hedon in Holderness, 144a  
Somerby, Richard, of Beverley, 76a  
Somerby, Richard, of Beverley, 151a  
Somerby, Richard, of Beverley, 151a  
Somerby, Richard, of Beverley, 151a  
Soteyhill (Sutehill, Suthill), John, of Thormanby, 91a, 92s, 93d, 94p  
(Bootham, York)  
Sotheworth, *see* Suthworth  
Sothwell, *see* Suthwell  
Sothwoorh, *see* Suthworth  
Soulby, William, of Carlisle diocese, 107a, 20s, 109d, 21p (Bootham, York)  
William, of Carlisle diocese, 125a, 133s, 135d, 137p (Marton)  
Sourby (Saurby, Sawreby, Sourby, Sowrby), John, 12a  
Robert, 6a  
br. Thomas, monk of St Mary’s, York, 85a, 90s, 91d, 95p  
Spald’, *see* Spaud  
Spark (Sparke), John, of Stratton, 18a, 21s, 110d, 114p (St Clement, York)  
Robert, of Hexham, 11a  
Sparow, John, of Bishopthorpe, 92a, 93s, 99d, 124p (St Clement, York)  
John, of Mattersey, 89a, 102s, 103d, 105p (Ellerton)  
William, of Mattersey, 57a  
Spaud (Spald’), Thomas, of Asenby, 47a, *probably the same as:* 56s, 57d, 58p (Nun Monkton)  
Spayn, br. John, O.F.M. York, 137p  
Spencer (Spenser), John, of Batley, 52a, 53s, 54d, 57p (Selby)  
John, of Hemsworth, 131a  
John, of Saundby, 129a, 130s, 132d (Thorsthwaito)  
John, of Wintersett, 146s, 147d, 148p (Swine)  
Peter, 5s, 8d, 11p (Nun Appleton)  
Richard, 47s, 48d, 49p (Garendon)  
Robert, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 73s, 74d, 75p (Biddlesden)  
Thomas, 8a, 35s, 10d (Ripon)  
Thomas, of Westow, 36s, 37d, 38p (Kirkham)  
br. Thomas, canon of Marton, 65s, 66d, 73p  
William, 6s, 7d, 9p (Hedon)  
William, 21s, 110d, 111p (Arden)  
William, of Athewyk, 75a  
William, of Helmsley, 136a  
William, of Rievaulx, 80a  
br. William, canon of Warter, 109s, 114d (Warton, *sic*), 124p  
br. William, monk of Rievaulx, 141s, 144d, 152p
Spenythorn, William, 50s, 52d, 53p (Coverham)
Spicer (Spycer), John, of Durham diocese, 70d (Shelford)
Nicholas, 8a
Thomas, of Bridlington, 135a, 138s, 139d, 141p (Bardney)
William, of Thirsk, 58a, 59s, 60d, 63p (Coverham)
Spencer, John, of Carlisle diocese, 91p (Shap)
Spreeuer, M. William, 15d
Sprot (Sprotte), Gilbert, of Lincoln diocese, 46a, 47s, 48d, 62p (St Clement, York)
Sprotburgh, br. John, O.S.A. York/Tickhill, 84a, 85s, 95d, 99p
Richard, of Carlisle diocese, 13p (Egglestone)
Sprotle (Sprotlay), Richard, of Beverley, 150a
Richard, of Flinton, 89s, 91p (Hedon), see also Thomas below
Robert, 45a, 52s, 53d, 54p (Egglestone)
Thomas, of Flinton, 17d (Hedon), see also Richard above
William, of Beverley, 78a
Sprotlyng, br. John, canon of Welbeck, 22s, 23d, 125p
Sprotte, see Sprot
Sproxton, John, of Driffield, 65a, 69s, 72d (Nunkeeling)
Spycer, see Spicer
Squier (Squyer, Sqwer, Sqwier, Sqwyer), Edmund, of North Burton, 124a, 25s, 26d, 125p (Wykeham)
Laurence, of Burniston, 144s, 146d, 147p (Jervaulx)
Robert, of Kexby, 57a
Thomas, of Skipsea, 146s, 147d, 148p (Thornton)
Stabiler, John, of Newbald, 119a
Stable (Stabill), John, of Nottingham, 50a, 53s, 54d, 55p (St Clement, York)
Robert, of Knaresborough, 117a
Stafford, Thomas, of York, 84a, 84s, 85d, 86p (Moxby)
Stagge (Stag, Stage), John, of Carlisle diocese, 21a, 117s, 118d (Lanercost)
br. John, O.F.M. York, 132s, 32d
br. Walter, monk of Hull charterhouse, 69s, 73d, 75p
Stakhouse, Peter, of Stackhouse, 147a
Stalworthman, William, of Beverley, 74a
Stanburn, see Staynburn
Standen, Roger, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 7s, 35d, 10p (Thornton)
br. Thomas, canon of Cockersand, 94a, 109s, 21d (as Standey), 114p
William, of Bashall, 11a
see also Staundon
Stankey, see Stanen
Standrop (Standropp, Standroppe), br. Richard, monk of Kirkstall, 107a, 21s, 29p
Stanefast, br. Gerard, O.P. York, 101p
Stanelay, Stanenley, see Stanley
Stanes, Thomas, 21a, 124d, 26p (Bootham, York)
Stanesby, John, of Lincoln diocese, 27s, 125d, 29p (Revesby)
Stanford (Staunford), br. John, canon of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor], 35a, 37s, 38d, 48p
br. Robert, O.P. York, 42a, 64d
Thomas de, 67a
Stanley (Stanelay, Staney, Stanlay, Stanelay, Stanley, Staynelay, Staynley), br. James, O.Carm. York, 137a, 138s, 141d
br. John, monk of Holy Trinity, York, 35s, 10d, 36p
br. John, monk of St Mary’s, York, 109a, 111s, 112d, 22p
Thomas, of Brigham, 65a, 79s, 80d, 83p (Hedon)
br. Thomas, of St Robert’s, Knaresborough, 5p
William, of Beverley, 63a
Stansfeld (Stansefeld, Stanssefeld), M. Simon, 23a, 120s, 122d, 123p (Nostell)
Stappar, Henry, 8s, 9d, 35p (St Clement, York)
Stapleton, John, of Leake/Bunny, 94a, 99s, 100d, 101p (Repton)
Stark (Starke), William, of Thorne, 116a; LD46
Stater, William, of Whitby, 53a, 60s, 64d, 67p (Whitby)
Staundon, M. John, of London diocese, 10p (title blank)
see also Stanen
Staunford, see Stanford
Staveley (Stavelay), Richard, of Beverley, 22s, 116d, 118p (Beverley)
   Robert, of Paull Holme, 21s, 110d, 113p (Hedon)
   Robert, of Thornton, 106a, 108s, 19d, 20p (St Clement, York)
   br. William, monk of St Mary’s, York, 11s, 41d, 42p
Staw, see Stowe
Staynburn (Stanburn, Stayneburn), John, of Ripon, 67a, 80s, 83d, 84p (Ripon)
   br. John, monk of Kirkstall, 106a, 107s, see also br. John Saynburn
   br. William, monk of St Mary’s, York, 85a
Staynelay, see Stanley
Stayneton, see Staynton
Staynleyn, see Stanley
Stauntyn (Staynton), Laurence, of Sutton, 11a, 26s, 27d, 28p (Mattersey)
   Richard, of Hedon, 19a, 20s, 109d, 21p (Kirklees)
   Thomas, 115s, 116d, 117p (Barlings)
Stede (Sted), br. Richard (de), canon of Bolton, 14a, 68s, 73d, 74p
Stele, Richard, of Howden, 47a
   Richard, of Thorp, 62s, 63d, 64p (Coverham)
   Robert, of Workington, 75a, 80s, 81d, 17p (St Clement, York)
   William, of Langthorpe by Boroughbridge, 46a, 53s, 54d (St Clement, York)
   William, of Swine, 144a
Stell (Stelle), Walter of Harewood/Keighley, 97a, 99s, 100d, 101p (Esholt)
Stepeley, Richard, of Nottingham, 21a
Stephenson, see Stevenson
Sterling, John, of Whitby/Scarborough, 51a, 53s, 54d, 56p (Nunkeeling)
Sterne, br. William, O.P. York, 131a, 137s, 136d
Steropp, John, of Tickhill, 85a
Sterre, John, LD29
Steracs (Steresaker, Steresakir, Sterisaker, Sterysacre, Sterysakir, Sterzaker, Sterzakir, Stiresakir), br. Laurence, monk of Furness, 24d
Richard, of York, 101a, 115s, 116d, 121p (Bootham, York)
Thomas, LD89
   br. William, monk of Rievaulx, 141a, 144s, 151d
   br. William, monk of Sawley, 114a, 22s, 119d, 125p
Steven, Henry, of Wakefield, 35a
   Richard, 150s (Mattersey)
Stevenson (Stephenson, Stevynson), Henry, 36s, 37d, 38p (Mk Bretton)
   Henry, 111s, 112d, 114p (Nocton Park)
   John, 4a
   John, of Carlisle diocese, 94s (Shap)
   John, of Drayton, 17a
   John, of Durham diocese, 127a, 131s, 132d, 133p (Bootham, York)
   John, of Hipswell, 150a
   John, of Lastingham, 65a, 67s, 14d, 68p (Rosedale)
   Thomas, of Ripon, 54a
Steward (Stiward, Styward), William, 1a, possibly the same as: of Snaith, 63s, 64d, 65p (St Clement, York)
   Stidman, br. Thomas, canon of Guisborough, 4p
Stillingsflete, br. John, monk of Rufford, 25p
Stillington, John, of Selby, 122a, 138s, 139d, 144p (Selby)
   br. John, monk of Rievaulx, 47s, 58d, 75p
Stillbene (Stiltvayne), John, of Scampston, 124a, 127s, 128d, 132p (Malton)
   Stiresakir, see Stersacre
Stirkland, see Strikland
Stirton, br. Thomas, O.Carm. York, 102a, 22s, 116d
Stitenam (Stitnam), John, of Gyseburn, 47a, 54s, 55d, 56p (Guisborough)
   John, of Pickhill, 140a
Stiward, see Steward
Stobbe, Henry, of Wyverton, 136a
Stodard (Studard, Stwdard), William, of Fenton, 140a, 148s, 149d, 150p (Selby)
   Stodlay (Stodelay, Stodeley), John, of Ripon, 58a
   John, of Ripon, 75a
John, of Ripon, 80s, 81d, 84p (Ripon)
John, of Stodelay, 13a, 14s, 68d, 84p (Ripon)
Thomas, of Pudsey, 101a
William, of Ripon, 67a, 90s, 91d, 94p (Biddlesden)
Stoke, Richard, 54s, 56d, 57p (Croxden)
Stokton, br. John, monk of Fountains, 60s, 78d, 89p
Robert, of York, 69a, 72s, 73d, 76p (Healaugh Park)
Robert, of York, 130a, 132s, 133d, 134p (Furness)
William, of Durham diocese, 154d (Brinkburn)
Stokys, br. William, canon of Thurgarton, 148s
Stokey, William, 59a
Stones, John, of Rothwell, 90a, 96s, 97d, 99p (Hostell)
Thomas, 115s (Bootham, York)
Stopes (Stopys), Richard, of (North)
Frodingham, 26a, 29s, 126d (Swine)
Storme, Robert, 1s, 4d, 5p (Hedon)
William, of Belby, 6a, 55s (Drax)
Storour, see Storour
Storres, John, of Argam, 85a
Storour (Storour), Richard, of Fishlake, 129a
Richard, of Rothbury, Durham diocese, 152a
Robert, of Ripon, 37a, 50s, 52d, 63p (Ripon)
Storry, see Story
Storthwayte (Storthwait, Storthwatt), William, 1a
William, of York, 96s, 97d, 98p (St Clement, York)
Story (Story), Edward, LD48
William, 135s, 137d, 142p (Moxby)
Stowe (Stawe, Stow), Henry, of Newark, 139s, 141d (Felley), see also Richard below
John, of Thorngumbald, 41a
Richard, of Newark, 151p (Felley), see also Henry above
Strangman, Alan, of Lincoln diocese, 24a, 27s, 125d, 127p (Newhouse)
Nicholas, 24p (Thornton), but see also Nicholas Strayman below
Stranton (Straynton), br. John, canon of Warter, 5a, 37s, 42d, 50p
br. John, monk of Whitby, 35a, 51s, 56d, 59p
br. Robert, monk of Jervaulx, 40p
Thomas, 1a
br. William, monk of Whitby, 78s, 17d, 99p
Stratford (Sretford), Thomas, of Whashton, 108a, 22s, 115d, 116p (Egglestone)
Strayman, Nicholas, 123s, 124d (Thornton), but see also Nicholas Strangman above
Straynton, see Stranton
Stretford, see Stratford
Strikland (Stirkland), John, of Carlisle diocese, 20a, 116s, 117d, 118p (Lanercost)
Stroseburgh (Stroursburgh), br. Gerard, O.P. York, 21d, 114p
Strother, Henry, vicar of Hartburn, Durham diocese, 72p (benefice)
Strouseburgh, see Stroseburgh
Strutville, br. William, O.Carm. Northallerton, 53p
Strynger (Stryngar), Simon, of Beverley, 58a, 65s, 67d, 68p (Grosmont)
Thomas, of Thornhill, 76a, 77s, 78d (Kirklees)
Stubbar, John, of Mansfield (Woodhouse), 45a, 47s, 50d, 51p (Welbeck)
Stubbes, John, of Pontefract, 45a
Studard, see Stodard
Stupton, John, of Lincoln diocese, 131s (as Sudbury), 135d, 137p (Beverley)
Sturdy, John, acolyte, LD6
Sturmy, br. William, O.Carm., 75a
Stut, Stute, see Stutt
Stutfold, John, of Ryther, 135a, 135s, 31d, 137p (Selby)
Stutt (Stut, Stute), Richard, of Bulmer, 120a, 126s, 127d, 130p (Kirkham)
Stwdard, see Stodard
Styward, see Steward
Sudbery (Sudbury, Sutbury), John, of Crofton, 10a, 47s, 48d, 50p (Monk Bretton)
Richard, junior, 1s, 2d, 3p (Kirkstall)
br. Thomas, canon of Worksop, 17s, 99d, 119p
Sudwyk, br. Richard, O.S.A. York, 115s,
see also br. Richard Sudwyk
Sugarr, Oliver, of Wakefield, 139a
Suguleherst, see Swynglehirst
Sumerton, Richard, of Aldburgh, 45s, 12d
(Kirkstall)
Supton, see Stupton
Surcote (Sircote, Sycote), Robert, of
Amotherby, 69a, 93s, 94d, 95p
(Yedingham)
William, 1s, 2d, 3p (Kirkham)
Surdevall (Surdyvall, Surdyvalle), Robert,
of Wawne, 107a, 23s, 123d, 30p
(Beverley)
Surgette, John, 15a
Surginer (Surgyner), John, of Cartmel,
26a, 27s, 28d, 29p (St Clement, York)
Susan, Robert, of Southwell, 24s, 25d, 26p
(Newstead)
Sutbury, see Sudbery
Sutehill, Suthill, see Sotehill
Suthwell (Sithwell, Sothwell), John, of
Southwell, 18a
John, rector of Stowting, Canterbury
diocese, 102s (benefice)
br. Richard, O.S.A. York, 110a, 120d,
122p, see also br. Richard Sudwyk
William, of Southwell, 100a
Suthworth (Sotheworth, Sothwoorth),
Edmund, of Claughton, 94s, 96d, 97p
(Whalley)
Sutton, Christopher, of Spofforth, 99a
M. John, of Lincoln diocese, 23p
(Merton, Oxford)
John, 78s, 79p (Grosmont)
John, of Norwich diocese, 25s, 26d, 28p
(Roche)
John, of Stainton, 24a
br. John, monk of Meaux, 1d, 57p
br. John, monk of St Mary’s, York, 84s,
85d, 91p
br. John, O.S.A. York, 51a, 60s, 61d,
63p
br. Nicholas, O.P. York, 37a, 57s
Peter, 1a
Richard, of Byland, 67a
br. Richard, canon of Watton, 42a, 43s,
12d, 51p
Robert, of Selby, 104a, 113s, 114d, 22p
(Selby)
br. Robert, canon of Bridlington, 132a,
133s, 136d, 32p
br. Semannus, O.Carm. York, 96a, but
see also br. Richard Sudwyk
br. Simon, O.P. York, 97s, 98d, 100p
(as Gymanna, sic)
Thomas, of Sutton upon Trent, LD55
br. Thomas, monk of Fountains, 100s,
105d, 126p
William, of Bridlington, 100a
Swale, br. Robert, O.F.M. 52p
Swalman, br. Martin, O.F.M. York, 2s
Swar (Swane, Swanne, Swayne), Robert,
of Great Markham, 103a, 106s, 107d,
108p (Monk Bretton)
Robert, of Helmsley, 40s, 12d
(Guisborough)
br. Robert, O.Carm. York, 29a, 130s,
131d, 137p
Thomas, of Richmond, 107s, 108d,
109p (Egglestone)
br. William, monk of Rievaulx, 97a,
99s, 102d
Swanesby (Swaynesby), Robert, of Escrick,
92a, 100s, 101d, 103p (as Richard) (St
Andrew, York)
Swanne, see Swan
Swattok, see Swettok
Swayff, see Scayfe
Swayne, see Swan
Swaynesby, see Swaney
Swetok (Swaetok), Richard, of Preston in
Holderness, 109a, 21s, 112d, 114p
(Beverley)
Swetyng, Robert, of Ainderby, 94a, 98s,
100d, 101p (Ellerton in Swaledale)
Swier (Swyer), Richard, of Thrintoft,
130a, 31s, 137d, 140p (Egglestone)
Thomas, of Carlisle diocese, 99s, 100d,
101p (Shap)
Thomas, of Drypool, 31a
Thomas, of Pontefract, 90a
Swift (Swyft, Swyfte), br. John, canon of Welbeck, 130s, 135d
Thomas, 13a
Thomas, 23a, 120s, 124d, 26p (Kirkstall)
Swillyngton, (Swyllyngton), John, of Rothwell, 68a, 69s, 70d, 72p (Blyth)
br. John, canon of Thurgarton, 21s
br. Richard, canon of Drax, 11p
br. Thomas (de), monk of Blyth, 4s, 5d, 7p
br. William, canon of Drax, 1d
Swine (Swyne), Thomas, of Dighton, 35a, 41s, 42d, 43p (Sinningthwaite)
Swipp (Swip, Swippe), Thomas, of Frodingham, 132a, 31s, 137d, 139p (Nunkeeling)
Swynglehirst (Suguleherst, Swynglehyrst), br. John, monk of Sawley, 56s, 57d, 72p
Thomas, 83s, 85d, 86p (Sawley)
Swynburn (Swynbarn), William, of Snaith, 125a
br. William, canon of Nostell, 147s
Swyne, see Swine
Swyneshed, Ralph, of Lincoln diocese, 138d, 139p (St Michael, Stamford)
Swynglehirst (Suguleherst sic, Swyngleyrst), br. John, monk of Sawley, 56s, 57d, 72p
Thomas, 83s, 85d, 86p (Sawley)
Swynythwait (Swynnethwait, Swynnetwait), John, of Warter, 99a, 101s, 102d, 103p (Bootham, York)
Swynton, br. Thomas, monk of Fountains, 100s, 105d, 111p
Sybson, see Sibson
Sygeston, Syggeston, see Siggeston
Symkynson, Henry, of Kippax, 41a, 53s, 54d, 56p (Kirkstall)
Symond, John, of York, LD17
Symondson (Symonson), John, of Bedale, 111a, 115s, 118d, 23p (Easby)
William, of Sutton in Holderness, 37a
Symonys, Robert, LD44
Symson, John, 37a, 42s, 43d, 12p (Holm Cultram)
Richard, 147s, 148d, 150p (Kirklees)
Robert, 21a
Robert, of Hemingbrough, 75a
Robert, of Newhay, 80d, 84p (Drax)
Thomas, of Carlisle diocese, 102a, 103s, 104d, 106p (Bootham, York)
Thomas, of Hunmanby, 41a, 45s, 46d, 48p (Wykeham)
William, of Barwick, 94a, 97s, 98d, 18p (Bootham, York)
William, of Danby (Wiske), 30a, 142s, 143d, 144p (Easby)
William, of Sigleston, 131a
Syngilton, Syngleton, see Singleton
Syrco, see Surcote
Syward, see Siward
Tadcastr’, br. Richard, monk of Sawley, 41p
Tadirsall, see Tatersall
Tagg (Tagge), William, 31s, 137d, 33p (Hampole)
Tailboys (Tailbos), William, of Knaresborough, 97s, 98d, 18p (Swine)
Tailour (Tailiour, Tailiour, Tallyour, Tailiour, Tailour), John, 23a, 25s, 26d, 29p (St Clement, York)
John, of Amston, 110a
John, of Anston, 114a
John, of Lowthorpe, 124a
John, of Sand Hall, 139a, probably the same as: 147s, 148d, 149p (Nostell)
John, of Topcliffe, 140s, 141d, 142p (Kirklees)
Richard, 47a
Robert, of Toftcliff, 26a, 27s, 28d, 125p (Kirklees)
Thomas, of Barnaby, acolyte, LD65
Thomas, of Lowthorpe, 25a, 137s, 33d, 138p (Watton)
Thomas, of Owston, 66a
William, 53a, 56s, 57d, 58p (Hampole)
William, 58s, 59d, 66p (Ripon)
William, of Burn, 138a
William, of Guisborough, 111a
William, of Lowthorpe, 152s (Swine)
William, of Skipsea, 35a, 41s, 42d, 45p (Nunkeeling)
William, of Warmsworth, 10a
Tanfeld (Taunfeld), John, of York, 92a, *probably the same as*: 23s, 120d, 121p (Bootham, York)
  - br. John, monk of Furness, 62d, 69p
  - Thomas, 38s, 39d (Ripon)
  - Thomas, of Durham, 82d (Shap)
  - br. Thomas, O.Carm. York, 89a, 90s, 92d, 95p
Tapet (Tapett, Tappet), Henry, of Farnsfield, 75a, 78s, 101p (Rufford)
  - br. William, monk of Rievaulx, 101s
  - br. William, monk of Rufford, 105d

Tapton, Hugh, of Kirklington, 77Aa, 78s, 79p (Rufford)

Tarry (Terre), Robert, rector of St Wilfrid, York, 72a, 74s, 75d, 76p (benefice)

Tart (Tartt), Thomas, of Huby, 127a, 131s, 133d, 31p (Moxby)
  - William, of Dunnington, 14a, 69s, 73d, 102p (Halteemprice)

Tasker, Edward of Hornby/Farleton, 149a, 151s (Grosmont)
  - William, of Beverley, 103a, 108s, 19d (Halteemprice)
  *see also* Preston, Thomas

Tathwell (Tathewell), John, of Beverley, 35a, 37s, 39d (Watton)
  *see also* Thothewell

Tatersall (Tadirsall, Tatirsall, Tatarsal, Taturshall, Tittursall), Richard, of Newark, 129a, 130s, 131d, 132p (Thurgarton)
  - Robert, of Downholme, 95a, *probably the same as*:
  - Robert, of Coventry and Lichfield diocese, 96s, 97d, 98p (Sawley)

Taunfeld, *see* Tanfeld

Taverner, John, 6s, 7d, 8p (Thicket)
  - Thomas, of Bridlington, 106a

Taylour, Taylouer, Tayllour, *see* Tailour

Tebald (Thebald), John, of Middleham, 27s, 28d, 125p (Coverham)
  - William, O.F.M. York/Richmond, 94s (as Teboot), 97d, 101p

Tednall (Tedenall, Tetennal), Richard, of Beverley, 115a, 118s, 24d, 30p (Beverley)

Teel, *see* Tele

Teelby (Telby), John, of York, 115a, 118s, 119d, 23p (Selby)

Tele (Teel, Tile), br. John, O.F.M., 69s, 70d, *presumably to be identified with the following*:
  - br. John, of Beverley [order not given], 92p
  - Thomas, of Farnley, 132a, 141s, 142d, 144p (Arthington)

Telman, William, of Wakefield, 145a

Tempest, George, of Gateforth, 24a, 26s, 27d, 28p (Sawley/Selby)
  - John, of Broughton/York, 132a, 139s, 151d (Whalley)

Tenand, M. Richard, M.A., 62a

Tereswell, Thomas, 78s, 80d, 84p (Worksop)

Teryngton (Teryngton, Tirryngton, Tyrington, Tyryington), br. Nicholas, of St Leonard’s hospital, York, 1d, 6p
  - br. Robert, monk of St Mary’s, York, 111s, 112d, 22p

Terre, *see* Tarry

Teryngton, *see* Terington

Tesedale, John, 36a

Teboy, *see* Tebov

Thirne, William, 112a

Thirsk (Thrisk, Thrysk), John, 135s, 31d, 141p (Ellerton on Spalding Moor)
  - br. John, monk of Byland, 26s, 29d
  - Robert, of Thirsk, 36s, 38d, 40p (Moxby)
William, 62s, 65d, 67p (Moxby)
Thomas, William, of Newark, 46s
(Shelford)
Thomson, John, of Ossett, 115a, 117s,
118d, 119p (Kirklees)
John, of Pickering, 91a
John, of Pickering, 112a
John, of Pickering, 103s, 104d, 105p
(Wykeham)
Richard, of Milford, 119a, 23s, 120d,
121p (Selby)
Robert, of Foston, 52s, 53d, 54p
(Kirkham)
Robert, of Minskip, 90a
William, of Beverley, 106a
William, of Middleham, 125a
William, of Pontefract, 97a
Thore, William, of Sheffield, 78a, 86s,
87d, 91p (Beauchief)
see also Thuyre
Thorehill, see Thornhill
Thoren, John, of Beverley, 99s (Swine)
see also Thorne
Thoresby (Thuresby), John, of Spofforth,
99a, probably the same as: 108s, 19d,
21p (Bootham, York)
Miles, of Carleton, 138a
Thoreswey (Thoreswy), John, of Linwood,
Lincoln diocese, 23s, 120d, 121p
(Sixhills)
Thorgicroft, see Thurghcroft
Thoriff (Thorriye), Thomas, of
Radcliffe, 84a, 86s, 87d, 89p (Shelford)
Thorkylby, see Thrurkilby
Thorleston, Richard, of Wakefield/
Thornhill, 97a, 98s, 18d, 99p (Kirklees)
Thorlethorp (Thorltthrop), William, of
Thirsk, 97a, 102s, 103d, 105p (Moxby)
Thornburgh, see Thorneburgh
Thorne, John, of Melton, 92a
see also Thoren
Thornebar (Thornbarr, Thornebergh,
Thorneberght), Henry, of Preston, 116a,
120s, 121d, 122p (Sawley)
Thorneburgh (Thornburgh), John, of
Ripon, 100a, 105s, 106d, 114p (Ripon)
Richard, 22a
Thorneagh, William, of South Leverton,
107a, 20d, 109p (Welbeck)
Thornehill, Thornehyll, Thornell, see
Thornhill
Thornelay, Thorneley, see Thornley
Thorneton, see Thornton
Thornhill (Thornhille, Thornehyll,
Thornell, Thornhyll, Thorneyll),
Laurence, of Leeds, 30a, 126s, 127d,
128p (Nostell)
br. Richard, monk of Kirkstall, 29a (as
Thorehill), 30s, 139d
br. Robert, monk of Monk Bretton, 14s,
68d, 73p
br. Thomas, canon of Worksop, 121a,
26s, 125d, 141p
br. Thomas, monk of St Mary’s, York,
57s, presumably the same as br.
Thomas Thornley
br. William, monk of Whalley, 78p
Thornley (Thornelay, Thorneley,
Thornlay), br. George, monk of
Furness, 69s, 73d, 78p
br. Thomas, canon of Newstead in
Sherwood, 138s
br. Thomas, monk of St Mary’s, York,
52a, 63p, presumably the same as br.
Thomas Thornhill
Thornour (Thornor), John, 36a, 42s, 45d,
50p (Sinningthwaite)
Thornston (Thorneton), Mathew, of
Hauxwell, 26a, 27s, 28d, 125p
(Egglestone)
Richard, 1s, 4d, 6p (Fossgate, York)
Richard, of Kirkbymoorside, 19a, 109s,
21d, 110p (Keldholme)
br. Richard, O.Carm. York/Hull, 26a,
138s, 141d, 144p
br. Richard, O.S.A. York, 36s, 41d, 51p
br. Robert, monk of Byland, 7a, 35s
Thomas, of York, 91a
br. Thomas, canon of St Andrew, York,
58a, 59s, 14d, 74p
William, 132s, 133d, 138p (Warter)
William, of Easthorpe, 100a (as
Thoneton), 101s, 102d, 104p (Malton)
William (de), of Larbrick, 110a, 111s,
112d, 113p (Cockersand)
br. William, canon of Kirkham, 135s,
31d
br. William, O.S.A. York, 5p
Thornyff, John, rector of Keneston/Carleton, Lincoln diocese, 117s, 118d, 119p (benefice)

Thornyll, see Thornhill

Thorp (Thorpp), br. Christopher, canon of Bolton, 14a, 68s, 73d, 74p
Henry, of Nunnington, 14a, 71s, 72d, 73p (Rosedale)
John, of Eston, 114a
John, of Routh, 132a
John, of York, LD23
br. John, monk of Byland, 7s, 35d, 12p
Miles, of Linton in Craven, 121a, 125s, 29d, 126p (Nun Monkton)
Richard, of York, 133a
Robert, of Beverley, 152a
br. Robert, monk of Selby, 69a, 17s, 94d, 107p
Thomas, of Scarborough, 107a, 108s, 19d, 21p (Yedingham)
br. William, monk of St Mary’s, York, 29a, 31s, 137d (forename omitted), 144p

Thoryfe, see Thoriff

Thothewell, Thomas, of York, 102s (Bootham, York)
see also Tathwell

Thoryfe, see Thoriff

Thouthorp, br. John, O.P. York, 43p
Thrakeyngham, William, of Beverley, 85a
Thrilkeld, see Thirlkeld

Thrisk, see Thirsk

Thrupe, Thomas, of Scaftworth, 67a, 86s, 87d, 89p (Mattersey)
see also Trope

Thrysk, see Thirsk

Thuresby, see Thoresby

Thurgarton, br. Richard, canon of Thurgarton, 130a, 131s, 132d, 31p
br. Thomas, canon of Thurgarton, 110p

Thurghcroft (Thorghcroft), br. John, canon of Worksop, 35d, 45p

Thurkilby (Thorkylby, Thurkilay, sic), br. Robert, monk of St Mary’s, York, 29a, 130s, 131d, 134p

Thurstane, Richard, of Retford, 72s, 73d, 78p (Mattersey)

Thuyre, John, of Rothwell, LD35 see also Thore

Thwaites, Thwates, see Thwaytes

Thwayde (Twade), Robert, of Dunham, 89a, 102s, 103d, 105p (St John, Cambridge)

Thwayte (Twait, Twayte), John, of Whitby, 64a, 65s, 13d, 67p (Whitby)
Richard, of Marston, 59a, is he the same as Richard Thwayte above?
Richard, of York diocese, rector of Grafton, Worcester diocese, 60s, 69d, 70p (benefice)

Thwaytes (Thwaites, Thwates), Robert, of York, 82a
Robert, of York, 136a
Thomas, 121a
William, 12a, 52s, 53d, 54p (Nun Monkton)

Thweng (Thewyng, Thwenge, Thweyng), John, 21s, 111d, 30p (Haltemprice)
Roger, 137s (Bootham, York); LD104
br. William, O.F.M. Doncaster/York, 109a, 22s, 116d, 119p

Tiddleswall, br. Robert, canon of Shelford, 152a
see also Tideswell

Tideman (Tydeman), John, 27a, 128s, 129d, 133p (Bootham, York)

Tideswell (Tiddyswell), br. William (no description), 97a, 116p
see also Tiddeswell

Tikhill (Tikhyll, Tikill), br. Richard, canon of Worksop, 59s, 67d, 72p
br. William, monk of Roche, 83s, 87d, 97p

Tile, see Tele

Tilleson, see Tilson

Tillyng, John, of Selby, 53a
Thomas, of Holme, 138a, 144s, 145d, 150p (Rufford)

Tilson (Tilleson), br. John, canon of Bridlington, 47s, 53d, 64p

Tilton, br. John, O.P. Beverley/York, 45a, 51s, 52d, 56p

Tingle (Tyngill), Richard, 6a, 7s, 8d, 9p (Kirklees)

Tiperton (Tipirton, Tipyrton), William, 10a, 37s, 38d, 39p (Ripon)

Tirryngton, Tiryngton, see Terington

Tittursall, see Tatersall

Todd (Tod, Todde), Richard, of Marton, 115a, 25s, 27d, 31p (Ripon)
Richard, of Nafferton, 47a
br. Robert, O.F.M. York/Richmond, 94s
(no description), 97d, 99p
Todhow (Todhaw), John, of Howden, 96a, 97s, 98d, 101p (Thicket)
Tok (Tokke), Robert, of Welwick, 149a, presumably the same as: Robert, of
Southwell, 151s (Southwell)
see also Tuk
Toller, John, 19s, 20d, 109p (Bootham, York)
John, of Doncaster, 75a, 98s, 18d, 99p (Monk Bretton)
Tollerton, br. John, monk of Rufford, 51s, 63d, 73p
Tomlynson, Walter, of Flinton, 83a
Tone, Thomas, 23a
Tonge, Thomas, 1d, 2p (Kirkstall)
Topcliff (Topclif, Topclyf, Topclyff, Topclyffe), John, 32a
John, 108a
John, of Normanton, 126a
John, of York, 129s, 130d, 131p (Monk Bretton)
br. John, canon of Guisborough, 110s, 119d, 125p
br. John, canon of Marton, 79a, 80s, 81d, 17p
br. Thomas, monk of Jervaulx, 4s, 10d, 45p
br. William, monk of Fountains, 4p
Toppyng, br. John, O.S.A. York, 56a
Tot, John, of Carleton, 72a
see also Tutt
Touenley, see Towneley
Toures, William, of Nottingham, LD28
Tovee (Tove), br. William, canon of Haltemprice, 64s, 65d, 84p
Towcestr’, John, of Warkworth, Durham diocese, 72s, 73d (Watton)
Towneley (Touenley), George, 26s, 27d, 28p (St Clement, York)
William, of Ribchester, 89a, 94s, 95d, 96p (Whalley)
Towton, Thomas, of Wistow, 53a, 84d, 85p (Cotterstock)
Toynton, br. Simon, O.F.M. York, 126a
Traicto, br. John de, O.F.M., 52d
see also Intericto, br. John de
Trelys, Robert, 57a, 58s, 62d, 63p (Whalley)
Trentham (Trentam), Richard, of Shelford, 65a, 69s, 70d, 74p (Nocton Park)
Treverensis (Teverensis), br. Peter, O.F.M., 14s, 68d
Troghton, Alan, of Muncaster, 86a
Thomas, 36a, 43s, 44d, 45p (Conishead)
Trollop (Trollopp), br. Richard, O.F.M. York, 116d, 23p
Trope, M. John, M.A., 95s (St Frideswide, Oxford)
Thomas, 4p (Malton)
William, 73a, 75s, 76d, 78p (Jervaulx)
see also Thrupe
Trowtell, John (de), 75a, 76s, 77d, 78p (Seaton)
Trwlove, William, 9a
Tubman, Thomas, 23s, 120d, 122p (Seaton)
Tuk, John, of Ingleby, 116a
see also Tok
Tunstall, br. John, canon of Easby, 78a, 79d, 96p
Thomas, 6a, 37s, 38d, 11p (Cockersand)
Turnay, William, of Bretton, 39s, 40d, 11p (Kirklees)
Turner (Turnor, Turnour), John, of Helmsley, 59a, 69s, 70d, 72p (Keldholme)
John, of Nottingham, 121a, 124s, 24d, 25p (Newstead)
John, of Thirsk, 141a
br. John, canon of Kirkham, 73s, 80p
Richard, of Kirkby Lonsdale, 146a, 147s, 148d, 149p (Coverham)
Robert, of Addingham, 152a
Robert, of Thirsk, 10a
Thomas, of Holme on Spalding Moor, 144a
William, of Malton, 106a, 120s, 121d, 25p (Kirkham)
William, of Thirsk, 37a
Turpyn, Thomas, of Barrowby, 129a
Thomas, of Durham diocese, 153a, 154s, 155d (Brinkburn)
Tursbery, see Tuxbury
Tutt, Walter, of Lincoln diocese, 105p (Revesby)
see also Tot
Tuxbery (Tursbery), br. John, O.P. York, 147a, 148s, 150d
twade, see Thwayde
twaiT, twayte, see Thwayte
twede, Thomas, of Ferriby, 84a
twedmouTH, br. Robert, O.S.A., 74p
twisilton (Twisselton, Twisylton), John, of Gressingham, 97s, 98d, 99p (Cockersand)
tyas, William, of Almondbury, 53a, 56s, 57d, 58p (Kirklees)
tydeman, see Tideman
tymbill (Tymball), John, 45s, 12d, 47p (St Clement, York)
tyndale, richard, of Carlisle diocese, 97s, 98d (Shap)
william, of Barmston, 47a, 50s, 51d, 53p (Nunkeeling)
tyngill, see Tingle
tynker, John, of Tankersley, 107a, 20s, 109d, 21p (Monk Bretton)
tynmouth, Thomas, of Beverley, 35a, 41s, 53d (Watton)
tyrnington, see Terington

Ubank, see Ewbank
ughtybryge, br. John, canon of Welbeck, 138p
ulceby, Thomas, of Beverley, 136a, 150s (Swine)
uldale, M. Thomas, LL.B., rector of St Mary Somerset, city of London, 103s, 104d (benefice)
uldom, see Oldom
umfray, Thomas, of Doncaster, 10s, 37d, 38p (Hampole)
william, of Radcliffe on Trent, 42a, is he to be identified with: william, of Bassingfield, 45s, 12d, 47p (Thurgarton)
underwood, Thomas, of Retford, 73s, 74d, 75p (St Katherine, Lincoln)
Thomas, of York, 36a, 58s, 59d (Nun Monkton)
urkill, Thomas, of Collingham, 51a, 65s, 66d, 14p (St Katherine, Lincoln)
usburn, Usborne, see Osburn

Ussher, Robert, of Malton, 22a
Utley (Utlegh, Utlee), br. William, canon of Guisborough, 4s, 7d, 47p
Uttyng, John, of Bolton, 79a
William, of Adlingfleet, 6a, 37s, 40d, 12p (Gokewell)

vade, see Wade
Valance, John, of Bridlington, 56a, 57s, 58d, 59p (Nunkeeling)
Vale, John de la, of Durham diocese, 11s, 41d, 42p (Byland)
Valle (Wale), br. Bricius de, O.P. York, 24s, 25d
Valube, br. Nicholas, O.S.A. York, 51d, probably the same as br. Nicholas Valube below

Vavasour (Vavisour, Wavasour, Wavisour), John, of Howden, 85s, 86d, 87p (St Clement, York)
John, of Newark, 83a
Miles, 21a, 114d, 22p (Nun Monkton)
Robert, 51a
Veel, Veele, see Vele
Veet, br. John, O.F.M. York, 2d
Vele (Veele, Weel), Richard, of Ottringham, 138a
Thomas, of Swine
Veysy, John, of Durham diocese, 94d, 95p (Egglestone)

Vikers, Thomas, rector of Denton, Carlisle diocese, 59s, 61p (benefice)
Vincent (Wyncent), Robert, of Barningham, 68a, 89s, 17d, 92p (Roche)
Volue, br. Nicholas (no description), 53p, probably the same as br. Nicholas Valube above
Vynes, Robert, of York, 132a, 140s, 141d (Howden)
Vyntener (Wyntyner), Richard, of Durham diocese, 131d; of Dalton, 132p (Furness)

Wade (Vade, Wadde), John, of York, 141a
Oliver, of Sawley, 132a
Robert, of Bedale, 90a, 97s, 98d, 100p (Jervaulx)
William, of Flinton, 23a, 130s, 131d, 132p (Hedon)
William, of Wilberfoss, 57a
Wadeluff (Wadelof, Wadeluf, Wodelufe, Wodluf), Ralph, of Hotton Roberts,
23a, 30s, 126d, 127p (Roche)
Robert, of Ripon, 51a
Wadnow, John, of Hucknall, 114a
Wadyngham, John, 7a, 7s, 8d, 9p (Torksey)
Wadyngton, Robert, of Bolton, 120a, 121s, 122d, 124p (Sawley)
Thomas de, 65a
William, of Waddington, 35s, 10d, 37p (Whalley)
Wager, Thomas, 8a
Waggar, Thomas, of Bempton, 136a, 144s, 145d, 146p (Wilberfoss)
Waghen, Thomas, of Wawne, 150a see also Waven
Waiour (Waior), Thomas, of Felkirk, 38s, 42d, 43p (Monk Bretton)

Wake, John, of Pontefract, 21a, 113s, 22d, 118p (Pontefract)
John, of Retford, 53a
John, of Sutton, 75s, 76d (Mattersey)

Wakefield (Wakfelde), br. John, canon of Nostell, 65s, 66d, 69p
br. John, monk of Whalley, 89d
br. John, O.S.A. Hull, 22p
Richard, of York, 108a, 121s, 122d, 27p (Holy Trinity, York)
br. Richard, canon of Ellerton, 96a, 98d, presumably the same as:
br. Richard, canon of St Andrew, York, 97s, 21p
Robert, 4a
Robert, 54s, 55d, 56p (Worksop)
Br. Robert, O.S.A. Tickhill/York, 103a, 105s, 21p

Walker (Walkar), Denis, of Monk Fryston, 57a, 58s, 59p (Selby)
Henry, 114s, 22d, 115p (Kirklees)
Henry, of Swine in Holderness, 144a
John, of Northallerton, 85a, 17s, 95d, 99p (Jervaulx)
John, of Thirsk, 30a
John, of York, 130a
Ralph, of Dean, 75a, 97s, 98d, 18p (Arden)
Richard, 1p (Whalley)
Robert, 91s, 95d, 98p (as Waller) (Watton)
Robert, of Bracken, 77a
Robert, of Bridlington, 38s, 39d, 40p (Yedingham)
Robert, of Kirkby Lonsdale, 84a, probably the same as:
Robert, of Kendal, 90s, 91d, 92p (Nun Monkton)
Robert, of Shafton, 96a
Roger, of Frodingham, 151a
Thomas, of Coverham, 103a
Thomas, of Furness, 68s, 72d, 73p, probably the same as Thomas of Hutton in Kendal below
Thomas, of Huddersfield, 111a, 117s, 118d, 119p (Kirklees)
Thomas, of Hutton in Kendal, 67a, probably the same as Thomas of Furness above
Thomas, of York, 139a, 150s, 151d (Bootham, York)
William, of Boroughbridge, 147a, 148s, 150d, 151p (Sinningthwaite)
William, of Bracken, 105a
William, of Malton, 30s, 126d, 130p (Malton)
Walkington, John, 84s (Nunkeeling)
Waller, Robert, 1s, 2d, 5p (Nostell)
Walles, John, of York, 83a
William, of York, 102s, 103d, 105p (Holy Trinity, York)
Wallyngton (Walyngton), John, of Beverley, 73a, 91d, 95p (Nunkeeling)
Walpole (Walpull), John, of Norwich diocese, 77a, 78s, but of Lincoln diocese, 79p (Kirklees)
Walsyngham, br. Robert, monk of Westminster, 15a, 16s
Waltam, see Waltham
Waltermann (Waltermanne), John, 51s, 56d, 63p (Beverley)
Thomas, of Wintringham, 120d (Malton), and see also Waterman
Waltham (Waltam), br. John, O.P., 56s
Robert, of Clee, Lincoln diocese, 122s (St Giles, Norwich)
Thomas, of Bridlington, 32a
William, 23s, 121p (St Clement, York)
br. William, O.P. York, 51a, 14d
Walthew, Thomas of Pontefract/Elmsall, 40a, 46s, 47d (Hampole)
Walton, John, 2s, 3d, 4p (Monk Bretton)
John, of Mexborough, 106a, 22s, 115d, 116p (Beauchief)
br. John, monk of Walley, 139s, 144d
Thomas, of Richmond, LD42
William, 120d (St Clement, York)
William, of Richmond, 147a, 148s, 152d (Egglestone)
Walworth, Edmund, of Thornton, 97a
Waly, John, of Orston, 11s (Watton)
Walyngton, see Wallyngton
Wandesford, Wandesforth, see Wansford
Waneman, Thomas, of Preston, 57a
Wansford (Wandesford, Wandesforth), br. John, canon of Watton, 138s, 140d, 148p
Thomas, of York, 25a, 26s, 27d, 129p (Yedingham)
Warchell, Roger, of York, 11a
Warcop (Warkopp), Edmund (de), 47a, 56s, 57d, 58p (Shap)
Thomas, of Sandford, Carlisle diocese, 122s, 123d, 124p (patrimony)
Ward (Warde), John, 10a
John, 49s, 50d, 51p (St John’s, Oxford)
John, of Knaresborough, 131a
John, of Milnthorpe, 109a
John, of Norwell, 100a, 102s, 105d, 109p (Southwell)
br. John, canon of Easby, 4s, 7d, 45p
br. John, monk of St Mary’s, York, 136a, 144s, 145d
br. John, O.P. York, 105a
Richard, of Farnham, 107a, 108s, 19d, 109p (Ripon)
Richard, of Lockington, 107a, 114s, 22d, 118p (Bootham York)
Robert, of Brayton, 66a, 80d, 83p (Drax)
Robert, of Lincoln diocese, 150s, 151d, 152p (Revesby)
Robert, of Wawne, 104a
Robert of York/Sandall, 29a, 135s, 31d, 139p (St Clement, York)
br. Simon, monk of St Mary’s, York, 10a, 11s, 41d, 42p
William, of Hedon, 63a
William, of Monkwith, 41a, 42s, 45d, 12p (Wykeham)
Wardale (Wardell, Wordill, Wordyll), Henry, 4a; rector of West Heslerton, 5s, 8d, 35p (benefice); LD18
Henry, of Sawley, 79s, 80d, 83p (Sawley)
Nicholas, of Middleton, 42s, 43d, 45p (Shelford)
Robert, of Bridlington, 132a, 133s, 134d, 31p (Wilberfoss)
William, of Gisburn, 140a, 141s, 142d, 149p (Baysdale)
William, of Malton, 91a
Warde, see Ward
Wardell, see Wardale
Wardrop (Wadrope), Henry, of Southcliffe, 152a
John, 6s, 35d, 36p (Roche)
Wardropper, Richard, 23a

Warkopp, see Warcop

Warkworth (Warkeworth, Werkeworth, Werkeworth, Workeworth), John, of Hull, 137a, 136s, 32d, 33p (Thornton)
   br. John, O.P. York, 105a, 106s (as Warkford), 116d, 120p
   Robert, 120s, 121d (Rosedale)
   Robert, of Thirsk, 112a, 112s, 113d, 114p (Arden)
   Roger, of Thirsk, 111a
   William, of Hull/Kirkleatham, 137a, 136s, 32d, 138p (Haltemprice)

Warmfeld (Warmefeld), br. Robert, O.P. York, 5a (no description), 8s, 58d, 60p

Warner, br. Gilbert, O.P. York, 102a
   John, 5s, 6d, 36p (Swineshead)
   John, of Whitwell, 119a, 126s, 127d, 128p (Kirkham)
   Peter, of Beverley, LD60
   Richard, 5s, 8d (Beverley)
   Simon, of Beverley, 140a

Warsall, John, 52a

Warsop, John, 24s, 25d, 137p (Southwell)

Warter (Warther, Wartir, Wartre, Wartyr), Edmund, of Beverley, 26a, 136s, 32d, 33p (Haltemprice)
   John, of Rothwell, 92a, 95s, 96d, 97p (Newbo)
   br. Richard, of St Robert’s,
   Knaresborough, 138a, 145s, 146d
   br. Richard, O.F.M., 50a, 63s, 69d
   br. Thomas, monk of Beauvale, 79s, 80d, 81p

see also Water

Warthill, Roger, 41s, 42d, 12p (Rufford)

Wartir, see Warter

Warton, John, 105s, 106d, 107p (Cockersand)
   William, 2s, 3d, 4p (Cockersand)
   William, of Warton, 24s, 26d, 130p (Cockersand)

Wartre, Wartyr, see Warter

Warwik, br. Clement, monk of St Mary’s, York, 99a, 102s, 103d, 105p

Waryn, br. Henry, O.P. York, 146d
   John, 4a, perhaps the same as:
      John, of Darfield, 48s, 49d, 50p (Hampole)

Simon, of York, 77a, 81s, 85d (St Andrew, York)

Thomas, of Bainton, 13s (Watton)

Thomas, of Caunton, 106s, 107d, 108p (as Waryng) (Thurgarton)

Thomas, of Linwood, York diocese (sic), 29s, 126d, 127p (Sixhills)

William, 68d (Royston hospital)

Wasdale (Wasedale, Wasdale, Wastell), John, of Carlisle diocese, 56s, 59d, 67p (St Clement, York)
   br. John, monk of St Mary’s, York, 99a, 106s, 108d, 111p

Wasselyn, Robert, of York, 117a, 118s, 119d, 23p (Kirkham)

Wastdale, Wastell, see Wasdale

Water (Wattir, Wattyr, Wartyr), John, of York, 140s, 144d (Nun Monkton)
   Richard, 59s, 60d, 61p (Ellerton on Spalding Moor)
   Richard, of Carlisle diocese, 65s, 66d, 67p (Nun Monkton)
   Richard, of Miton, 62a, is he to be identified with the previous entry? see also Warter

Waterlade (Watirlade), Robert, of Lincoln diocese, 113s (title blank), 114d, 22p (Revesby)

Waterman, Thomas, of Wintringham, 23s, 121p (Malton)

Waterward, Hugh, of Thornton, 64a

Wateryngberry, br. Thomas, canon of Leeds, 15d

Wath (Wathe, Wethe), Henry, of Bishop Wilton, 53s, 54d, 56p (St Clement, York)
   William, of Lincoln diocese, 137s, 136d, 32p (Sixhills)

Watirlade, see Waterlade

Watirson, br. George, O.S.A. York, 25p

Watkyn, Henry, of Upton/Badsworth, 121a, 130s, 131d, 132p (Nostell)

Watkynson, John, of Hemingbrough, 145s, 146d (Howden)

Watynson, John, of Hucknall [Torkard], 135s, 31d, 138p (Newstead)

Watson, John, of York, 24a
   Roger, of Bracewell, 124a, 126s, 127d, 128p (Kirkstall)
   William, of Ampleforth, 141a
William, of Bolton, 86a, possibly the same as: William, 109s, 21d, 110p (Sawley)
William, of Carlisle diocese, 126s, 127d, 128p (Bootham, York)
William, of Masham, 70a
William, of [Thornton] Watlass/Jervaulx, 14a, 68s, 69d, 70p (Jervaulx)
Wattir, see Water
Watton, John, of Birdsall, 30a, 126s, 127d, 150p (Malton)
br. Thomas, canon of Bridlington, 65p
br. Thomas, O.P. York, 151a
br. William, canon of Watton, 35p see also Thomas Witton of Witton (2)
Wattyr, Wattyr, see Water
Wavasour, Wavisour, see Vavasour
Wawn (Wawane, Wawayn), Nicholas, of Silverdale, 145a, 146s, 147d, 149p (St Andrew, York) see also Wagh
Wayll, see Wale
Waynflete, Richard, of Lincoln diocese, 108p (Revesby)
Wayneman, Thomas, of Preston, 64s, 65d, 66p (Monk Bretton)
Webber, M. John, of Exeter diocese, rector of Lifton, Exeter diocese, 134d (benefice)
Webster (Webbester, Webstere), John, 50a John, 67s, 14d, 69p (Neasham) John, of Beverley, 97a John, of Bradford, 105a, 108d, 19p (Esholt) Thomas, of Connyngston, 130s, 131d, 135p (Swine) Thomas, of Kirklington, 37p (Southwell) William, of Bradford, 138a William, of Coneston, 144a, 148s, 149d, 150p (Bolton) William, of Pontefract, 148a William, of Sutton, 84s, 17d, 106p (Hedon) Wedderbron, see Wedirburn Wederall, see Wedirhall Wederby, see Wethirby Wedirall, see Wedirhall Wedirburn (Wedderbron), br. William, O.Carm. York, 41a, 46s, 54d Wedirhall (Wederrall, Wedirall), br. William, O.S.A. Tickhill/York, 105a, 116s (no description), 117d, 119p Weel, see Vele Welburn, br. John, O.F.M. Beverley, 152a Well (Wele, Welle), Henry de, of Carlisle diocese, 76a br. John, O.P. York/Beverley, 11a, 41s, 45d Robert, of Lincoln diocese, 125s, 29d, 127p (Revesby) William, of Well, 72a, 80s, 81d, 85p (Jervaulx) Welles, Thomas, of Leeds, 97a, 107s, 108d, 20p (Arthington) br. Thomas, O.F.M. York, 17a William, of Beverley, 136a William, of Carlisle diocese, 29s (Shap) William, of Hornby, 26a br. William, O.S.A. Tickhill/York, 145s, 151d Wellessthorp, see Wilsthorp Wellvill, William, 135d (Southwell) Welton, br. Stephen, O.F.M. York, 25p br. Thomas, monk of Byland, 7a, 35s, 11d, 69p William, of Wheldrake, 22a, 129s, 130d, 33p (Thicket) see also Wilt Welwyk, William, 127s, 147p (Southwell) Wensley (Wencelagh, Wendeslay, Wenselaw, Wenslagh, Wenslaw, Wenslaw, Wenslow), John, 47a M. John, B. Cn & C.L., rector of All Saints, Pavement, York, 57Aa, 58s, 61d, 62p (benefice) John, of Wensley, 139a, 141s, 142d, 144p (Coverham) Robert, 5s, 6d, 11p (St Leonard, York) Thomas, 4s, 5d, 6p (Coverham) Thomas, LD69 Thomas, of Beverley, 105a M. Thomas, rector of Middleton, 139d, 140p (benefice) br. Thomas, monk of St Mary’s, York, 72a, 74s, 78d, 92p br. William, monk of Selby, 69a, 75s, 78d, 94p

374
Wentworth (Wyntworth), John, of Thrybergh, 85a, 115s, 116d, 117p (Beauchief) Thomas, 1a, *perhaps the same as:* Thomas, 69s, 71d, 72p (Selby)

Werkeworth, Werkworth, *see* Warkworth

Wery, br. William, canon of Coverham, 40s, 42d, 50p

Wesalia, br. John de, O.F.M., 42d

Wesalia, br. John de, O.F.M., 40s, 42d, 50p (Haltemprice)

West, Thomas, of Everton, 57a, 86s, 87d, 88p (Mattersey) William, of Beverley, 83a William, of Cottingham, 17s, 98d, 106p (Haltemprice) William, of Kingston upon Hull, 45a br. William, monk of Lenton, 84p

Westerdale (Westirdale), John, of Beverley, 136a, 151s (Nunkeeling) Westhall, Christopher, 120s, 121d, 24p (Selby)

Westhorp (Westthorp), John, of Howden, 75a Thomas, 11a; of York diocese, rector of Stanfield, Norwich diocese, 41s, 42d, 43p (benefice)

Westhouse, John, of Beverley, 32a

Westiby, Thomas, of York, 86a

Westerdale, *see* Westerdale

Westmerland, br. William, canon of Watton, 10p

Westthorp, *see* Westhorp

Weston, M. John, M.A., LD39

Westwood, John, of Forcett, 108a William, of Leeds, 121a, 123s, 124d, 27p (Arthington)

Wetey, *see* Wheteley

Wetewang, *see* Wetwang

Wethe, *see* Wath

Wethirby (Wederby), br. John, canon of Cockersand, 12a, 47s, 53d, 54p

Wetwang (Wetewang, Wettewang, Wettwange), br. Richard, canon of Bridlington, 59s, 63d, 65p br. Richard, monk of Jervaulx, 97a, 102s, 108d, 109p Robert, 23a br. Robert, canon of Malton, 138s, 140d, 146p Thomas, of Beverley, 84a br. Thomas, O.P. York, 90s, 106p

Wetys, br. Cornelius, O.Carm. York, 127p

Whallay, *see* Whalley

Whalgesgrave, *see* Whalsgrave

Whalley (Qwalley, Whallay), Christopher, LD71 br. Edmund, monk of Whalley, 24d br. John, monk of Kirkstall, 139a, 151s br. Roger, canon of Cockersand, 109s, 21d, 114p

Whalsgrave (Whalgesgrave), br. John, monk of Meaux, 84s, 85d, 99p

Wharley, Richard, of Kirkham, 147a

Wharrom (Wharom), br. John, O.S.A. York, 56a, 14s, 68d, 73p William, of Driffield, 147a

Wharton (Wherton), Henry, of Carlisle diocese, 97d, 98p (Shap) Richard, of Carlisle diocese, 124a, 28s, 125d, 29p (Shap)

Whelp, *see* Whelpe

Whelpdale, John, of Wetheral, Carlisle diocese, 72a, 81s, 82d, 85p (St Clement, York) Robert, of York, 24a, *but* of Carlisle diocese, 26s, 27d, 28p (Lanercost)

Whelpe (Whelp, Whelppe), John, of Anston, 116s, 117d, 119p (Roche)

Whelpington, John, 11s, 42d, 45p (Shelford) William, of North Dalton, 113a, 120s, 122d, 124p (St Clement, York)

Wherton, *see* Wharton

Wheteley (Weteley, Whetelay, Whetley), Edmund, of Clitheroe, 10a John, of Plumtree, 22s, 115d, 116p (Bootham, York) br. John, O.S.A., 74p br. Thomas, monk of Fountains, 56s, 60d, 89p br. William, O.S.A. Tickhill, 56a, 73d

Whipp (Whippe), Thomas, 96s, 97d, 100p (Monsk Bretton)

Whirell, Nicholas, of Hedon, 17s, 91d, 94p (Hedon)

Whirik (Whirig), Nicholas, of Kirkbymoorside, 81a, 99s, 100d (Keldholme)

Whitakir, Thomas, 139a

Wentworth (Wyntworth), John, of Thrybergh, 85a, 115s, 116d, 117p (Beauchief) Thomas, 1a, *perhaps the same as:* Thomas, 69s, 71d, 72p (Selby)

Werkeworth, Werkworth, *see* Warkworth

Wery, br. William, canon of Coverham, 40s, 42d, 50p

Wesalia, br. John de, O.F.M., 52d

West, Thomas, of Everton, 57a, 86s, 87d, 88p (Mattersey) William, of Beverley, 83a William, of Cottingham, 17s, 98d, 106p (Haltemprice) William, of Kingston upon Hull, 45a br. William, monk of Lenton, 84p

Westerdale (Westirdale), John, of Beverley, 136a, 151s (Nunkeeling) Westhall, Christopher, 120s, 121d, 24p (Selby)

Westhorp (Westthorp), John, of Howden, 75a Thomas, 11a; of York diocese, rector of Stanfield, Norwich diocese, 41s, 42d, 43p (benefice)

Westhouse, John, of Beverley, 32a

Westiby, Thomas, of York, 86a

Westerdale, *see* Westerdale

Westmerland, br. William, canon of Watton, 10p

Westthorp, *see* Westhorp

Weston, M. John, M.A., LD39

Westwood, John, of Forcett, 108a William, of Leeds, 121a, 123s, 124d, 27p (Arthington)

Weteley, *see* Wheteley

Wetewang, *see* Wetwang

Wethe, *see* Wath

Wethirby (Wederby), br. John, canon of Cockersand, 12a, 47s, 53d, 54p

Wetwang (Wetewang, Wettewang, Wettwange), br. Richard, canon of Bridlington, 59s, 63d, 65p br. Richard, monk of Jervaulx, 97a, 102s, 108d, 109p Robert, 23a br. Robert, canon of Malton, 138s, 140d, 146p Thomas, of Beverley, 84a br. Thomas, O.P. York, 90s, 106p

Wetys, br. Cornelius, O.Carm. York, 127p

Whallay, *see* Whalley

Whalgesgrave, *see* Whalsgrave

Whalley (Qwalley, Whallay), Christopher, LD71 br. Edmund, monk of Whalley, 24d br. John, monk of Kirkstall, 139a, 151s br. Roger, canon of Cockersand, 109s, 21d, 114p

Whalsgrave (Whalgesgrave), br. John, monk of Meaux, 84s, 85d, 99p

Wharley, Richard, of Kirkham, 147a

Wharrom (Wharom), br. John, O.S.A. York, 56a, 14s, 68d, 73p William, of Driffield, 147a

Wharton (Wherton), Henry, of Carlisle diocese, 97d, 98p (Shap) Richard, of Carlisle diocese, 124a, 28s, 125d, 29p (Shap)

Whelp, *see* Whelpe

Whelpdale, John, of Wetheral, Carlisle diocese, 72a, 81s, 82d, 85p (St Clement, York) Robert, of York, 24a, *but* of Carlisle diocese, 26s, 27d, 28p (Lanercost)

Whelpe (Whelp, Whelppe), John, of Anston, 116s, 117d, 119p (Roche)

Whelpington, John, 11s, 42d, 45p (Shelford) William, of North Dalton, 113a, 120s, 122d, 124p (St Clement, York)

Wherton, *see* Wharton

Wheteley (Weteley, Whetelay, Whetley), Edmund, of Clitheroe, 10a John, of Plumtree, 22s, 115d, 116p (Bootham, York) br. John, O.S.A., 74p br. Thomas, monk of Fountains, 56s, 60d, 89p br. William, O.S.A. Tickhill, 56a, 73d

Whipp (Whippe), Thomas, 96s, 97d, 100p (Monsk Bretton)

Whirell, Nicholas, of Hedon, 17s, 91d, 94p (Hedon)

Whirik (Whirig), Nicholas, of Kirkbymoorside, 81a, 99s, 100d (Keldholme)

Whitakir, Thomas, 139a
Whitby (Whyteby, Whyttby), John, 87s (Whitby), see also John Wilton of Whitby below
John, rector of Freston, Norwich diocese, 41s, 42d, 43p (benefice)
br. John, monk of Whitby, 35a, 11s, 51d, 56p
Thomas, of Brierley, 79a
br. Thomas, monk of Grosmont, 17s, 95d, 99p
br. Thomas, monk of Selby, 150s, 151d
br. William, monk of Grosmont, 64a, 72s, 74d
br. William, monk of Meaux, 109a, 21s, 110d, 27p
br. William, monk of Whitby, 17s, 111p

White (Whitt, Whyte), John, of Athewyk, 150a
John, of Selby, 38a, 54s, 55d, 57p (Selby)
John, of York, 52a, 53s, 54d, 55p (St Clement, York)
John, of York, 121a, 148s, 149d, 150p (St Clement, York)
br. John, O.P., 73a
Nicholas, of Elstonwick, 87s, 92d, 96p (Hedon)
Nicholas, of Humbleton/Beverley, 112a, 121s, 122d, 128p (Thornton)
Nicholas, of Sutton, 84a, 84s, 85d, 86p (Garendon)
br. Richard, O.P. York, 49a, 56s, 58d, 14p
Robert, of Pickering, 56a
Robert, of Scarborough, 83s, 84d, 85p (Wykeham)
br. Robert, O.Carm. York, 152a
Stephen, 1s, 2d, 3p (St Clement, York)
Thomas, 6s, 7d, 36p (Thornton)
Thomas, of Elstonwick, 83a, 84s, 86d, 17p (Hedon)
William, 1p (Healaugh Park)
William, 126s, 128d, 152p (North Ferriby)
William, of Hemylton, 130a
William, of Retford, 119a
William, of Seaton, 86a
br. William, O.Carm. York, 102s
Whitecroft, William, of Kilburn, 47a

Whitehed (Whiteheued, Whithed, Whithede), Robert, of Sherburn, 52a, 64s, 65d, 68p (Selby)
William, of Leeds, 146a, 147s, 148d, 149p (Arthington)
William, of Rotherham, 124a

Whitell, see Whittell
Whiterig, Nicholas, 37a
Whiteshank, Eliseus, of Preston, 19a, 27s, 28d, 125p (Cockersand)
Whithals (Whithalsse), Hugh, of Nottingham, 109a, 110d, 114p (Wellow)
Whithed, Whithede, see Whitehed
Whittell (Whitell, Whittille), John, of South Kirkby, 18s, 99d, 101p (Monk Bretton)
Robert, of Weston, 150a
br. William, canon of Guisborough, 4p
Whitt, see White
Whittille, see Whittell
Whitton, John, 1p (Guisborough)
Thomas, of Guisborough, 50a, 59s, 62d, 63p (Baysdale)
Whittyngham (Whityngham), Henry, 33s, 139p (Sawley)
Henry, of Newsom, 137a
Robert, 110p (Bootham, York), but see next entry
Whittynston, Robert, 19s, 20d (Bootham, York) Is the previous entry a scribal mistake over the surname?
Whitwell, John, of Kirkby, 53a
br. Thomas, canon of St Andrew, York, 40a, 41s, 42d, 57p
br. William, canon of Kirkham, 41s
br. William, canon of Malton, 8p
Whitwode (Whitwod), Leo, 126s, 127d, 131p (Pontefract)
br. Robert, monk of Selby, 12a, 56s, 59d, 67p
Whityngham, see Whittyngham
Whixley (Whixlay), br. Robert, O.Carm. York, 83a, 90s, 97d, 100p
Thomas, 62a
Whynfell, br. John, monk of Furness, 69s, 73d, 78p
Whytyn, John, of Swine, 83a, 17d, 95p (Swine)
Robert, of Swine, 82s, 83d, 84p (Swine)
Whyte, see White
Whyteby, Whyttby, see Whitby
Wicham, see Wykeham
Wiche (Wyche), John, 4s, 5d, 6p
  (Kirkstall)
    Thomas, of Otley, 52a, 62s, 63d, 65p
  (Esholt)
Wiclf, Wiclliff, Wiclyff, see Wycliff
Widop (Wydop, Wydope), Richard, of
  Halifax, 35a, 10s, 36d, 37p (Esholt)
Wigan (Wygan), Henry, of Wath, 109a,
  28s, 125d, 29p (Monk Bretton)
Wigfall, William, of Wombwell, 56a, 14s,
  68d, 70p (Monk Bretton)
Wichte (Wyche), John, 4s, 5d, 6p
  (Kirkstall)
    Thomas, of Otley, 52a, 62s, 63d, 65p
  (Esholt)
Wignall, William, of Wombwell, 56a, 14s,
  68d, 70p (Monk Bretton)
Wiggeton, see Wigton
Wighall, William, of Easedike, 37s, 38d,
  11p (Healaugh Park)
Wightman (Wighman), William, 94s,
  95d, 105p (Ripon)
Wild (Wylde), John, of Carleton, 145a
  William, of North Ferriby, 37s, 40d,
  11p (North Ferriby)
Willarby, Willardby, see Wilberby
Willet, see Willy
Wilberby, see Willerby
Willopp, Adam, of Boltby, 79a,
  85s, 86d, 87p (Arden)
Willopp (Wilop), Adam, of Boltby, 79a,
  85s, 86d, 87p (Arden)
Willopp (Wilop), Adam, of Boltby, 79a,
  85s, 86d, 87p (Arden)
Willy (Willee), br. Robert, canon of
  Bridlington, 47s, 53d, 59p
Willyamson, see Williamson
Willyfeld, see Willifeld
Wilmsley (Wylmerslay, Wymbirley,
  Wymbreley, Wymbyrsley, Wymersley),
  Thomas, of Ledsham, 36a, probably the
  same as:
    Thomas, of Womersley, 37s, 38d, 39p
  (Pontefract)
  br. Thomas, monk of Kirkstall, 107a,
  21s, 24p
Wilogyby, see Wilughby
Wilson (Willson, Wyllson, Wylson), John,
  19s, 20d, 109p (Nun Appleton)
  John, of Bradford, 127a
  John, of Carlisle diocese, 130s, 131d,
  132p (Esholt)
  John, of Collingham, 121a, 121s, 122d,
  123p (Monk Bretton)
  John, of Elland, 56a, 62s, 63d, 64p
  (Kirklees)
  John, of Folysard, 90a
  John, of Horbury, 35a
  John, of Kirby Ravensworth, 138a,
  139s, 142d, 152p (Easby)
John, of Kirkby Lonsdale, 45a
John, of Marton, 80a, 92s, 97d, 18p (Handale)
John, of Orsett, 120a
John, of Wakefield, 37s, 38d, 40p (Nostell)
Laurence, 23a
Richard, of Ripon, 25a
Robert, 108s, 19d, 110p (Jervaulx)
Robert, of Skipton, 46a
Thomas, of Grinton, 111a
Thomas, of Hull, 97a, 18s, 99d, 100p (Swine)
William, 7a
William, of Richmond/Croft, 142s, 143d, 145p (Monk Bretton)
William, of Shipton, 37s, 38d, 39p (Nostell)
William, of Wath, 136a
Wilsthorp (Wellesthorp, Willesthorp),
   Henry, 27a, 127s, 129d, 131p (Wykeham)
Roger, of Rowcliff, 127a, 144s, 145d, 146p (Nun Monkton)
Witesshir' (Wilteshir'), John, of Canterbury diocese, 15a, 16p
Wilton (Wylton), John, of Whitby, 88d, 89p (Whitby), see also John Whitby of Whitby below
John, of York, 86a
br. John, O.P. York, 49a, 59s, 65d, 73p
M. Thomas, canon of chapel of St Mary and Holy Angels, York, 10p (prebend)
M. Thomas, rector of Huggate, 141d (benefice)
   br. Thomas, canon of Watton, 141s, 148d (as Welton)
Wilughby (Wiloghby, Wyllughby),
   Richard, of Carlton, 109a, 21s, 110d, 111p (Shelford)
Wirceter, Wircetur, see Worcestr'
Wirell, Thomas, of Morton, 148a
Wirthynston, see Worthynpton
Wisbeche (Wosbeche), br. John, O.Carm. York, 37d, 11p
Wisow (Wysowe), John, of Nottingham, 107a, 109s, 21d, 110p (Newstead in Sherwood)
Wistow (Wystaw), br. John, canon of Ellerton [on Spalding Moor], 69a, 70s (as Westow), 72d, 73p
   Robert, 108s, 19d, 20p (Arthington)
Witcall, Thomas, of Lincoln diocese, 107s, 108d, 19p (Healaugh diocese)
Wither, Witter, see Wyther
Witton (Wyton), John (de), 41s, 42d, 45p (Coverham)
   John, of Durham diocese, 108s, 19d, 20p (Malton)
   John, of York, 75a, 77s, 78d (St Clement, York)
   John, of York, 85s, 86d, 87p (Tupholme)
   br. Richard, O.Carm. York, 2d, 5p (no description)
   Thomas of East Witton, 72a, 75s, 76d, 78p (Jervaulx)
   Thomas, of Leyburn, 23s, 120d, 121p (Bolton)
   Thomas, of Witton, 70s, 72d, 78p (Coverham)
   Thomas, of Witton, 79a, 85s (Jervaulx), but Thomas Watton of Watton, 88p (Jervaulx)
   William, of Durham diocese, 111s, 112d, 113p (Wykeham)
   br. William, canon of Nostell, 5d, 37p
Wivell, see Wyvell
Wod (Wodd, Wodde, Wode), Eliseus, of Gargrave, 94a
   br. Geoffrey, monk of Sawley, 112a, 22s, 119d, 125p
   John, of Carlisle diocese, 13p (Lanercost)
   br. Miles, canon of Bolton, 97a, 101s, 103d, 121p
   Oliver, of Sawley, 136s, 32d, 138p (Whalley)
   Richard, of Carlisle diocese, 102s (Thicket)
   Robert, of Sawley, 91a, 92s, 93d, 94p (Whalley)
   Robert, of Sedbury, 72a, 83s, 84d, 85p (Easby)
   Roland, of York diocese 103d; of Carlisle diocese 104p (Thicket)
   Thomas, 4a, 35s, 10d, 36p (Coverham)
John, of Wilford, 85s, 86d, 87p (Newstead)
John, of York, 115a
Laurence, of Slaidburn, 152a
Richard, of Beverley, 150a
Robert, 102s, 103d, 105p (Beverley)
Robert, of Beverley, 63a
Robert, of Edlington, 133a, 141s, 142d, 143p (Roche)
Robert, of Skirkaugh, 78a, 86s, 87d, 94p (Swine)
Robert, of Thrybergh, 51a
Thomas, 50s, 51d, 52p (Holy Trinity, York)
Thomas, of Beverley, 64s, 65d, 66p (Swine)
Thomas, of Doncaster, 108a, 19s, 20d, 109p (Monk Bretton)
Thomas, of Kirkby [Kendal], 42a, 43s, 44d, 57p (Cartmel)
Thomas, of Stillingfleet, 47a
Thomas, of Wawne, 51a
br. Thomas, canon of Malton, 119s
William, 43s, 44d, 12p (St Clement, York)
William, of Helperby/Brafferton, 141a, 152s (St Clement, York)
William, of Masham, 76a, 85s, 87d, 89p (Coverham)
William, of Norton, 108s, 19d, 20p (Malton)
William, of Nottingham, 106a, 108s, 109d, 111p (Lenton)
William, of Southwell, 108a
William, of Whitwell, 108a
William, of York, 77a, 79s, 80d, 83p (Nun Monkton)
William, of York, 111s, 112d, 113p (Welbeck)
Wrightson, John, of Ripon, 106a, 115s, 116d, 120p (Ripon)
Robert, of Forcett, 148a
William, of Forcett, 100a, 106s, 107d, 109p (Selby)
Wryght, see Wright
Wyaynetrell, John, of Malton, 97a
Wyche, see Wykeham
Wyche, see Wiche
Wycliff (Wicliff, Wiclyff, Wicliff), br.
Richard, canon of Egglestone, 147a, 151s
William, of Beverley, 69a, 92s, 95d, 96p (Haltemprice)
Wydop, Wydope, see Widop
Wygan, see Wigan
Wykeham (Wicham, Wycham), br.
Thomas (de), monk of Grosmont, 10a, 37s, 38d, 39p
Wylbore (Wilbor), William, 2a, 8s, 10d, 36p (Nostell/St Clement, York)
Wylde, see Wild
Wyldyng, see Wildyng
Wyles, see Wiles
Wylmerslay, Wymbirslay, Wymbreley, Wymbryslay, Wymersley, see Wilmerslay
Wyllson, Wyolson, see Wilson
Wyllughby, see Wilughby
Wylton, see Wilton
Wynanderwath (Wynandirwath, Wynnandirwath), Robert, 141s, 143d, 144p (Furness)
Wyncent, see Vincent
Wynd (Wynde), John, of Richmond, 136a
John, of Scarborough, 78a, 79d, 80p (Wykeham)
Thomas, of Withernwick, 53a, 54s, 56d, 57p (Hedon)
William, of Withernwick, 96a, 97s, 99d, 102p (Swine)
Wyndale, John, of Ebberston, 78a
Wynde, see Wynd
Wynderyse, see Wynderes
Wynnandirwath, see Wynanderwath
Wynstanley (Wynstonley), William, of Conisbrough, 96a, 97s, 98d, 18p (Roche)
Wynter, John, of Sandall, 79a, 82s, 83d, 85p (Monk Bretton)
Wyntirton, John, of Newark, 103a
Wynton, John, of Carlisle diocese, 107a (as Wynton del Bows), 19s, 20d, 109p (Shap)
M. Peter, rector of Scrayingham, 47a, 48s, 51d, 52p (benefice)
Richard (de), 4a, 37s, 38d (Monk Bretton); vicar of Bolton on Dearne, 40p (benefice)
William, of Carlisle diocese, 98s, 18d, 100p (Hampole)
Wynteringham (Wyntryngham), Henry, 138d (Sawley)
John, of Snainton, 97a, 106s, 107d, 20p (St Clement, York)
br. Richard, canon of Malton, 43a, 44s, 45d, 49p
br. William, canon of Malton, 43a, 44s, 45d, 49p
br. William, canon of Nostell, 19s, (is this a scribal error for Watton?)
br. William, O.P. York, 132a, 137s, 136d, 146p
Wyntyngham, John, of Newark, 111s, 112d, 22p (Southwell)
Wyntworth, see Wentworth
Wyntyner, see Vyntener
Wyott (Wytot), Thomas, of Appleton, 45a, 47s, 48d, 50p (Wykeham)
Thomas, of Conisbrough, 113a
Wyrctir, see Worcestr'
Wyrrhyngton, see Worthynngton
Wyseman, Thomas, 116a
Wysowe, see Wisow
Wystaw, see Wistow
Wyther (Wither, Witter), James, of Craven, 110a, 120s, 121d, 123p (Sawley)
Wyton, see Witton
Wytull, Robert, of Weston, 151s (Polesworth)
Wyvell (Wivell), br. Robert, monk of St Mary’s, York, 29a, 144s, 145d, 146p
Yanson, Thomas, 12a
Yarom (Yarome, Yarum, Ȝarom, Ȝarum), br. John, canon of Newburgh, 17s, 120p
br. John, monk of Jervaulx, 138a, 139s, 151d
Thomas, 91s, 92d, 94p (Cartmel)
Thomas, of Yarm, 13a
br. William, monk of Jervaulx, 139a, 151s
br. William, of St Leonard’s hospital, York, 1s, 2d, 37p
Yeland, Thomas, 70s, 72d, 78p (St Clement, York)
Yersley (Yereslay, Yevereslay, Yeveresley, Ȝevereslay), John, of Byland, 120a
br. John, canon of Newburgh, 47a, 48s, 53d, 63p
Richard, of Yearsley, 75a, 76s, 77d (Arden)
Yesak, see Ysaak
Yoton, br. John, O.F.M. York, 100p
Yevereslay, Yeveresley, see Yersley
Ynges, br. Henry, O.P. York, 89s, 17d
Yngland, see Inglend
Yngleby, see Ingleby
Ynggo, see Ingor
Yngoldmeles, John, of Lincoln diocese, 30d, 126p (Markby)
Yngram, Yngreham, see Ingram
Yole (Ȝole), John, 6a, 7s, 8d, 9p (Roche)
Thomas, of Durham diocese, 82a
Yolton, John, of Shipton, 48a
br. John, canon of Guisborough, 53s, 56d, 73p
Yoman, John, of York/Beverley, 68a, 72s, 84d, 85p (Beverley)
Yong (Yonge, Ȝonge), Henry, of Brough, 46a, 47s, 48d, 51p (North Ferriby)
br. John, monk of Monk Bretton, 130s, 131d, 137p
York (Ebor’, Yorke, Ȝork, Ȝorke), John, 20s, 51d, 52p (Sinningthwaite)
John, of Bilsdale, 12a
John, of Clayworth, 84a, 85s, 86d (Thornton)
br. John, canon of Coverham, 120s, 26d, 135p
br. John, canon of Hallen, 11a, 95d, 110p
br. John, canon of North Ferriby, 41s, 42d, 57p
br. John, monk of Meaux, 7s, 50d, 62p
br. John, monk of Rievaulx, 21a, 110s, 111d, 116p
br. John, O.Carm. York, 141a
br. Robert, monk of Rufford, 25p
br. Thomas, canon of Bridlington, 63s, 64d, 65p
br. Thomas, canon of Welbeck, 130a, 138s, 141d
br. Thomas, monk of Rievaulx, 10d, 37p
br. Thomas (de), monk of Roche, 1s, 7d, 62p
br. William, canon of Easby, 24p
br. William, canon of Nostell, 65s, 69d, 83p
br. William, canon of Warter, 86s, 94d, 99p
br. William, monk of Jervaulx, 4s, 7d, 45p
Yorkshir’, Thomas, of Barnsley, 67a
Yowdyng, William, of Welwick, 136p (Wykeham)
Ysaak (Yesak), John, 115a, 116s, 118d, 119p (Marton)
Ysbrand (Esbrand, Hesebrand), br. Judocus, O.P. York/Scarborough, 67a, 80s, 83d
Yveson, see Iveson
INDEX OF RELIGIOUS

For the specific references to these regular clergy see under their names in the Index of Ordinands.

Alnwick, canons of, see Clerk, Thomas; Cuthbert, Robert; Esshete, John; Newton, Robert
Ashridge, brothers of, see Playstede, John; Somervyle, Thomas

Austin friars, see Arnold, Adam; Asshate, Thomas; Batte (Battere), John; Bell, Richard; Ben, Thomas; Bentley, Robert; Biggyng, Ralph; Billingham, William; Bix, John; Blyth, John; Bradley, William; Brightlay, William; Burges, John; Burgh, John; Burn, John; Burton, Miles; Burton, Simon; Burton, Suardus; Calerton, Thomas; Castell, Thomas; Clerk, William; Cook, Richard; Coranfle, John; Cosley, Nicholas; Cotom, Richard; Craven, John; Cresey, Richard; Driffeld, William; Edmundson, William; Egremond, William; Ely, John; Est, John; Eston, William; Fawconer, Thomas; Gideswell, William; Goodeyer, Alan; Gosle, Nicholas; Grave, John; Green, Thomas; Grescroft, William; Grove, John; Hanson, John; Harom, Robert; Harpham, Thomas; Horseley, Thomas; Hundell, John; Johnson, William; Ketill, Robert; Kirkby, Thomas; Lokyngton, John; Maltby, John; Mannyngham, Richard; Mason, Roger; Medlay, Robert; Moreby, Robert; Northeby, Robert; Pacok, Thomas; Pontefract, John; Redam, John; Redam, Thomas; Ricard, Thomas; Roekey, Robert; Satryn, Thomas; Selby, John; Selby, Peter; Skellynghop, William; Sprotburgh, John; Sudwyk, Richard; Suthwell, Richard; Sutton, John; Swillyngton, John; Thechewell, William; Thornton, Richard; Thornton, William; Toppyng, John; Twedmouth, Robert; Valube, Nicholas; Wakefeld, John; Wakefeld, Robert; Watirson, George; Wedirhall, William; Welles, William; Wharrom, John; Wheteley, John; Wheteley, William; Wodburn, Robert; Wotton, Thomas

Beauvale, monks of, see Daysham, Mathew; Warter, Thomas

Beverley, Dominican friars of, see Bower, William; Caterik, Robert; Cave, John; Makand, John; Tilton, John; Well, John

Beverley, Franciscan friars of, see Bergys, William de; Elmet, Cornelius de; Hellerbrand, Hugh; ?Owsele, William; Peion, William; Siam, Thomas; ?Tele, John; Welburn, John; Wolfe, Roger

Blyth, monks of, see Bartram, William; Coupland, Thomas; Holand, Henry; Newton, John (de); Pontefract, John (de); Sharow, John; Sleford, Christopher; Swillyngton, Thomas

Bolton in Craven, canons of, see Birkin, Thomas; Blakburn, Richard; Botson, Thomas; Calton, Thomas; Colungworth, John; Foster, Nicholas; Gargrave, William; Kay, Nicholas; Lofthouse, Christopher; Mallom, Ralph; Man, William; Pillesworth, Wiliam; Salley, Thomas; Skipton, Thomas; Stede, Richard (de); Thorp, Christopher; Wod, Miles

Bridlington, canons of, see Benet, Thomas; Birstwik, Robert; Bramfeld, John; Bridlyngton, John; Bridlyngton, William; Brompton, Robert; Crosby, Thomas; Croxton, Thomas; Driffeld, John; Flaynburgh, John; Flaynburgh, John (another); Forth, Thomas; Gray, John;
Green, William; Hellard, Peter; Holym, William; Kelyng, Thomas; Langtoft, Robert; 
Ledale, John; Malton, Roger; Seroxton, Thomas; Skipwith, Thomas; Sutton, Robert; 
Tilson, John; Watton, Thomas; Wetwang, Richard; Willy, Robert; York, Thomas

Brinkburn, canons of, see Blakelaw, John; Blakelaw, William; Gisburgh, John; Haysand, 
John

Byland, monks of, see Ampilforth, John; Cowden, Robert; Danby, Richard; Day, John; 
Duffeld, Nicholas; Exilby, William; Kepwik, Robert; Kexby, Richard; Mitton, Robert; 
Norton, Richard; Norton, Robert; Thirsk, John; Thornton, Robert; Thorp, John; Welton, 
Thomas

Calder, monks of, see Hall, Richard de; Neseham, John

Carmelite friars, see Acclom, Henry; Acclom, John; Acclom, Robert; Alesbury, John; 
Alnewik, Adam; Barton, John; Barton, Robert; Barton, Thomas; Bate, John; Bek, Thomas; 
B ernyngham, Nicholas; Birt, Thomas; Brown, Robert; Buxom, Thomas; Calass, Nicholas; 
Carlele, Nicholas; Carlele, Thomas; Carleton, John; Castell, John; Cave, John; Cawod, 
John; Chamberlan, Robert; Chesterfeld, Robert; Clay, John; Clerk, Richard; Colstane, 
Robert; Dene, John; Edlyngton, John; Estwod, John; Etton, Thomas; Flent, Theodoric; 
Forster, Thomas; Frener, Hubert; Friston, Hugh; Frost, Thomas; Gaythed, Walter; Hall, 
William; Hellerbrand, Hugh; Heworth, George; Hill, William; Holme, John; Holme, 
Thomas; Huntplace, Richard; Huton, Stephen; Hyndley, Richard; Kelsey, John; Kendal, 
Alan; Kirkby, Thomas; Kirkham, Thomas; Lakenham, Peter; Lakenham, Robert; Lasyng, 
John; Lasyngby, John; Lawder, Thomas; Leke, William; Lincoln, Thomas; Lokton, 
Thomas; Louth, Thomas; Lowther, Thomas; Lutton, John; Lynwod, John; Malton, John; 
Marsk, John; Melburn, John; Miklow, Robert; Monkton, Richard; Monkton, William; 
More, John; Newton, Robert; Notyngham, John; Notyngham, Thomas; Otley, Thomas; 
Pape, Nicholas; Pavy, John; Payfote, William; Plumber, John; Porter, John; Praunk, 
William; Reward, Thomas; Riton, Thomas; Rose, Robert; Rowley, Robert; Smith, John; 
Stanley, James; Stirton, Thomas; Strutvile, William; Sturmy, William; Sutton, Semannus; 
Swan, Robert; Tanfeld, Thomas; Thornton, Richard; Wedirburn, William; Wetsys, 
Cornelius; White, Robert; White, William; Whixley, Robert; Wisbeche, John; Witton, 
Richard; Wodhouse, William; Wolmersty, William; Wyntrengam, William; York, John

Cartmel, canons of, see Clynt, William; Glocestr’, Robert; Grise, William; Ingland, William; 
Jordan, John; Preshow, John; Rigg, Thomas; Skaklok, William

Cockersand, canons of, see Abraham, Henry; Bowland, William; Bradford, John; Carr, 
Edmund; Chamber, William; Chatburn, Miles; Downom, John; Egremond, Robert de; 
Huton, Thomas de; Lucas, William; Lyndsay, George; Mitton, Edmund; Standen, 
Thomas; Wethirby, John; Whalley, Roger; Wraton, John

Conishead, canons of, see Fell, Thomas; Grissyngham, John; Kirkby, Thomas; Marton, 
Christopher; Pennynighton, John; Preshow, Henry

Coverham, canons of, see Brounfeld, John; Coupland, Thomas; Coverham, Thomas; Hewik, 
John; Inman, Roger; Laton, Richard; Maunby, John; Maunsell, Robert; Middelham, 
William; More, Robert; Sandall, William; Skirpenbek, Robert; Wery, William; York, John
Mitton, Henry; Newby, William; Newerk, William; Pontefract, Thomas; Praunce, John; Preston, Robert; Rose, Richard; Tunstall, John; Ward, John; York, William

Egglestone, canons of, see Arncliffe, Robert; Bisett, Thomas; Blissynge, Richard; Dufton, Thomas; Gillyng, Thomas; Hartforth, Richard; Lund, John; Middelham, William; Norham, John; Rayner, Thomas; Richmond, Richard; Wolston, John; Wolston, William; Wycill, Richard

Ellerton on Spalding Moor, canons of, see Chapman, William; Colyngton, John; Elyngton, John; Ottey, John; Rotse, John; Ruston, Robert; Stanford, John; Wakefeld, Richard; Wistow, John

Felley, canon of, see Rede, Richard

Feriby, North, canons of, see Beverley, Thomas; Carleton, Thomas; Ella, Alexander; Feriby, Nicholas; Feriby, William; Frothyngham, Peter; Howden, Thomas; Snaith, John; York, John

Fountains, monks of, see Appilton, William; Aukland, John; Ayssh, Robert; Bank, William; Bridlyngton, Thomas; Bryan, William; Burley, William; Cleseby, Thomas; Crosby, John; Day, Thomas; Downom, William; Duffeld, Nicholas; Eseby, John; Fulforth, Thomas; Grenewell, John; Hall, John; Harlesay, Robert; Hexham, Edmund; Horsford, Thomas; Horsford, William; Hull, William; Kilburn, John; Knapton, William; Lafe, Walter; Lucas, John; Midelburgh, Robert; Monkton, Thomas; Monkton, Walter; Sam, William; Sandall, Robert; Scalesby, John; Segefeld, John; Selby, John; Seton, John; Skipton, Robert; Stokton, John; Sutton, Thomas; Swynton, Thomas; Topcliff, William; Wale, Roger; Wale, Thomas; Wheteley, Thomas;

Franciscan friars, see Aluaster, John; Anott, John; Anott, Robert; Argentina, John de; Barker, Henry; Barton, Robert; Bayns, William; Bayose, William; Bergeham, Peter; Bergys, William de; Berspyk, Henry; Birs, Richard; Blakynbury, Walramus (de); Blok, John; Bolton, Thomas; Bosco, John de; Bosco, Romballus de; Bown, William; Braynes, Robert; Bridlyngton, Richard; Bridlyngton, William; Bridlyngton, William (another); Brosano, Nicholas de; Brown, James; Burgh, William; Camyn, John; Cates, William; Chestre, Thomas; Cheworth, Thomas; Clay, John; Clemett, Hugh; Clifton, Thomas; Colekerr, William; Colonia, Walramus de; Cotes, William; Coverham, John; Craven, John; Croxton, William; Cuthbert, Richard; Dalderby, William; Dalton, Gilbert; Doncastr', Richard; Dordraco, John de; Dordraco, Walter de; Doxforth, John; Elmet, Cornelius (de); Fasset, William; Folbery, William; Fyge, William; Gens, Patrick; Gillow, William; Goessswini, Nicholas; Green, John; Green, Robert; Grenelow, John; Hanyng, John; Hartelpole, William; Harwode, John; Hatzcliff, Nicholas; Hawte, Richard; Hedon, Stephen; Hellerbrand, Hugh; Herrison, John; Hollandia, John de; Howlyn, Thomas; Interiecto, John de; Johannis, Cornelius filius; Johannis, Walter (filius); Johnson, Richard; Lemyng, John; Lightshaw, Robert; Lincoln, John; Lok, Peter; Lyndsay, John; Meburn, Robert; Middelham, Thomas; Monkton, John; More, Robert; Morpath, Walter; Oldensell, John; ?Owsele, William; Pay, Thomas; Peion, William; Penylton, John; Penylton (Pelmelton), William; Pepir, William; Pikering, John; Plesyngton, Richard; Pomerio, John de; Preuxcellis, John; Prucia, Christopher de; Riby, John; Ripon, Thomas; Rosa Munda, Gerard de; Rumbaldus; Ruston, Thomas; Ryve, John; Saxonia, Christian de; Scutethorp,
John; Selby, William; Sergyus/Sergyns, Dedericus; Shilton, William; Siam, Thomas; Sibson, John; Spayn, John; Stagge, John; Swale, Robert; Swalmarn, Martin; Tebald, William; Tele, John; Teteryk, Nicholas; Thweng, William; Todd, Robert; Toynont, Simon; Traiecto, John de; Treverensis, Peter; Trollop, Richard; Veert, John; Warter, Richard; Welburn, John; Welles, Thomas; Welton, Stephen; Wesalia, John de; Wolfe, Roger; Yeton, John

Furness, monks of, see Astyn, John; Beleby, Robert; Billyngton, Thomas; Bolton, John; Cause, John; Dalton, John; Dalton, William; Donnyng, Christopher; Forster, John; Furneys, John; Hall, Richard del; Heseham, Thomas; Hesilwod, Robert; Hilton, William; Hornse, John; Horton, Nicholas; Hudersall, Richard; Kexby, John; Kirkby, William; Laton, William; Ledes, John; Lightfote, Thomas; Marshall, Henry; Marshall, Thomas; Marshall, William; Marton, James; Marton, William; More, Richard; Neseham, John; Neseham, Thomas; Nessefeld, William; Saxton, Richard; Slyne, Thomas; Stersacre, Laurence; Tanfeld, John; Thornley, George; Whynfell, John

Gilbertine canon (O. Semp., no house given), see Mowbray, John

Gloucester, St Oswald, canons of, see Bek, John; Loone, John

Grosmont, monks of, see Mayman, William; Whitby, Thomas; Whitby, William; Wykeham, Thomas (de)

Grymston (unidentified), Austin friars of, see Est, John

Guisborough, canons of, see Alne, William; Ayrton, William; Bonefay, Richard; Bracebrig, Thomas; Brigg, William; Darlyngton, Thomas; Durham, William; Elmeden, William; Fairfax, John; Gisburn, Robert; Goldesburght, William; Hamsterley, John; Harwode, John; Hayton, William; Hexham, John; Hoton, Thomas; Kirkby, Thomas; Lambert, Robert; Lasyngby, William; Meryngton, William; Moreby, John; Preston, John; Seton, John; Skires, John; Stidman, Thomas; Topcliff, John; Utley, William; Whittell, William; Wedhouse, Giles; Yolton, John

Haltemprice, canons of, see Burton, Richard; Cawthorn, John; Dalton, John; Eland, Laurence; Ferby, Robert; Frithby, Robert; Hesill, Laurence; Holme, Robert; Howden, Thomas; Normanton, Robert; Sledmer, Robert; Tovee, William; York, John

Healaugh Park, canons of, see Aghton, William; Berwik, William; Blakburn, Thomas; Clayton, Richard; Dighton, William; Doncstr’, William; Drax, Robert; Elyngton, William; Farnam, John; Gargrave, William; Hilton, John; Holyngent, William; Newland, William

Hull, Austin friars of, see Batte (Battere), John; Bell, Richard; Ben, Thomas; Bentley, Robert; Burton, Simon; Clerk, William; Cook, Richard; Cosley, Nicholas; Crescy, Richard; Grescroft, William; Harpham, Thomas; Satryn, Thomas; Thechewell, William; Wakefeld, John; Wodburn, Robert

Hull, Carmelrite friars of, see Buxom, Thomas; Lakenham, Robert; Lasyngby, John; Lynwod, John; Thornton, Richard

Hull charterhouse, monks of, see Benton, Thomas; Bradford, John; Everton, William; Mansford, William; Marshe, Richard; Stagge, Walter
Jervaulx, monks of, see Alnewik, John; Appilby, William; Blaktoft, John; Caterik, William; Cawod, John; Cawod, Robert; Chamber, Thomas; Dighton, John; Esyngwold, Roger; Esyngwold, Thomas; Esyngwold, William; Hartforth, William; Heslyngton, William; Horneby, Thomas; Howden, John; Kirkby, Nicholas; Naburn, Thomas; Newstede, William; Norton, Robert; Salley, Robert; Stranton, Robert; Topcliff, Thomas; Wetwang, Richard; Yarom, John; Yarom, William; York, William

Kirkham, canons of, see Asfordby, Richard; Aton, John; Batlyng, Robert; Baxter, William; Bonefay, Thomas; Danby, John; Howyngham, Robert; Huton, Thomas; Irton, Thomas; Lund, Walter; Morton, Richard; Mowbray, Robert; Semer, Robert; Thornton, William; Turner, John; Whitwell, William

Kirkstall, monks of, see Drax, John; Ekilsell, John; Grayson, William; Horsford, William; Marres, John; Marsden, Peter; Masse, Robert; Mews, Thomas; Morton, Robert; Mosse, Robert; Retford, John; Selby, John; Selby, Robert; Shadwell, John; Standrop, Richard; Staynburn (Saynburn), John; Thornhill, Richard; Whalley, John; Wilmerslay, Thomas

Knaresborough, brothers of, see Beverley, John; Bolton, Robert; Brounflete, Thomas; Chaste, Thomas; Dryver, Richard; Ecop, John; Galway, Thomas; Hudson, John; Husworth, William; Knaresborough, William; Lestrik, John; Lister, John; Patrington, Peter; Stanley, Thomas; Warter, Richard

Lancaster, Dominican friars of, see Dutton, William; Otterburn, Miles; Shalford, John

Leeds, canons of, see Bromfeld, Thomas; Wateryngbery, Thomas

Lenton, monks of, see Attilbrigg, Richard; Bradenham, Edmund; Burgate, Roger; Bywell, Leonard; Drax, John; Egleston, William; Ingram, William; Lenn, Gregory; West, William

London, Dominican friars of, see Lemegauwe, James; Merchs, John; Peryn, Thomas; Pirler, Robert; Ridley, William

London, hospitaller of (O.St John), see Lovelech, Thomas

Malton, canons of, see Aslaby, Robert; Burnby, Robert; Danby, William; Ebberston, William; Harlesay, Robert; Hebden, William; Hede, William; Heworth, Richard; Heworth, Robert; Nesse, John; Newton, John; Pikering, Thomas; Powet, John; Wetwang, Robert; Whitwell, William; Wright, Thomas; Wyntringham, Richard; Wyntringham, Robert; Wyntringham, William

Marton, canons of, see Birdsey, William; Birtby, Thomas; Brown, John; Comyn, Robert; Dale, Henry; Esyngwold, John; Huton, John; Lambe, Richard; Spencer, Thomas; Topcliff, John

Mattersey, canon of, see Lincoln, James

Meaux, monks of, see Barton, William; Benton, John; Benyngholm, James; Blaktoft, William; Brigham, Simon; Burton, William; Cotingham, John; Dayvell, Philip; Flaynburgh, William; Hedon, John; Holand, John; Hornse, John; Kilvyngton, Richard; Langtoft, John; More, Peter; Mounceux, William; North, William; Norton, William; Otryngham, William; Otryngton, William; Richmond, William; Scamston, William; Scarburgh, Henry; Sutton, John; Whalsgrave, John; Whitby, William; York, John
Monk Bretton, monks of, see Batley, William; Beall, Robert; Hoghton, Robert; Morley, John; Rissheworth, Robert; Ruston, Thomas; Slak, William; Thornhill, Robert; Yong, John

Mount Grace, monks of, see Hudson, John; Middelham, John

Newburgh, canons of, see Bedale, Robert; Bridlyngton, John; Bridlyngton, Thomas; Craunce, Alan; Denton, John; Durham, William; Gray, John; Hedon, John; Helmesley, William; Helperby, Thomas; Kirkby, Thomas; Morwyn (Morwell), Thomas; Oswaldkirk, William; Pillyng, John; Russell, Thomas; Yarom, John; Yersley, John

Newcastle upon Tyne, Dominican friar of, see Durham, William

Newminster, monks of, see Lynton, William; Riton, Richard

Newstead in Sherwood, canons of, see Aycliff, Thomas; Birkyn, Robert; Brerelay, Robert; Campsall, William; Crofton, Thomas; Doncastr’, John; Durham, John; Fisshelake, William; Gunthorp, Thomas; Hardeby, John; Hewet, John; Kirkton, John; Lincoln, John; Medlay, Peter; Misterton, William; Norton, John; Sheffield, John; Thornley, Thomas; Wilbram, Hugh

Northallerton, Carmelite friars of, see Friston, Hugh; Marsk, John; Strutvile, William

Nottingham, Carmelite friars of, see Colstane, Robert; Melburn, John

Pontefract, Dominican friars of, see Aberford, William; Barton, Adam; Blakburn, John; Leek, Roger; Wodward, Richard

Pontefract, monks of, see Appilton, Richard; Brown, William; Bubwith, Robert; Castelford, Thomas; Estby, William; Estoft, John; Foo, Richard; Friston, William; Hall, John; Lokwod, William; Marshall, Richard; Marton, Robert; Midelburgh, John; Newark, Alan; Ripon, Robert

Richmond, Franciscan friars of, see Bown, William; Chestre, Thomas; Croxton, William; Doxforth, John; Folbery, William; Gillow, William; Hanyng, John; Meburn, Robert; More, Robert; Tebald, William; Todd, Robert

Rievaulx, monks of, see Appilby, John; Aukland, Robert; Chandeler, John; Coupland, Robert; Denys, William; Dodyngton, John; Durham, Thomas; Ebberston, John; Ebberston, Thomas; Estryngton, John; Gillyng, Thomas; Helmesley, William; Hert, Thomas; Hesleron, John; Hotham, William; Huton, John; Kirkham, John; Leven, William; Lokton, John; Middelham, Thomas; Midelton, Thomas; Pikering, William; Pontefract, John; Rome, William; Salley, Robert ?; Scarburgh, John; Spencer, William; Sterrsacre, William; Stillyngton, John; Swan, William; Tapet, William; York, John; York, Thomas

389
Roche, monks of, see Derfeld, John; Drax, William; Esvngwold, Robert; Goldyng, Thomas; Gray, John; Hawslyn, Nicholas; Kyng, George; Maltby, Robert; Ramshed, John; Selby, Thomas; Tikhill, William; York, Thomas (de)

Rufford, monks of, see Ben, Thomas; Bilton, John; Bolton, John; Cawod, Richard; Cresswell, William; Laxton, Henry; Lilly, John; Skelton, William; Stillyngflete, John; Tapet, William; Tolleston, John; York, Robert

Sawley, monks of, see Belyngton, John; Bowland, Robert; Cawod, William ?; Clare, James; Clogh, William; Dogeson, Ralph; Fesar, Nicholas; Forster, William; Foster, Christopher; Fowle, Thomas; Gudday, William; Hodelsden, Robert; Holden, William; Kilburn, John; Penreth, William; Preston, John; Salley, Thomas; Stersacre, William; Swinglehirst, John; Tadcastr’, Richard; Wod, Geoffrey

Scarborough, Carmelite friars of, see Acclom, John; Barton, John; Forster, Thomas; Hieworth, George; Malton, John; Plumber, John

Scarborough, Dominican friars of, see Lyon, Peter; Ysbrand, Judocus

Scarborough, Franciscan friars of, see Elmet, Cornelius de; Rumbaldus

Selby, monks of, see Alkbarow, John; Alwod, Nicholas; Bank, Robert; Barley, John; Batley, William; Benfeld, William; Cave, Richard; Cawod, William; Cotingham, Walter; Cotyngwyth, Walter; Dawtre, Leo; Duffeld, Thomas; Estoft, Thomas; Farnhill, John; Farnworth, John; Friston, Henry; Hull, John; Ledes, Robert; Marsden, James; Normanton, Thomas; Northeby, John; Pontefract, Nicholas; Pontefract, William; Rither, John; Savage, Thomas; Selby, Thomas; Sharow, John; Shires, Robert; Skipwith, Robert; Skipwith, William; Snaith, William; Thorp, Robert; Wensley, William; Whitby, Thomas; Whitwode, Robert

Sempringham, canons of, see Laurence, William; Ruston, Robert

Shelford, canons of, see Benyngton, Richard; Bottesford, John; Howden, Peter; Lincoln, Richard; Rolleston, William; Shelford, Richard; Tiddeswall, Robert

Thurgarton, canons of, see Akeryng, John; Blyth, Robert; Breys, John; Bynhgham, John; Byngham, William; Derby, Thomas; Hartelpole, Richard; Harwode, William; Higgeston, Peter; Holnesfeld (Honifeld), William; Hukenall, John; Lincoln, William; Noble, William; Notyngham, John; Stokys, William; Swillyngton, John; Thurgarton, Richard; Thurgarton, Thomas; Walbank, Richard

Tickhill, Austin friars of, see Bentley, Robert; Blyth, John; Brightlay, William; Burn, John; Castell, Thomas; Craven, John; Eston, William; Gideswell, William; Hanson, John; Northeby, Robert; Pontefract, John; Ricard, Thomas; Sprotburgh, John; Wakefeld, Robert; Wedirhall, William; Welles, William; Wheteley, William

Warter, canons of, see Birsay, Edmund; Carr, Gilbert; Dydinsale, William; Ellerton, William; Garton, William; Horneby, Thomas; Midelburgh, William; Notyngham, William; Parr, John; Pereson, William; Preston, Henry; Preston, John; Spencer, William; Stranton, John; Wresill, Robert; York, William
Watton, canons of, see Beford, John; Beverley, John; Beverley, John (another); Billingham, Thomas; Burgh, Richard; Carr, Gilbert; Godland, John; Hesill, Richard; Huton, John; Kendal, Thomas; Myntyng, John; Notyngham, William; Ponsthwait, John; Ruston, John; Sutton, Richard; Wansford, John; Watton, William; Westmerland, William; Wighton, John; Wilton, Thomas; Wyntringham, William

Welbeck, canons of, see Adlyngflete (Alanflete), John; Awston, Robert; Bechefe, John; Bramley, John; Brown, John; Derby, Richard de; Derby, Thomas; Doncastr’, Robert; Esyngwold, John; Forest, Robert; Green, John; Lancaster, John; Lestrik, John; Lodnam, Thomas; Melburn, Richard; Notyngham, Richard (de); Rolleston, John; Sprotlyng, John; Swyft, John; Ughtybryge, John; York, Thomas

Westminster, monks of, see Aston, Thomas; Bere, Thomas; Robert, Philip; Walsyngham, Robert

Whalley, monks of, see Belyngton, William; Bowland, John; Bradford, Miles; Brotherton, Thomas; Burneley, Robert; Crofton, John; Darcy, Roger; Dobson, Edmund; Dynkley, William; Forster, William; Forster, William (another); Grynelton, Laurence; Hamond, Robert; Holden, Ralph; Holden, William; Law, James; Ledes, William; Lyndsay, Robert; Padiam, Roger; Salley, Robert; Scales, Richard; Thornhill, William; Wakefeld, John; Walton, John; Whalley, Edmund; Wod, Thomas de(l)

Whitby, monks of, see Brompton, Thomas; Colson (Colynson), William; Cuthbert, John; Dalton, William; Davison, William; Ellerton, Robert; Hartelpole, John; Hartelpole, William; How, Thomas; Hundmanby, John; Hurworth, Richard; Huton, Ralph; Lelom, Richard; Lokwod, William; Lonesdale, John; Manston, John; More, John; Pikering, Thomas; Rede, John; Sherburn, William; Smith, William; Stranton, John; Stranton, William; Whitby, John; Whitby, William

Worksop, canons of, see Acworth, William; Brownhill, John; Durham, Thomas; Emley, William; Flemmyng, Charles; Forest, George; Forster, George; Gray, Thomas; Holtby, Henry; Ingle, Thomas; Pigot, William; Sudbery, Thomas; Thornhill, Thomas; Thurghcroft, John; Tikhill, Richard

York, Austin friars of, see Arnold, Adam; Asshate, Thomas; Bell, Richard; Ben, Thomas; Bentley, Robert; Biggyng, Ralph; Billingham, William; Bix, John; Bradley, William; Burges, John; Burgh, John; Burton, Miles; Burton, Simon; Burton, Suardus; Calerton, Thomas; Clerk, William; Cook, Richard; Coranffe, John; Cotom, Richard; Craven, John; Driffeld, William; Edmundson, William; Egremond, William; Ely, John; Est, John; Fawconer, Thomas; Goodeyer, Alan; Grave, John; Green, Thomas; Grescroft, William; Hanson, John; Harom, Robert; Hundell, John; Johnson, William; Ketill, Robert; Lokyngton, John; Mannyngham, Richard; Mason, Roger; Medlay, Robert; Moreby, Robert; Northeby, Robert; Pacok, Thomas; Redam, John; Redam, Thomas; Ricard, Thomas; Roekey, Robert; Satryn, Thomas; Selby, John; Selby, Peter; Sprotburgh, John; Sudwyk, Richard; Suthwell, Richard; Sutton, John; Swillyngton, John; Thornton, Richard; Thornton, William; Toppyn, John; Valube, Nicholas; Wakefeld, Robert; Watirson, George; Wedirhall, William; Welles, William; Wharron, John; Wodburn, Robert; Wotton, Thomas
York, Carmelite friars of, see Acclom, Henry; Acclom, John; Acclom, Robert; Alesbury, John; Alnewik, Adam; Barton, John; Barton, Thomas; Bate, John; Bek, Thomas; Bernyngham, Nicholas; Buxom, Thomas; Calass, Nicholas; Carlele, Nicholas; Carlele, Thomas; Carleton, John; Castell, John; Cave, John; Cawod, John; Chamberlan, Robert; Chesterfeld, Robert; Clay, John; Clerk, Richard; Dene, John; Edlyngton, John; Estwod, John; Etton, Thomas; Flent, Theodoric; Forster, Thomas; Frener, Hubert; Gaythed, Walter; Hall, William; Hellerbrand, Hugh; Heworth, George; Hill, William; Holme, John; Holme, Thomas; Huntplace, Richard; Huton, Stephen; Hyndley, Richard; Kelsey, John; Kendal, Alan; Kirkby, Thomas; Kirkham, Thomas; Lakenham, Peter; Lakenham, Robert; Lasyng, John; Lasyngby, John; Leke, William; Louth, Thomas; Lutton, John; Marsk, John; Melburn, John; Miklow, Robert; Monkton, Richard; Monkton, William; Newton, Robert; Notyngham, Thomas; Otley, Thomas; Pape, Nicholas; Pavy, John; Payfote, William; Porter, John; Reward, Thomas; Riton, Thomas; Rowley, Robert; Smith, John; Stanley, James; Stirton, Thomas; Sutton, Semannus; Swan, Robert; Tanfeld, Thomas; Thorntun, Richard; Wedirburn, William; Wetsys, Cornelius; White, Robert; White, William; Whixley, Robert; Wisbeche, John; Witton, Richard; Wodhouse, William; Womerst, William; Wyntringham, William; York, John

York, Dominican friars of, see Aberford, William; Adyler, William; Ampilforth, Henry; Ampilforth, John; Androw, John; Angell, John; Archer, Richard; Astwaat, Robert; Audaces, Cornelius; Awmondley, John; Bale, John; Barton, Adam; Baylay, Robert; Bird, William; Blakburn, John; Bose, Richard; Bothom, John; Bower, William; Bowlyn, John; Boyvell, Alexander; Braynes, John; Brantyngham, William; Brompton, Robert; Brown, Nicholas; Brown, William; Busse, Thomas; Butler, William; Calwerd, Richard; Cam, John; Cam, John (another); Caterik, Robert; Cave, John; Chamber, Robert; Chandeler, John; Clifton, John; Clitherow, John; Collow, John; Collow, Nicholas; Colonia, Mathew de; Confluencia, Anselm de; Cotingham, Thomas; Cotnes, John; Darnton, John; Dew, John; Diest, Peter; Drury, Thomas; Durham, William; Dutton, William; Ectour, William; Edmundson, William; Elvyngton, Simon; Erwom, William; Evenwod, John; Evenwod, Thomas; Ewys, Robert; Falkyngham, Bocard; Faryngton, William; Feryss, Edmund; Flokton, Robert; Foster, Robert; Frankiss, William; Fulfnehty, Peter; Galfeerd, Richard; Gillyng, Robert; Giseley, Nicholas; Giseley, Thomas; Goodeyer, Alan; Gray, John; Hamsterley, William; Hayton, Robert; Hemmyson, William; Hexham, John; Hill, John; Howell, John; Hudson, Thomas; Hukworth, Nicholas; Hull, Thomas; Husworth, John; Ingle, John; Ingor, John; Kendal, John; Kidde, John; Kirkby, John; Lancaster, Richard; Leyden, Peter; Levyshman, William; Lofthouse, Thomas; Lokyngton, John; Lucas, Richard; Makand, John; Man, John; Melis, Gizebertus; Midelton, Thomas; More, John; More, Thomas; Morpath, John; Morthyng(t)on, William; Newton, William; Neyland, Richard; Nongull, Maurice; Northcrossse, John; Northeby, Robert; Nuthall, Richard; Otryngton, John; Otterburn, Miles; Perlynberch, John; Pikering, William; Preston, John; Preston, Nicholas; Reporst, Florence; Richcok, William; Rose, Maurice; Rothom, John; Rowley, Robert; Shaw, John; Snaith, Thomas; Stanfast, Gerard; Stanford, Robert; Sterne, William; Stroseburgh, Gerard; Sutton, Nicholas; Sutton, Simon; Thouthorp, John; Tilton, John; Tuxbery, John; Valde, Bricius de; Waltham, William; Ward, John; Warkworth, John; Warmfeld, Robert; Warner, Gilbert; Waryn, Henry; Watton, Thomas; Wel, John; Wetwang, Thomas; White, Richard; Willelmi, James; Willerby, John; Witton, John; Wodward, Richard; Wyntringham, William; Ynges, Henry; Ysbrand, Judocus
York, Franciscan friars of, see Anott, John; Argentina, John de; Barker, Henry; Barton, Robert; Bayns, William; Bayose, William; Bergeham, Peter; Berspyk, Henry; Birs, Richard; Blakynberyl, Walramus (de); Bolton, Thomas; Bosco, John de; Bosco, Romballus de; Bown, William; Braynes, Robert; Bridlyngton, Richard; Bridlyngton, William; Brosano, Nicholas de; Brown, James; Burgh, William; Camyn, John; Chestre, Thomas; Cheworth, Thomas; Clay, John; Clemett, Hugh; Clifton, Thomas; Colekerr, William; Cotes, William; Craven, John; Croxton, William; Cuthbert, Richard; Dalton, Gilbert; Doncastr’, Richard; Dordraco, John de; Elmet, Cornelius (de); Fasset, William; Fyge, William; Gens, Patrick; Gillow, William; Goeßwini, Nicholas; Green, John; Green, Robert; Hartelpole, William; Harwode, John; Hatchiff, Nicholas; Hawte, Richard; Hedon, Stephen; Herrison, John; Hollandia, John de; Howlyn, Thomas; Johannis, Cornelius filius; Johnson, Richard; Lemyng, John; Lightshaw, Robert; Lincoln, John; Lok, Peter; Lyndsay, John; Middelham, Thomas; Monkton, John; Morpath, Walter; Oldensell, John; Pay, Thomas; Penylton, John; Penylton (Pelmelton), William; Pepir, William; Pikering, John; Pomerio, John de; Preuxcellis, John; Prucia, Christopher de; Ripon, Thomas; Ruston, Thomas; Ryve, John; Scutethorp, John; Sergyus/Sergyns, Dedericus; Shilton, William; Sibson, John; Spayn, John; Stagge, John; Swalman, Martin; Tebald, William; Teteryk, Nicholas; Thweng, William; Todd, Robert; Toynon, Simon; Tropol, Richard; Veert, John; Welles, Thomas; Welton, Stephen; Żeton, John

York, Holy Trinity, monks of, see Bothe, William; Burn, John; Carr, Richard; Darnton, Thomas; Farnedale, William; Green, John; Hall, Robert; Hamerton, John; Hill, Robert; Kirkby, John; Lilly, Robert; Pikton, William; Rede, Richard; Skipsee, John; Stanley, John

York, St Andrew’s, canons of, see Alkbarow, Thomas; Beverley, John; Billingham, Thomas; Bugthorpe, Robert; Bulmer, Robert; Cowper, Nicholas; Fell, William; Godland, John; Hebden, William; Hurtsky, Thomas; Huton, John; Laurence, William; Lincoln, James; Newton, Robert; Ormesby, John; Ruston, John; Santon, William; Thornton, Thomas; Wakefeld, Richard; Whitwell, Thomas; Wighton, John

York, St Leonard’s hospital, brothers of, see Alan, William; Hawtelesse, John; Kemp, Thomas; Long, Robert; Osburn, Thomas; Pannall, Thomas; Skires, William; Terington, Nicholas; Yarom, William

York, St Mary’s, monks of, see Alne, John; Alne, John (another); Belford, William; Bolton, Hugh; Bothe, Thomas; Bradford, Robert; Braystanes, Christopher; Bridlyngton, William; Broke, John; Brown, John; Conysby, John; Cotom, John; Coupland, John; Craven, Robert; Crispyn, Thomas; Dynkley, Nicholas; Ebberston, Richard; Eysynwoild, Richard; Fell, William; Gascoigne, John; Grace, John; Gray, Thomas; Gretham, Thomas; Hexham, Thomas; Kirkby, William; Langthorn, Thomas; Maltby, Thomas; Marshall, William; Maunby, John; Mowbray, Richard; Ormeshede, Thomas; Orwell, John; Orwell, Thomas; Ramshaw, John; Romondby, John; Rudstone (Ruston), Robert; Siales, Thomas; Scoates, Robert; Skipton, Christopher; Sourby, Thomas; Stanley, John; Staveley, William; Staynburn, William; Sutton, John; Terington, Robert; Thornhill, Thomas; Thornley, Thomas; Thorp, William; Thurkiby, Robert; Ward, John; Ward, Simon; Warwik, Clement; Wasdale, John; Wensley, Thomas; Woller, Thomas; Wyvell, Robert

Unidentified religious: Bedysdale, Robert; Frankley, Adam; Rodes, Thomas; Tideswell, William; Witton, Richard
INDEX OF TITLES

The numbers in this index refer to the numbered ordination ceremonies in the main text, with a letter (or letters) appended to indicate which section of the particular ordination: ‘a’ for acolytes; ‘s’ for subdeacons; ‘d’ for deacons; ‘p’ for priests. Thus, for example, ‘72p’ refers to the priests’ section of ordination ceremony 72 for 6 June 1433. The italicised number in round brackets after the ordination ceremony number indicates how many times the reference is found in that section, e.g. 72p(3) indicates that the particular religious house etc. providing the title occurs three times in the priests’ section.

Alnwick abbey (Northumberland), 14s, 38s, 69s, 69d, 70d, 71p, 72p, 75s, 76d, 77p, 81d, 82p
Alvingham priory (Lincs), 85s, 86d, 87p
Anglesey priory (Cambs), 79s
archdeaconry, 18s, 58p
Arden nunnery, 14s, 14d, 17d, 17p, 18p, 19p, 21s, 30s, 46s, 50d, 59p, 67s, 68s, 68d, 69d, 72p(3), 76s, 77d, 85s, 86s, 86d, 87d, 87p, 89s, 90p, 94s, 95d, 97s, 97p, 98d, 107s, 108d, 110d, 111p, 112s, 113d, 114p, 116s, 117d, 119p, 129d, 132p
Arthington nunnery, 10d, 17s, 19d, 20p(2), 22d, 24s, 25d, 26p, 27s, 27p, 32s, 32d, 32p, 33d, 35s, 36s, 36p, 37d, 38p, 41s, 42d, 43p, 52s, 53d, 54p, 58s, 59s, 59d, 60d, 62p, 63p, 71s(2), 72d(2), 73p(2), 74s(2), 75d, 78d, 84p, 91s(2), 92d, 93d(2), 93p, 94p, 95p, 96s, 97d, 98p, 103s, 104s, 104d, 105d, 105p, 106p, 107s, 108s, 108d, 110s, 111d, 114s, 114p, 119p, 122s, 123s, 123d, 124d, 124p, 131s, 132d, 133p, 136s, 136d, 137s, 138d, 138p, 139s, 139p, 140d, 141s, 142d, 142p, 144p, 146s, 147s(4), 147d, 148d(3), 148p, 149p(3), 150s, 150d, 151p
Auckland (Durham), collegiate church of, prebend of Fecheface in, 36s, 37d, 38p

Bardney abbey (Lincs), 99s, 101d, 106p, 138s, 139d, 141p
Barking nunnery (Essex), 14s
Barwell abbey (Lincs), 79d, 80p, 115s, 116d, 117p
Barnwell priory (Cambs), 130p
Baysdale nunnery, 2s, 4d, 6p, 7s, 8d, 9p, 20s, 21p, 23s, 25s, 26d, 27p, 52s, 53d, 55p, 59s, 62d, 63p, 80d, 83p, 109d, 111s, 112d, 113p, 117s, 118s, 118d, 119p, 121d, 122s, 122p, 123d, 124p, 129s, 130d, 131p, 141s, 142s, 142d, 143d, 144p, 145s, 146s, 147d(2), 148p, 149p, 150p
Beauchief abbey (Derbyshire), 6s, 7d, 8p, 22s, 23s, 24p, 38s, 39d, 40p, 73s, 74d, 75p, 86s, 87d, 91p, 93s, 94d, 95s, 96d, 97p, 100d, 101p, 106s, 107d, 108p, 115s, 115d, 116d, 116p, 117p, 120d, 121p, 123s, 124d, 138s, 139s, 139d, 140d, 140p, 143p
Beeston priory (Norfolk), 79d, 80p

Beetham (Westmorland), rectory of, 20s, 25d, 137p

benefice, ecclesiastical, 1d, 5s(2), 7s, 7d, 8d(2), 8p, 10p, 11p, 12s, 12p, 20s, 21p, 25d, 30s, 32d, 35p(2), 36s, 36d, 36p, 37s, 37d, 38d, 38p, 39p, 40d, 40p(2), 41s(3), 42d(3), 42p, 43p(2), 45p(2), 48s, 49p, 51d(2), 52p, 57s, 58s, 58p, 59s, 60s, 61d, 61p, 62p, 63s, 65s, 65d, 66d, 67p(2), 69s, 69d, 70d, 70p, 71p, 72p, 74s, 75s, 75d, 76d, 76p, 77p, 81p, 83s(2), 84d, 85p, 86p, 87s, 88d, 89p, 91s, 92d, 93p, 94s(2), 94d, 95s, 95d(2), 95p, 96d, 96p, 97p, 100s, 101s, 102s, 103s(3), 103d, 104d(3), 105p, 106p, 112p, 117s, 118d, 119p(2), 120p, 126s, 129d, 129p, 134d, 136s, 137d, 137p, 138p, 139d, 140p, 141d, 143s

Bessels Leigh, Salisbury diocese (Berks), rectory of, 45p

Beverley collegiate chapter, 5s, 6s(2), 8d, 20s, 21s(2), 21d(4), 21p, 22s, 23s, 23d, 23p, 24s, 24d, 26s, 27s, 27d(2), 28d, 29s, 29p(3), 30d(2), 30p(3), 31s, 31p, 35s, 36s, 36d, 41d(2), 47d, 48p, 50s, 51s(3), 51d, 51p, 52s, 52d, 53s(2), 53p, 54s(2), 54d, 56d, 57d, 57p, 59p, 63p(2), 67d(3), 69p, 71p, 74p, 83p, 101s, 102s(2), 103d, 105s(3), 105p, 107d(2), 108s, 109s, 109d, 112s(3), 112d(2), 112p(2), 114s, 114p(2), 116d(2), 116p, 118s, 118p, 119s, 119d, 120s, 120d, 121p, 122d, 123s, 123d(2), 125s, 125p, 126p(2), 127s, 127d(2), 129s, 129d, 129p(2), 130s(2), 130p, 131s, 133d, 135d, 137p, 138s, 139s, 141s, 144d(3), 145p, 147d, 149s, 149p, 150d, 152p

parson in choir of, 81p

Beverley, St Nicholas, rectory of, 112p

Biddlesden abbey (Bucks), 73s, 74d, 75p, 90s, 91d, 94p

Bingham (Notts), rectory of, 12s

Birkin, rectory of, 83s, 84d, 85p

Blanchland abbey (Northumberland), [79s, 80d], 81p, 153s, 155d

Blyth priory (Notts), 17s, 19d, 53s, 58d, 59p, 64s, 65d, 66p, 69s, 70d, 71s, 72d, 73s, 73p, 75s, 76d, 78s, 79s, 80s, 80d(2), 81d, 81p, 83p, 84p, 90d, 91p, 106s, 107d, 108p, 109p, 147s, 148d, 149p

Bolton (in Craven) priory, 2s, 3d, 5p, 14d, 17d, 19d(2), 20d, 20p(2), 21s, 21d, 21p, 23s, 23d, 24s, 25s, 25d, 26d, 26p, 28s, 32s, 32p, 33s, 47s, 48d, 50p, 62s, 64s, 64d, 65d, 65p, 66p, 67s, 68p, 69s, 70d, 71s, 71p, 72d, 73p, 84s, 85d, 86p, 89s, 90p, 101s, 102s, 102d, 103s, 103p, 104d, 107s, 108s, 109s, 109p, 110d, 110p, 111s, 115s, 116s, 116d, 117d, 117p, 118s, 120d, 120p, 121p, 127s, 128d, 129s, 129p, 130s, 130d, 131d, 131p, 132p, 136d, 137s, 138d(2), 139p(2), 141s, 142d, 144s, 145d, 146p, 148s(3), 149d(2), 150d(2), 150p(2), 151p

Bolton on Dearne, vicarage of, 40p

Botill, Botell, Bottell (?Bootle/Bothel), pension from lands in demesne of, 91s, 92d, 93p

Boxley abbey (Kent), 34p

Bradley priory (Leics), 69d
Brinkburn priory (Northumberland), 153s, 154s(2), 154d, 155d(2)

Broadholme nunnery (Notts), 112s, 113d, 114p

Bullington priory (Lincs), 24p, 59s, 60d, 123s, 124d, 133s, 134d, 135p

Burnby, rectory of, 94s, 95d

Burscough priory (Lancs), 64s, 65d, 66p

Byland abbey, 11s, 17s, 31s, 41d, 42p, 69s, 70d, 71p, 90d, 91p, 132s(2), 133d, 134p, 135d, 136p, 137d, 145p

Calder abbey (Cumberland), 10s, 36d, 38p

manor of, rent from, 52p

Cambridge, St John the Evangelist’s hospital, 100p, 102s, 103d, 105p, 111s, 112d, 113p

Cambridge, St Radegund’s nunnery, 5p

Carlton (Carleton, Keneston, sic), Lincoln diocese, rectory of, 117s, 118d, 119p

Cartmel priory (Lancs), 8d, 9p, 10s(2), 21d, 26s, 27d, 28p, 36d(2), 37p, 38p, 43s, 44d, 48s, 49d, 50p, 57p, 62s, 63d, 64p, 68s(2), 69d, 70p, 72d, 73p, 86s, 88p, 91s, 92d, 93s, 94d, 94p, 95p, 109s, 110p, 116s, 117d, 118p, 128s, 129s, 129d, 130d, 130p, 131p, 147s, 148d, 150p

Catley priory (Lincs), 142s, 145d, 151p

Chicksands priory ( Beds), 25p

Cockersand abbey (Lancs), 1p, 2s, 3d, 4p, 10s, 10d, 11p, 13d, 13p, 17p(2), 19s, 19d, 20s, 20d, 20p, 21p(2), 22s, 22d, 24s(3), 25d, 26d, 27s, 27p, 28d, 29s, 30s, 30d, 31p(2), 32d(2), 35s, 36d, 36p, 37s, 37p, 38d, 42s, 43d, 45p, 47s, 52d, 54s, 55p, 56s, 57d, 58s, 59s, 60d, 61p, 62d, 63p, 65s, 66s, 66d, 67p, 69s, 72d, 73s, 73p, 74s, 74d, 75d, 75p, 77p, 84d, 85p, 86s(2), 88p, 89d, 90s(2), 91s, 91d(2), 92p(2), 94s, 95d(2), 96p, 97s, 98d, 99p(2), 102s, 103s(2), 103d, 104d(2), 105s(2), 105p(3), 106s, 106d(2), 107d, 107p(2), 108s, 108d, 108p, 109d, 111s, 112d, 113p, 114s, 115d, 115p, 117p, 121d, 122s, 122p, 123d, 124p, 125p, 126s, 126d, 126p, 127s, 127d, 128d, 128p, 129p, 130p, 131s, 131p, 133s, 133d, 134s, 135d(2), 135p, 136s, 139s, 139p, 140d, 141p, 144s, 145d, 147p, 148s, 149d, 150p, 151s, 152d

Conishead priory (Lancs), 10s, 18p, 26s(2), 27d(2), 32d, 36d, 37p, 43s, 44d, 45p, 61s, 63d, 67p, 72s, 73d, 74p, 97s, 98d, 106s, 107d, 108p, 120s, 121d, 122s, 122p, 123d, 124p, 125p, 126p, 126d, 127s, 127d, 128d, 128p, 129p, 130p, 131s, 131p, 133s, 133d, 134s, 135d(2), 138p, 139s, 139p, 140d, 141p, 144s, 145d, 147p, 148s, 149d, 150p, 151s, 152d

Cotterstock college (Northants), 84d, 85p

Coverham abbey, 1d, 2p, 4s(2), 5d(2), 6p, 7s, 8d, 9p, 10d(3), 11d, 12p(2), 21s, 24p, 27s(2), 28d(2), 29s(2), 30s, 30d(2), 31s, 31p, 32s, 32d, 33d, 33p, 35s(3), 36p(3), 40s, 41s(2), 41p, 42d(2), 44s, 45d, 45p, 46d, 47s, 47p, 50s, 50d, 51s, 52d(2), 52p, 53p(2), 57s(2), 58s(2), 58d, 59s(2), 59d(2), 59p, 60d(3), 60p, 62s, 63d, 63p(4), 64p, 70s, 72d, 76s, 78d, 78p, 79p, 82s(2), 83s, 83d, 84d(2), 84p, 85s(2), 85p(2), 86d, 87d, 87p, 89p, 90s, 91d, 93p, 97s, 98d, 99p, 102s(2), 103d(2), 105s, 105p(2), 106d, 107p, 110d, 111p, 115s, 117d, 119p, 121s(2), 396
Creake, North, abbey (Norfolk), 130d, 140p
Cromwell (Notts), rectory of, 63s, 65d, 67p
Crosby Ravensworth (Westmorland), rent from manor of, 5s, 6d, 7p
Croxden abbey (Staffs), 54s, 56d, 57p, 144s
Croxton (Kerrial) abbey (Leics), 22p, 25p, 111s, 112s, 112d, 114d, 114p, 120s, 121d, 145d, 146p
Dacre, Carlisle diocese (Cumberland), rectory of, 51d
Dale abbey (Derbyshire), 83s, 84d, 86p
Darfield, rectory of mediety of, 83s, 92d, 95p
Denton, Carlisle diocese (Cumberland), rectory of, 59s, 61p
Drax priory, 6s, 7d, 8p, 11s, 18p, 26s, 41d, 51p, 53p, 55s, 63s, 64d, 67s, 68d, 71s, 72s, 72d, 73d, 73p, 74p(2), 76s, 77p, 79s, 80d(3), 81d, 83p, 84p(2), 96s(2), 97d(2), 98p(2), 107s, 108d, 109p, 125p, 141s, 142d, 145p, 150s, 151d, 152s
Easby, St Agatha’s abbey (by Richmond), 5s, 6s, 7d(2), 8p, 10d, 10p, 11p(2), 12p, 14p, 19d, 22s(2), 23p, 26s, 27d, 28s, 29d, 30p, 31s, 31p(2), 32p(3), 35s, 36p, 37s(2), 40d(2), 41p, 42s, 44d, 52s, 53s(2), 54d(2), 55p, 56s, 56p, 57s, 57d, 58s, 58d, 59d, 60p, 61p, 64s, 65d, 65p, 66s, 67d, 67p, 78s, 84d, 85p, 86d, 87p, 96s, 97s, 98d, 99s, 100s, 100d, 100p, 101s(2), 101d, 101p, 102d(2), 102p, 103s, 103p, 104d, 105p, 106s, 106d, 106p, 107d, 108s, 109p, 110p, 115s, 115d, 115p, 116s, 116d, 117d, 118d, 118p, 120s, 120p, 121d, 122p, 125s, 126s(2), 127d(2), 128p, 131s, 131d, 131p, 132s, 133d, 133p, 134p, 135d, 136d(2), 137s(2), 137d, 139s(2), 140s, 140d, 141s(2), 141d, 142s(2), 142d(3), 142p, 143d, 143p, 144p(2), 145p, 152p
Easton, Carlisle diocese (Cumberland), rectory of, 97p
Egglestone abbey, 10s, 11p, 13p, 19d(2), 20p(2), 22s(2), 23s, 25s, 26s, 26d, 27s, 27d, 27p, 28d, 31s, 31p, 36s, 37d(2), 38s, 40d, 40p, 42p, 53s, 53d, 54d, 54p, 56p, 58d, 59s, 60d, 60p, 62p, 68s, 69d, 70s, 70p, 72d, 73s, 73p, 74d, 75p, 82d, 88s, 91s(2), 92d(3), 93p(2), 94s, 94d, 95p, 96p, 97s, 98s, 98d, 99d, 101s, 101p, 102s(2), 102d, 103s, 103d(2), 103p, 104d, 104p, 106s, 106p(2), 107s, 107d, 108s(2), 108d, 109p(2), 114s, 115d(3), 116p(2), 119s, 120s, 121d(2), 122p, 124p, 125p(2), 126s, 127d, 129s, 130d, 134p, 137d, 139d, 140p(2), 148s, 152s, 152d, 153p
Ellerton priory (uncertain whether relates to Ellerton in Swaledale or to Ellerton on Spalding Moor), 23p, 74d, 75p, 102s, 103d, 105p, 116s, 117d
Ellerton in Swaledale nunnery, 24p, 98s, 100d, 101p, 114s, 124d
Ellerton on Spalding Moor priory, 7s, 8d, 9p, 10s, 21p, 31d, 36d, 37s, 38d, 39p, 42p, 43s, 45d, 46p, 54d, 57p, 58s, 59s, 60s, 60d, 61p, 63d, 65p, 68s, 69s, 70d, 73s, 75d, 77p, 79s, 79d, 80d, 81p(2), 84p, 86s, 87d, 89p, 106s, 107d, 135s, 141p

Elsham priory (Lincs), 23p, 92s, 93d, 94p, 117s, 119d, 132s, 133d, 135p, 149p

Elton (Notts), rectory of, 86p

Escrick, rectory of, 91s, 94d

Esholt nunnery, 2s, 2d, 4s, 4p, 5d(2), 6p(2), 10s, 19p(2), 25s, 26d, 26p, 27p, 36d, 59s, 60s, 61d, 62s, 62d(2), 62p, 63s, 63d, 63p(2), 64s, 65d, 65p, 66s, 66p, 67d(2), 86s, 87s, 87d, 88d, 90s, 90p, 91s, 91p, 92d, 94p, 99s, 100d, 101p, 107s(2), 108d(2), 121s, 122s, 123d, 124d, 124p, 130s, 131d, 132p, 140s, 141d, 145p, 146s, 147s, 147d, 148d, 148p, 149p

Felley priory (Notts), 8s, 9d, 35p, 69s, 70d, 74p, 83s, 84d, 86p, 92s, 94d, 95p, 139s, 141d, 151p

Ferriby, North, priory, 1d, 11p(2), 18d, 37s, 40d, 47s, 48d, 51p, 52s, 53d, 54p, 57s, 58d, 59p, 98s(2), 99d, 101p, 105s, 111s, 112d, 123p, 126s, 128d, 136s, 142d, 144p, 147s(2), 148d, 151p, 152d, 152p

Ferrybridge, free chapel of, 7s, 8d

Ford, Durham diocese (Northumberland), rectory of, 120p

Fosse nunnery (Lincs), 99s, 100d, 101p

Freston (Suffolk), rectory of, 41s, 42d, 43p

Furness abbey (Lancs), 18d, 21d, 32d, 97d, 98s, 98p, 100p, 102s, 105d, 106p, 109s, 110p, 130s, 131d, 132s, 132p, 133d, 134p, 138p, 141s, 143d, 144p, 145d, 146p, 148s

Garendon abbey (Leics), 9s, 10p, 11s(2), 35d, 41d(2), 42p(2), 47s, 48d, 49p, 75s, 76d, 77p, 84s, 85d, 86p, 110s

Gokewell nunnery (Lincs), 12p, 26s, 27d, 37s, 40d, 52s, 53d, 63p, 74s, 75d, 76p, 100s, 101d, 102p, 126p

Gonalston (Notts), rectory of, 37s, 38d, 39p

Grafton, Worcester diocese (Worcs), rectory of, 60s, 69d, 70p

Greatham hospital (Durham), 17d, 90p, 153d, 155p

Grimsby abbey, see Wellow

Grosmont priory, 13d, 65s(2), 67d, 67p, 68p, 78s, 84s, 85d, 95p, 151s

Guisborough priory, 1p, 10d, 12d, 19d, 36p, 40s, 50s, 54s, 55d, 56p, 69s, 71d, 72p, 73s, 74d, 75s, 76d, 77p, 79p, 80s, 81d, 82s, 83d, 83p, 84p, 92s, 94d, 95p, 99s, 100d, 101p, 108s, 109p, 153s, 154d, 155p
Hagnaby abbey (Lincs), 30p, 31s, 136p, 137d
Haltemprice priory, 17s, 19d, 21s, 22p, 23p, 27s, 28d, 30p, 32d(2), 33p, 47s, 48s, 48d, 49p, 50d, 53p, 68s, 69s(2), 73d, 77s, 78d(2), 79p, 92s, 93s, 94s, 95d, 96p, 98d, 101s, 102d, 102p, 105d(2), 106p, 108s, 111d, 114p, 117s, 118d, 130p, 136s(2), 138p, 145s, 146d, 150p, 152s
Halton, Lincoln diocese, rectory of, 65s, 66d, 67p
Hampole nunnery, 10s, 11p, 12d(2), 18d, 19s, 20d, 31s, 33p, 36s, 37d(2), 38p(2), 39s, 40d, 42d, 43p, 44s, 45s, 46s, 46p, 47s, 47d, 48s(2), 48d, 48p, 49d, 49p, 50d(2), 50p, 51p, 56s, 57d, 58p, 98s, 100p, 109p, 110s, 111d, 112p, 126s, 127d, 128p, 130s, 131d, 132p, 137d, 150s, 152d
Handale alias Grendale nunnery, 3s, 4d, 5p, 13p, 18p, 31s, 32p, 53s, 54d, 57p, 65s, 66d, 76s, 77d, 78p, 81p, 84s, 85d, 86p, 92s, 97d, 137d
Hartburn, Durham diocese (Northumberland), vicarage of, 72p
Haverholme priory (Lincs), 144s, 145d, 147p
Hawarden, Coventry and Lichfield diocese (Flints), rectory of, 36d
Healaugh Park priory, 1p, 9s, 11p, 13p, 19p, 32d, 35d, 36s, 36p, 37s, 38d, 41d, 51p, 56s, 57d, 63p, 65s, 66s, 66d, 67d, 68p, 72s, 73d, 76p, 84s, 85d, 86p, 107s, 108d, 138p
Hedon (in Holderness), St Sepulchre’s hospital, 1s, 1p(2), 2s, 4s, 4d, 5s, 5d(2), 5p, 6s(2), 7d(2), 7p, 8p(2), 9p, 10d, 11s, 12d, 14d, 17s(2), 17d(3), 17p(2), 19p, 20s, 21s, 21p, 22s, 22d, 22p, 25s, 26d, 30s, 36d, 39p, 40p, 43d, 45s, 46p, 47s, 48s, 49d, 49p, 50s, 50d, 51s, 51d, 52p, 52(2), 53p, 54s, 56d, 57p, 63s, 64d, 65s, 65p, 66d, 67s, 68p, 69p, 79s, 80d, 83p, 84s(2), 85s, 86d(2), 87s(2), 89s(2), 89d, 89p, 90d, 91d, 91p(3), 92s, 92d, 94d, 94p, 95p, 96p, 103s, 106s, 106p, 108d(2), 109d, 109p, 110d, 112s, 113p, 114s, 114d, 115p, 116s, 116d, 117d, 119p(2), 122s, 123d, 124p, 125p, 126s, 127d, 128p, 130s, 131d, 132s, 132p, 133d, 140s, 141d, 142p, 145s, 145p, 147d, 150p
Heslerton, West, rectory of, 5s, 8d, 21p, 35p, 100s, 103d
Hexham priory (Northumberland), 19d, 20p, 85s, 87d, 88p, 94s, 96d, 97p, 106s, 107d, 108s, 108p
Heynings nunnery (Lincs), 5s, 6d, 7p, 141s, 143d, 144p
Hinchingbrooke nunnery (Hunts), 86p
Holm Cultram abbey (Cumberland), 1s, 2d, 8s, 9d, 12p(2), 13p(2), 14d, 23s, 23d, 41p, 42s, 43d, 48s, 49d, 50p, 52s, 53d, 54p, 61d, 64s, 65s(2), 65d, 66d(2), 67p, 68p, 80s, 81s, 81d, 82d, 102s, 103d, 104p, 105s, 106d, 107p, 111s, 112d, 113p, 119s, 120d, 120p, 124p
Holme Pierrepont (Holme by Nottingham) (Notts), rectory of, 126s, 129d
Horsham (Sussex), free chapel of St Leonard in the Forest, 1d, 35p

Howden collegiate chapter, 41s, 42d, 50s, 51d, 51p, 52p, 140s(3), 141d(3), 142p(2), 145s, 146d, 150s, 151s, 151d, 152d

Hoyland, High, rectory of mediety of, 41s, 42d, 45p

Huggate, rectory of, 141d

Hull (Kingston upon Hull), rent from tenement in, 27s, 28d

Huntingdon priory, 80s, 81d, 84p

Hutton Bushell, rectory of mediety of, 36p

Ickleton nunnery (Cambs), 61s, 62d, 67p

Ivychurch priory (Wilts), 72d, 79p

Jervaulx abbey, 1s, 1d, 2d, 2p(2), 3p, 4s, 5d, 7p, 10s(2), 11p, 13d, 17s, 18d, 19d, 23d, 24d, 24p, 26s, 27s, 27d, 27p, 28p, 30p, 31p, 32s, 32d(3), 33s, 33d(2), 36d(2), 37s, 37p, 40d, 41s, 41p, 42d, 43p, 46s(2), 47d(2), 48s, 49d, 50p(2), 51s, 52s, 52d, 52p, 53p, 56d, 57s, 58d, 59p, 62s, 63d, 64p, 66s, 67p, 68s(2), 69s, 69d(2), 70s, 70d, 70p, 72d, 72p, 73p, 75s(3), 76d(3), 77p, 78s(2), 78p(2), 79d, 79p(3), 80s, 81d, 84s, 85s, 85d, 85p, 88p, 89p, 91s, 91p, 92d, 95d, 96p, 97s(2), 98s, 98d(2), 99p(2), 100s, 100p(2), 101d, 102s(3), 102p, 103d(3), 104p, 105p(2), 108s, 110p, 116s, 117d, 118p, 119s, 120s(2), 120p, 121d, 122d, 124s, 125d, 132s, 134d, 136s(2), 137s(2), 138d, 138p(3), 139p(2), 140p, 141s, 142s, 142d, 143d, 144s(3), 144d, 144p, 145s, 145p, 146d(2), 146p, 147s(2), 147p(2), 148d, 150s, 150p(3), 151d, 155p(2)

Keldholme nunnery, 2s(2), 3d, 4p, 13p, 17s, 21d, 23d, 24s, 27s, 29p, 32d, 33p, 41s, 42s, 43d, 45p, 46d, 51p, 54s, 55s, 56d, 57p, 64s, 65s, 65d, 66d, 66p, 69s, 70d, 72p, 79s, 80d, 82s, 82p, 84d, 85s, 85p, 86d(2), 87p(2), 90d, 91p, 94s, 96d, 97p, 99s(2), 100d(2), 101p, 106s, 107d, 108s, 108p, 109s, 109d, 110p(2), 120s, 121d, 122p, 125d, 134s, 136s(2), 138s, 138d, 139d, 139p, 140p, 142s, 147d, 150p

Kepier hospital (Durham), 91s, 92d, 93p, 96d(2), 153s, 153p, 154d, 155p(2)

Kingston upon Hull, see Hull

Kirby Ravensworth, rectory of, 101s, 106p

Kirby Underdale, rectory of, 5s, 7d, 8p
Kirkham priory, 1s, 2d, 3p, 8s, 10d, 10p, 11s, 12p, 17s, 19s, 21p(2), 23s, 23d, 23p, 25s, 25p, 26s(2), 27d, 28p, 30s(2), 30p, 35s, 35d, 36s, 37s, 37d, 38d, 38p, 39p, 41d, 42s, 42p, 43d, 52s, 53s, 53d, 54p, 55d, 56p, 64s, 65d, 66p, 70s(2), 71d(2), 72s, 72p(2), 74d, 75p, 78s, 80s, 81d, 82p, 84p, 89p, 91d, 92p, 97s, 98d, 99p, 105s, 106d, 107s(2), 108d, 109d, 112d, 118s, 119s, 119d, 119p, 120s, 120d, 120p, 121d, 121p, 122s, 123d, 124p, 125d(2), 126s(3), 126d(2), 127d(3), 127p(2), 128p(2), 130p, 132s, 133d, 134p, 136p, 139s, 140d, 150s

Kirklees nunnery, 1s, 4d, 5p(2), 7s, 8d, 9p, 10s(2), 11p, 13d, 13p, 18d, 20s, 21p, 22d, 26s(2), 27s(2), 27d(2), 28d(2), 28p(2), 31d, 31p, 32d, 33p, 36d(2), 37p(2), 39s, 40s, 40d, 42d, 43s, 44d, 45p(2), 48s, 49d, 50p, 53s, 54s, 54d, 55d, 56s, 56p(2), 57d, 58p, 59s, 60d, 61p, 62s, 63d, 64p, 65s, 66s, 66d, 67p, 73s, 74s, 74d(2), 75d, 75p(2), 76p, 77s, 78s, 78d, 79p, 87s, 88d, 89s, 89p, 92s, 92d, 93d, 93p, 94p, 98s, 99p, 102s, 103d, 104p, 109d, 111s, 112d, 114s, 114p, 115p, 117s(2), 118d(2), 119p(2), 120s(2), 121d(2), 122p(2), 125p(2), 126s, 127d, 128p, 131s, 132s, 132d, 133s, 133p, 134d, 136s, 137s, 137p, 138d, 139p, 140s, 141d, 142p, 145s, 146d, 147s(3), 147p, 148d(3), 149p(2), 150p

Kirklington, rectory of, 103s, 104d, 105p

Kirkoswald (Cumberland), rectory of, 12p

Kirkstall abbey (Cumberland), rectory of, 12p

Kirkstead abbey (Lincs), 19, 105s

Knaresborough, house of St Robert, 1p, 30s, 46s, 47d, 50p, 128d, 130p

Kyme priory (Lincs), 32p, 136d, 137s

Lambley nunnery (Northumberland), 50p

Lanercost priory (Cumberland), 1d, 5p, 13p(5), 26s, 27s, 27d(2), 28d, 28p(2), 41s, 42d, 43p, 47s, 48d, 50p, 65s(3), 66d(3), 69s, 70d, 71s, 71p, 72d, 72p, 73p, 92s, 94s(2), 94d, 95d(2), 101p, 116s, 117s, 117d, 118d, 118p, 125p, 153p

Launde priory (Leics), 13s, 67d, 68p, 76s, 78d, 80d, 83p

Leeds priory (Kent), 63s

Legbourne nunnery (Lincs), 31d, 135s, 137p, 147s, 148d, 150p

401
Leicester abbey, 114p

Lenton priory (Notts), 1d, 4p, 10d(2), 11p, 21s, 21p, 22p(2), 24p, 35s(2), 46s, 47d, 48p, 70s, 72d, 73s, 73p, 74d, 75s, 75p, 76d, 77p, 108s(2), 109d(2), 110s(2), 110d, 111d(2), 111p, 114p, 119s, 124d, 132s, 133d, 134p, 139s, 141d, 142p

Lifton (Devon), rectory of, 134d

Lincoln, St Katherine’s priory, 10d, 11p, 14p, 29s(2), 62s(2), 63d(2), 64p, 65s, 66d, 67p, 73d, 74d, 75d, 86s, 87d, 88p, 102s, 106d, 107p, 110d, 111d, 111p, 112p, 147s, 150d, 151p

Linton in Craven, rectory of mediety of, 103s, 104d

London, Elsing Spital, 88s, 89d

London, St Helen’s nunnery, 12d

London, St Mary Somerset, rectory of, 103s, 104d

Louth Park abbey (Lincs), 19p, 23s, 31d, 107s, 109p, 120d, 121p, 129s, 135s, 137p

Lurgashall (Sussex), rectory of, 94s

Malton priory, 4p, 5s, 6d, 7s(3), 7p, 8d(3), 9p, 11s, 12p, 13d(4), 14p, 19d(2), 19p, 20p(2), 22s, 22d, 23s(2), 25s(2), 26d(2), 27p, 30s, 30p, 32p, 33s, 35p, 37s, 41d(2), 42p, 48s, 49d, 50p, 51p, 57s, 58d, 65s, 65p, 66s(4), 67d, 67p(2), 68p(2), 69s(4), 70d(4), 71p(2), 72p, 73p(2), 74s, 75d, 76p, 77s, 78d, 100s, 101s, 101d, 102s, 102d, 102p, 103d, 104p, 105p, 107s, 108s(2), 108d, 114s, 115d, 115p, 116d, 120d(2), 121p(2), 126s, 126d, 127s, 127d, 128s, 128d, 129d, 130p(2), 132s(2), 132p, 133d(2), 134p(2), 136d, 137s, 138s, 138d, 139d, 139p, 140s(2), 140p, 147s, 148s, 148d, 149d, 149p, 150p(2), 152s

Markby priory (Lincs), 18d, 30d, 97s, 99p, 116s, 117d, 118p, 126p, 139s, 140d, 141d, 142p(2), 144s, 145d(2), 146s, 146p(2), 147d

Marlborough priory (Wils), 101p

Marrick nunnery, 5s, 6d, 7p, 17d, 25s, 26s, 26d, 27d, 27p, 29d, 30p, 70s, 72d, 73p, 89s, 90p, 96s, 97d, 98p, 116s, 117d, 118p, 125s, 125p

Marton priory, 19d, 26s, 27d, 28p, 32p, 70s, 72d, 86s, 87d, 89p, 108s, 109p, 111s, 112s, 112d, 113d, 116s, 117p, 118d, 119p, 120p, 131s, 132s(2), 132d, 133s, 133d(2), 134p, 135d, 137p(2), 149s, 152d

Mattersey priory (Notts), 11p, 17s, 23s, 24p, 26s, 27d, 28p, 36s, 37s, 37d, 38d, 38p, 72s, 73d, 75s, 76d, 78p, 79s, 80d, 81p, 83s, 84d, 85p, 86s(3), 87d(3), 88p, 89p(2), 90d, 91s(3), 91p, 92d(2), 93p(2), 97d, 98p, 100s, 100p, 101d, 102s, 103d, 106d, 106p(2), 111s, 112d, 114p,
Middleton (on the Wolds), rectory of, 139d, 140p

Monk Bretton priory, 1s(2), 1d, 2s, 2d(2), 2p, 3d, 3p(2), 4p, 5s, 6d, 7s(3), 7p, 8s, 8d(3), 9p(2), 10s, 10p, 12s(2), 14s, 14d, 17s, 17d, 17p, 18s, 18d, 18p(3), 19s, 20s(2), 20d, 21p, 23s(2), 24s, 24d, 25d, 25p, 26p, 28s, 29p, 32s, 32d, 33d, 35d, 36s(2), 36d, 37s(2), 37d, 37p, 38s, 38d(2), 38p, 40p, 41p, 42s(2), 42d, 43p, 44d, 46s, 46d(3), 46p, 47s(2), 47p, 48d(2), 48p, 49d, 50p(3), 51s(2), 52s, 52p, 53s, 53d, 54d, 54p, 55p, 56d, 58s, 58p, 59s, 59d, 60d, 60p, 63s, 63p, 64s(2), 64d, 65s, 65d(2), 65p, 66d, 66p, 67s, 67p, 68s(2), 68d, 68p(2), 69s, 69d(2), 70s, 70d, 70p(2), 72d, 72p(2), 73s(2), 73p, 74s(2), 74d(2), 75s, 75d(2), 75p(2), 76s, 76d, 76p(2), 77p, 78d, 79s(2), 80d(2), 80p, 81s, 81p, 82s, 82d, 83d, 83p, 84s, 84p, 85s, 85d, 85p, 86p, 87s, 87p, 89s, 89d, 90s, 90d, 91s, 91d, 91p(2), 92d(2), 92p, 93, 94, 95s(2), 96s(2), 96d(2), 97s(2), 97d(2), 97p, 98s, 98d(2), 98p, 99d, 99p, 100p, 101p, 103s, 105d, 106s(2), 107d(2), 108p(2), 109d, 109p, 111d, 112p, 115s, 116s, 116d, 117d, 119p, 120d(2), 120p, 121s, 121p, 122d, 123p(2), 124s, 125d, 126s, 127d, 129s(2), 130s(2), 130d(2), 131d(2), 131p, 132p(3), 133s, 134s, 134d, 135d, 135p, 136s, 137p, 138p(2), 141s, 142s, 142d, 143d, 144p, 145p, 150s

Moxby nunnery, 6s, 7s, 8d(2), 9p(2), 13p, 14p, 18p, 31p, 36s, 38d, 40p, 47s, 48s(3), 48d, 49d, 49p, 50d, 51p, 52s(2), 53d(2), 53p, 54p(2), 62s(2), 64s, 65d, 67d, 68s, 69d, 71p, 75s, 76d, 76p, 78s, 84d, 85s, 85d, 86p, 87s, 87p, 89s, 89d, 90s, 90d, 91s, 91d, 91p(2), 92d(2), 92p, 93, 94, 95s(2), 96s(2), 96d(2), 97s(2), 97d(2), 97p, 98s, 98d(2), 98p, 99d, 99p, 100p, 101p, 103s, 105d, 106s(2), 107d(2), 108p(2), 109d, 109p, 111d, 112p, 115s, 116s, 116d, 117d, 119p, 120d(2), 120p, 121s, 121p, 122d, 123p(2), 124s, 125d, 126s, 127d, 129s(2), 130s(2), 130d(2), 131d(2), 131p, 132p(3), 133s, 134s, 134d, 135d, 135p, 136s, 137p, 138p(2), 141s, 142s, 142d, 143d, 144p, 145p, 146p, 147p

Neasham nunnery (Durham), 14d, 22s, 67s, 69p, 103s, 104d, 105p

Newark priory (Surrey), 106s, 107d

Newbo abbey (Lincs), 14p, 30s, 31d, 46s, 47d, 48p, 63s, 64d, 73p, 95s, 96d, 97p, 126d, 127p, 135s, 137p, 146s, 147d, 150p

Newcastle upon Tyne, Wallknoll priory (Northumberland), 90p, 153s(2), 154d(2), 155d

Newcastle upon Tyne, West Spital (Northumberland), 153s, 154s, 154d, 155d, 155p

Newhouse abbey (Lincs), 24s, 25d, 27s, 29p, 37s, 38d, 39p, 125d, 127p

Newminster abbey (Northumberland), 81d, 82p

Newstead in Sherwood priory (Notts), 5s(2), 6d(2), 7p(2), 10s, 19d(2), 20p, 21d, 22d, 24s, 24d, 25d, 25p, 26p, 27s, 29d, 30s, 31d, 36d, 40p, 44p, 50s, 51d, 52p, 69s(2), 70d, 72d, 72p, 73p, 75s, 76d, 78p, 83s(2), 84d(2), 85s, 85p, 86d, 86p, 87p, 100s, 101s, 101d, 102s, 102d, 102p, 103d, 104p, 106p, 108s(2), 109s, 110p, 114s, 115p(2), 124s, 126d, 127s, 127p, 128d, 129s, 129p(2), 130d, 131p, 135s, 138p, 142s, 144d, 145s, 145p, 150d

Nocton Park priory (Lincs), 69s, 70d, 74p, 105s, 111s, 112d, 114p, 115s, 116d, 117p, 142s, 144d, 145p

Neathamptonshire, 403
Northallerton, St James’ hospital, 11s, 31p, 32d, 33p, 36s, 37s, 37d, 38d, 38p, 40p, 41d, 42p, 91s, 92d, 96p, 136s, 148s, 149d, 150p

Northampton, St Mary de Pratis abbey, 126s, 127d, 128p

Norwich (Norfolk), St Giles’ hospital, 122s

Nostell, St Oswald’s priory, 1s(2), 2d(3), 3p(2), 5s, 5p(2), 6s, 6p, 7s(3), 7d(2), 8s, 8d, 8p(2), 9s, 9d, 9p, 10d(2), 12s, 13d, 14d, 14p, 17p, 18d, 19s, 20d, 22s, 25s, 31d, 31p, 32s(2), 32p, 33s, 35d, 35p, 36p, 37s(3), 38d(3), 39p(2), 40p(2), 41s(2), 42s, 42d(2), 43d, 43p, 44p, 45p, 46s, 47s, 47d, 48p(2), 49d, 49p, 50s, 51d, 52p(2), 53s, 54d, 55p, 57s, 58d, 59d, 59p, 62s, 63s, 64s, 64d, 65s(2), 65d(2), 66p(3), 67s, 67d, 67p, 68p, 69s(2), 69p, 70d(2), 72p, 73p, 79s, 80s, 80d, 81d, 81p, 82s, 83s, 83d, 83p, 84p, 86p, 88s, 89d, 90s, 91d, 92p, 94s, 95d, 96s, 96p, 97s, 97d, 98s, 98d, 99p(2), 109p, 115d, 116p, 120s(2), 121d, 122d, 122p, 123s, 123p, 124d, 126s, 127d, 128p, 130s, 131d, 132s(2), 132p, 133d, 134p, 135s, 135d, 136d, 137s, 138s, 138d, 139d, 139p, 140s, 140p(2), 141d, 144p, 145s(2), 145p, 146s, 146d(2), 147s(2), 147d, 147p(2), 148d(2), 148p, 149p, 150p

Nun Appleton nunnery, 5s, 8d, 11p, 18d, 19s, 20d, 23s, 74s, 77d, 78p, 86s, 87d, 88p, 98s, 99p, 109p, 120d, 124p, 148s, 149d, 150p

Nun Cotham nunnery (Lincs), 49s, 50s, 51d, 52p, 58d, 63p, 120s

Nun Monkton nunnery, 7s(2), 8d(2), 9p(2), 10d, 11d(2), 11p, 12d, 12p, 14d, 19p, 22p(2), 24p, 25d, 27d, 28p, 29d, 31s, 35s, 36p, 37s, 38d, 40s(2), 41p(2), 43s, 45s, 45d, 47s, 50d, 52s, 52p, 53d, 54p, 55d, 56s, 56p, 57s, 57d, 58s, 58p, 59d(3), 60s, 60p, 61d(2), 61p, 62p(2), 63s, 64d, 65s, 65p, 66d, 67s, 67p, 68s, 69s, 69d, 70p, 72d, 72p, 74s, 74p, 75d, 75s, 78p, 79s, 79p, 80d, 83p, 85s, 86d(2), 88p, 90s(2), 91d(2), 92p(2), 107s, 108d, 109s, 111d, 114d, 121s, 122s, 124d, 125s, 126s, 126p, 127d, 128p, 129p, 130p, 131d, 132p, 133p, 137s, 137d, 140s, 140d, 144s, 144d, 145d, 146p, 147p, 148s, 149d, 150p

Nunburnholme nunnery, 23s, 24s, 25d, 29d, 52s, 53d, 57s, 57p, 58d, 60s, 63d, 64p(2), 111s, 113d, 120d, 121p, 125s, 131p, 132d, 133d, 136p, 137p

Nunkeeling nunnery, 2s, 3d, 5p, 12d, 12p, 14s(2), 17s, 20s(2), 21s(2), 21p(2), 22p, 23d, 24s(2), 24d, 25d(2), 26s, 26d, 26p, 27s, 27d, 28p, 29p, 30d, 30p, 31s, 31d, 32p, 41s(2), 42d(2), 45s(2), 45p, 46s, 46p, 47d, 50s, 50d, 50p, 51d, 52s, 53s, 53d, 53p(2), 54d, 56s, 56p(2), 57s, 57d, 58d(2), 59p, 63s, 64d, 64p, 65p, 68s, 69s, 70d, 72d(2), 72p, 75d, 76p, 78s, 79d, 79p(2), 81s, 81p, 83s(2), 83d, 84s, 84d(2), 85s(2), 85p(2), 86d(2), 86p, 87p, 91s, 91d(2), 92p, 94p, 95d, 95p, 99s, 100s, 100d, 101d, 101p(2), 108p, 109d(2), 110d, 111d, 111p, 119s, 121s, 121p, 124s, 128p, 129s, 130d, 130p, 131s, 132s(2), 133s, 133d(3), 135p, 136s(2), 136p, 137d, 138d, 139p, 140s, 140p, 142s, 144d(2), 145s, 146d, 147s(3), 147d, 147p, 148d(2), 150s, 151s, 151d(2), 151p(3), 152p

Osney abbey (Oxon), 19p, 77p, 86s, 107s, 108d, 122s, 123d, 124p

Owston abbey (Leics), 2s, 5d, 6p

Oxford, Balliol College, 19d, 20p, 42s, 108s, 140s, 141d, 143p
Oxford, Merton College, 23p

Oxford, St Frideswide’s priory, 30s, 95s, 126d, 129p

Oxford, St John’s hospital outside the East Gate, 49s, 50d, 51p

patrimony, 35s, 38s, 39d, 40d, 40p, 122s, 123d, 124p, 132s, 133d, 134p, 140s, 141d, 142p

cension, see rent

Polesworth nunnery (Warws), 151s

Pontefract castle, deanery of royal free chapel in, 129p

Pontefract, Holy Trinity hospital, 7s, 8d, 9p, 10d, 35s, 36p

Pontefract priory, 17s, 22d, 23p(3), 31d(2), 32s, 32d, 37s, 38d, 39p, 43s, 44d, 45p, 74s, 75d, 76p, 86s, 87d, 88p, 90s, 90d, 91d, 91p, 92p, 98s, 101d, 106s, 107d, 110s, 110p(2), 113s, 114d, 115s, 116d, 117p, 118s, 118p, 119d, 121s, 122d, 123p, 126s(3), 127d(3), 128p(2), 131p, 135s(3), 136s, 136p, 137d, 137p, 138d, 138p, 140p

Poughley priory (Berks), 121s, 122d, 123p

rent/pension, annual, 5s, 6s, 6d, 7d, 7p, 27s, 28d, 35p, 52p, 91s, 92d, 93d, 93p, 94p, 97p

Renwick (Cumberland), pension from church, 6s, 7d, 35p

Repton priory (Derbyshire), 17p, 87s, 89d, 99s, 100d, 101p

Revesby abbey (Lincs), 22p, 27s, 29d, 29p, 31s, 31d(2), 32d, 33p, 105p, 108p, 114d, 125s, 125d, 127p, 135s(2), 136s, 136p, 137d, 137p(2), 144s, 145d, 146s, 146p, 147d, 148p, 150s, 151d, 152p

Ripon collegiate chapter, 1s, 1p, 2d, 3p, 4p(2), 5p, 6d, 6p, 8s(2), 10d, 11d, 12s, 12d, 12p(2), 14s, 14d(2), 17s, 17d, 17p(2), 19s, 19d(2), 19p, 20d, 22s(2), 22d, 22p, 23p, 24s, 24d, 25s(2), 25p, 26s(2), 26d, 27d(3), 28p(2), 29s(2), 29p, 30d(2), 30p, 31p, 32d, 32p, 35s, 37s, 37d, 37p, 38s, 38d, 38p, 39d, 39p, 40s, 41s, 42d, 43s, 45s, 45d, 46d, 47s, 47p(2), 50s(2), 51s, 51d, 51p, 52s, 52d(2), 53s, 53d, 53p, 56d, 58s, 58p, 59s, 59d, 60p, 61s, 62d(2), 63p, 65s, 65p(2), 66s, 66d, 66p, 67s(2), 67d, 67p, 68s(2), 68d, 68p, 69d(2), 70s, 70p(2), 71d, 72p, 73d, 74p, 76s, 77d, 77p, 78s, 79d, 80s(3), 81d(2), 81p, 83s(2), 83d, 84s, 84d(2), 84p(3), 87p, 88s, 88p(2), 90s(3), 90d, 90p, 91d(3), 92p, 93s, 94s(2), 94d, 95s, 95d(2), 95p(3), 96s, 96d, 96p(2), 97s, 97d, 99d, 100p, 101p, 105s, 105p, 106s(2), 106d, 107s, 107d, 108s(2), 108d, 109p, 110p, 111s(4), 112d(3), 113d, 113p, 114s, 114p(3), 115s, 115d(2), 116d, 117p, 119s, 119p(2), 120p, 121s, 122d, 124s, 124p, 126s, 127s, 127d, 128s(2), 128p, 129s, 129d(2), 130s(2), 131s, 131d(3), 131p, 132d, 132p(2), 133s, 133p, 136s, 136d, 136p, 137s, 137p, 138p, 139s, 139p, 140d, 144d, 146p(2), 152d
Rocester abbey (Staffs), 96d, 97p, 116s, 118d, 128p

Roche abbey, 1d, 2p, 4s, 5d, 6s(2), 7s(2), 8d(2), 8p, 9p(2), 10p, 17d, 18p, 19p, 25s, 26d, 28p, 30s(2), 30d, 31d, 32s, 32d, 32p, 33d, 35d, 36s, 36p, 37d, 38p, 79s(2), 80s(2), 80d(2), 81d(2), 81p(2), 82p, 83p, 86s(2), 87d(2), 88p(2), 89s, 92p, 97s, 98d, 99d, 100p, 103s, 105d, 106p, 107s, 108d, 116s(2), 117d(2), 119p, 120p, 122s, 123d, 124p, 125s(2), 126s, 126d(3), 126p, 127p(3), 129d, 130p, 132s, 134d, 135s, 135p, 136s, 136d, 137s, 137p, 138p, 139p, 140s, 141s, 142s, 142d(2), 143d, 143p(2), 144p, 145s, 147d, 149p

Rosedale nunnery, 14d, 17d, 19p, 26s, 27d, 30p, 31p, 67s, 68p, 71s, 72d, 73p, 78s, 79d, 79p, 80p, 89s, 91p, 107s, 108d, 117s, 119d, 120s, 120p, 121d, 130s, 131d, 141s, 142d, 143p, 152s

Royston, hospital of St John and St James (Herts), 68d

Rufford abbey (Notts), 5s, 6d, 7s, 7p, 8d, 9p, 12s, 12p, 22s, 25p, 36s, 38d, 39p, 41s, 42d, 46d, 47p, 54s, 55d, 56p, 78s(2), 79s, 79p, 80d, 81s, 82d, 84s, 84p, 85d, 86d, 86p(2), 95s, 97d, 99p, 101p, 115d, 120s, 130d, 133p, 144s, 145d, 147s, 148d, 149p, 150p

Ruthin priory (Denbighshire), 71d, 72p

Sawley abbey, 1d, 2p(2), 11d, 12s(2), 13d, 13p, 14p, 18d, 19d(2), 20d, 20p(2), 21d, 22s, 24d(2), 25s(2), 25p, 26s, 26d(2), 27s, 27p(2), 28d, 30s, 31p, 32d, 33s, 33d(2), 33p, 37s, 40s, 41p, 43d, 44p, 47s, 47d(2), 48d, 50p(2), 51p, 54s, 59s, 59d, 60d, 61p, 62p, 66s, 66d, 67p, 74s, 75d, 76s, 76p, 78s(2), 79s, 79p(2), 80d, 80p, 81s, 83s, 83d, 83p, 84p, 85d, 86s, 86p, 87s, 87p, 88d, 88p, 89p, 91d, 92s, 92p, 93s, 93d, 94d, 96s, 97d, 97p, 98s, 98p, 99p, 102s, 103d, 104s, 105d, 105p, 106s, 106p, 107s(3), 108s, 108d(2), 109s, 109p(2), 115s, 115d, 116s, 116d, 116p, 117d, 117p, 118p, 120s(2), 121s, 121d(3), 122s, 122d, 122p(2), 123d, 123p, 124s(2), 124p(2), 125p, 128d, 128p, 129s, 129p, 130s, 130d, 131s(2), 131d, 131p, 132s, 132d(2), 132p, 133s, 133d, 133p, 134p(2), 135d, 136s(3), 138d, 138p(2), 139s, 139p, 140s(3), 140d, 141s, 141d, 141p, 142s, 142d(2), 142p, 143d, 144p(2), 145s, 146d, 148p, 151s, 151p, 152s, 152d

Scrayingham, rectory of, 48s, 51d, 52p

Screveton (Notts), rectory of, 42p

Seaton nunnery (Cumberland), 18d, 23s, 26s, 27d, 28p, 76s, 77d, 78p, 83d, 87d, 98s, 105s, 105p, 106d, 107p, 120d, 122p, 147s, 148d, 149p

Selby abbey, 10s, 10d, 11s, 11p, 19d, 19p, 20p, 21s(3), 22p(3), 23s, 23p(2), 24d(3), 24p(3), 25p, 27d, 27p, 28p, 29s(2), 30d(2), 31s, 31d, 31p, 32s, 32d(3), 33d, 33p(2), 36d, 37d, 38p, 41d, 42p, 53s(2), 54d, 55d(2), 55p, 56s, 56p, 57s, 57d, 57p(2), 58d, 58p, 59s, 59p, 60d, 61p, 64s(2), 65d(2), 66p, 68s, 68p, 69s, 72p, 74d, 78s, 80p, 85s, 86d, 94p, 95s, 96d, 97s, 98d, 98p, 99p, 106s, 107d, 108s, 108p, 110d(2), 112s(2), 113s(2), 113d(2), 114s, 114d(2), 114p, 115p, 118s, 119d, 120s(3), 120d, 121s, 121d(2), 121p, 122s(2), 122d, 122p, 123d(2), 124s(3), 124p, 125s, 125p(2), 128p, 130p, 131s(2), 132d(2), 133p(2), 134s, 135s, 135d, 136s(2), 137p, 138s, 138p, 139d, 139p, 140s, 140p, 141d, 144s(2), 144p, 145d(2), 146p(2), 148s(2), 149d, 150d, 150p(2), 151s(2), 152d(2), 152p
Sempringham priory (Lincs), 61d

Shap abbey (Westmorland), 1s, 1p, 3d, 5s, 7s, 7d, 8p, 9p, 10d, 11d, 18p(2), 19s, 19d, 20d, 20p, 21d, 25s, 26d, 27s, 27p, 28s, 28d, 29p, 39p, 40s, 41p, 56s, 57d, 58p, 60d, 62p, 63s, 65d, 66p, 75s, 76s, 76d, 77d, 77p, 78p, 79s, 80d, 82d, 82p, 86s, 87d, 88p, 91s(2), 91p, 92d(2), 93p(3), 94s(2), 96s, 97s(3), 97d(2), 97p, 98d(2), 98p(2), 99s, 100d, 101p, 102s, 103s(2), 103d, 104d, 105p, 107s, 108s, 109p, 114p, 119d, 119p, 121s, 122d, 123p, 124p, 125d, 125p, 127s, 129d, 130p, 132s, 145s, 146d, 147p

Shelford priory (Notts), 1d, 1p, 4s, 4p, 5d, 6p, 7p, 10d, 11s, 12d, 12p, 13s, 14d, 14p, 21s, 21d, 22d(2), 23s, 25p, 29s, 33p, 35s, 36p, 37s, 38d, 39p, 40s, 41d, 42s(2), 42d, 42p, 43d, 45s, 45d, 45p(2), 46s, 46p, 47s, 47d, 48p, 50s, 50d, 51s, 51d, 51p, 52p, 63s, 65d, 66s, 69d, 69p, 70d, 70p, 73s, 74s, 74d, 75s, 75d, 75p, 76d, 76p, 78s, 78p, 79p, 80s, 83p, 84s, 85d, 86s(2), 87s, 87d(2), 87p, 88p, 89p, 92d, 94s, 94p, 95s, 95d(2), 96d, 96p, 97s, 97p, 98d, 99s, 99p, 100d, 101p, 109s, 110d, 111s, 111p, 114s, 115s, 116d, 117p(2), 120d, 130s, 131d, 132p, 139s, 140d, 151p

Sherburn hospital (Durham), 91s, 92d, 95p

Shropshire, archdeaconry of (Hereford cathedral), 58p

Sinningthwaite nunnery, 10d, 17s, 35s, 36p, 40s, 41s, 41d, 42d, 42p, 43p, 45d, 50s, 50p, 51d, 52p, 62s, 63s, 64p, 65p, 66s, 66d, 67p, 86s, 87d, 89p, 90d, 91p, 93d, 94p, 102s, 103d, 104p, 148s, 150d, 151p

Sixhills priory (Lincs), 23s, 29s, 32p, 80s, 81d, 84p, 110s, 112d, 113p, 120d, 121p, 126d, 127p, 136d, 137s, 142s

Skirpenbeck, rectory of, 57s, 95d, 96p

Slaidburn, rectory of, 143s

Slingsby, rectory of, 30s, 137d, 138p

Southwell collegiate chapter (Notts), 2s, 5d, 5p, 6s(2), 7d, 8s, 8d, 21p, 22p, 24s, 24p, 25s, 25d, 25p, 29s, 29p, 35p, 37p(2), 42d, 42p, 48s, 48p, 54p, 57s(2), 57d, 63s, 63d(2), 64p, 66d, 67p, 68s, 68p, 69s, 70d, 73p(2), 74s, 75d, 78s, 80d, 80p(2), 99s, 100d, 101s, 102s(2), 102d, 105d, 105p(2), 106s(2), 107d(2), 107p, 108s, 108d, 108p, 109p, 111s, 111d, 112s, 112d, 121d, 125d, 125p, 126p, 127s, 129d, 135d, 137p, 138s, 141s, 141d, 142d, 147p(3), 150s, 151s

vicar choral of, 49p

Stamford, St Michael’s nunnery (Northants), 118d, 138d, 139p

Stanfield (Norfolk), rectory of, 41s, 42d, 43p

Stixwould nunnery (Lincs), 141s, 142d, 144p
Stowting (Kent), rectory of, 102s

Studley nunnery (Oxon), 138p

Sutton Bonington (Notts), rectory of, 11p, 40d

Sutton on Derwent, rectory of, 95s, 96d

Swine nunnery, 1p, 5s, 6d, 36p

Swineshead abbey (Lincs), 5s, 6d, 36p

Syon nunnery (Middlesex), 111s, 112d, 114p

Taunton priory (Somerset), 19p, 108d

Thicket nunnery, 6s(2), 7d(2), 8s, 8p(2), 9d, 14s, 20d, 21p, 30s, 33p(2), 35p, 52s, 53s, 53d, 54d, 62p, 68d, 69s, 70d, 71p, 76s, 77s, 77d, 78d, 78p(2), 83p, 97s, 98s, 99s(2), 100d, 101s, 101d, 101p(2), 102s(2), 102d, 103d(2), 104p, 105s, 106d, 107p, 109p, 110p, 118p, 122s, 123d, 124p, 126d, 129s, 130d, 132s, 133s, 133d, 134d, 135p(2), 136d, 137s, 138p, 140s, 142d, 144p

Thornholme priory (Lincs), 23d, 119s, 120p, 130s, 132d, 152s

Tupholme abbey (Lincs), 14d, 67s, 68p, 85s, 86d, 87p
Ulverscroft priory (Leics), 19d, 20p, 69s, 73d, 80p, 108s

Vale Royal abbey (Cheshire), 17d, 41s, 42d, 45p, 90p

Wallingwells nunnery (Notts), 57s, 58d, 59p, 63s, 64d, 67p, 96s, 97d, 98p

Waltham abbey (Essex), 31d, 135s, 137p

Waltham, Little (Walteham), London diocese (Essex), rectory of, 93p

Warter priory, 7s, 8d, 9s, 10d, 10p, 11p, 12d, 17d, 22d, 30s, 35s, 35d, 36p, 38s, 39s, 39d, 40d, 40p, 41s, 42d, 45s, 46d, 47s, 48d, 48p, 50s, 50p, 51d, 52s, 53s, 53d, 54p, 57p, 58s, 59d, 60d, 60p, 61p, 62s, 64s, 65s, 65d, 66d, 66p, 67s, 67d, 67p, 68d, 68p, 69s, 69p, 70s, 71d, 72s, 72p, 73d, 74s, 75s, 76s, 76d, 77d, 77p, 78s, 78d, 79p, 80s, 81d, 84s, 84p, 85d, 86s, 86d, 87s, 87p, 88d, 89s, 91d, 92d, 92p, 94d, 95d, 95p, 96s, 96p, 97s, 97d, 98d, 98p, 99s, 99p, 100s, 101d, 102s, 103d, 104p, 106s, 106d, 107s, 107d, 107p, 108s, 108d, 108p, 109d, 109p, 110p, 111d, 112p, 114d, 115d, 116p, 120d, 125s, 131p, 132s, 133d, 137s, 138p, 151s

Watton priory, 1s, 1d, 2p, 4p, 5d, 6s, 6p, 8d, 11s, 11p, 12p, 13s, 14s, 14d, 17s, 17p, 20s, 21s, 21d, 21p, 22s, 24s, 24p, 30d, 33d, 36s, 37s, 37d, 38p, 39s, 39d, 40d, 40p, 41s, 42d, 45s, 46d, 47s, 48d, 48p, 50s, 50p, 51d, 52s, 53s, 53d, 54p, 57p, 58s, 59d, 60d, 60p, 61p, 62s, 64s, 65s, 65d, 66d, 66p, 67s, 67d, 67p, 68d, 68p, 69s, 69p, 70s, 71d, 72s, 72p, 73d, 74s, 75s, 76s, 76d, 77d, 77p, 78s, 78d, 79p, 80s, 81d, 84s, 84p, 85d, 86s, 86d, 87s, 87p, 88d, 89s, 91d, 92d, 92p, 94d, 95d, 95p, 96s, 96p, 97s, 97d, 98d, 98p, 99s, 99p, 100s, 101d, 102s, 103d, 104p, 106s, 106d, 107s, 107d, 107p, 108s, 108d, 108p, 109d, 109p, 110p, 111d, 112p, 114d, 115d, 116p, 120d, 125s, 131p, 132s, 133d, 137s, 138p, 151s

Welbeck abbey (Notts), 20d, 23s, 47s, 50d, 51p, 68s, 69s, 69d, 70d, 70p, 72p, 75s, 76d, 78p, 109p, 111s, 112d, 113p, 120d, 121p, 147s, 148d, 149p

Wellow (Grimsby) abbey (Lincs), 3d, 21s, 25s, 26d, 27p, 78s, 80p, 114p, 142s, 145d, 146p

Whalley abbey (Lancs), 1p, 2d, 10d, 12p, 14d, 14p, 17d, 17p, 19s, 19p, 21p, 22p, 23d, 24p, 26s, 28s, 29s, 29p, 32s, 32d, 33d, 35s, 37p, 41s, 42d, 43p, 45d, 47s, 48d, 49p, 51s, 52s, 52d, 53d, 56p, 57p, 58s, 58p, 62s, 62d, 62p, 63s, 63d, 63p, 64s, 64p, 65p, 66d, 66p, 67s, 67d, 67p, 68p, 72p, 75s, 76d, 78s, 78p, 80s, 81d, 83p, 85s, 86s, 86d, 87d, 89s, 89p, 90p, 92s, 93d, 94d, 94s, 95d, 95p, 96d, 96p, 97p, 99s, 100d, 101s, 101d, 101p, 102s, 102d, 102p, 103s, 103d, 105s, 105d, 105p, 106s, 106d, 106p, 107s, 107d, 107p, 108s, 109d, 112s, 114d, 115s, 117s, 118d, 119p, 120s, 120d, 121d, 121p, 124d, 124p, 125d, 126p, 130s, 131s, 131d, 132s, 132d, 132p, 133d, 134p, 135p, 136s, 138p, 139s, 139p, 144s, 147s, 148s, 148d, 149p, 150d, 150p, 151d, 151p, 152s, 152p

Whitby abbey, 2p, 11p, 13d, 37s, 38d, 39p, 47s, 50d, 51p, 56s, 57d, 58s, 58p, 59s, 60s, 60d, 61p, 62d, 63p, 64d, 65s, 65p, 67p, 70s, 71d, 74s, 75d, 79d, 80p, 87s, 88d, 89p, 154s, 155d

Wickenby (Lincs), rectory of, 75s, 76d, 77p
Wilberfoss nunnery, 11d, 21d, 21p, 31p, 32s, 33d, 36s, 37d, 38p, 40s, 51p, 81s, 82d, 98p, 109s, 109d, 110p, 126s, 133s, 133d, 134d, 135p, 138p, 139s, 140s, 141d(2), 142s, 144s, 145d, 145p, 146p, 147s, 147p, 148d(2)

Witton, West, free chapel of, 69s, 70d, 71p

Wolverhampton (Staffs), royal free chapel, canonry of, 87s, 88d, 89p

Worksop priory (Notts), 1d, 3p, 12d, 12p, 14s, 17p, 19s, 19p, 20d, 21p, 22d, 23s(2), 24s, 26s, 26d, 27d, 28p, 29d, 29p, 30p, 31d, 32s, 38s, 40d, 41s, 42d, 43p, 45s, 46p, 49s, 50d, 51p, 54s, 55d, 56p, 58s, 59d, 60p, 61s, 62d, 63p, 70d, 72s, 72p, 73d, 74p, 75s(2), 76d(2), 77p, 78s, 78d, 80p, 84s, 84p, 85d, 87s, 89d, 91p, 99s, 100s(2), 100d, 101p, 102s, 102d, 103s, 103d, 104d, 104p, 105d, 105p, 106p(2), 107s, 108d, 114s, 114p, 115p, 120s, 120d, 121d, 124p(2), 125s, 135s, 138s, 138d, 138p, 139s, 139d, 139p, 140d, 140p, 141p

Wykeham nunnery, 1p(2), 2s, 2d, 3s, 4p, 5d, 6p, 10p, 12p, 13s, 17p, 20p, 24d, 25s(2), 25p, 26d(2), 31s(2), 31d, 31p, 32s, 32d(2), 33d, 37s, 38d, 40p, 41s(4), 42s, 42d(2), 43p, 44p(2), 45s, 45d(2), 46d, 46p, 47s(3), 48d(3), 48p, 49p, 50p(2), 51s, 52d, 53s, 53p, 56d, 58p, 59s, 60d, 61p, 67d, 70s, 71d, 71p, 72s, 72p, 73s, 74d, 75d, 76s, 76p, 77d, 77p, 79d, 80p, 83s(3), 84s, 84d(3), 85d, 85p(3), 90s, 91s, 91d, 92s, 92d, 93p(2), 94s, 95d, 96p, 103s, 104d, 105s, 105p, 106s, 106d, 107p, 108d, 111s, 112s, 112d, 113s, 113p, 114p, 116s, 117d, 121p, 122s, 123s, 123d, 125p(2), 127s, 128s, 129d, 131d, 131p, 133s, 135s, 135d, 136p, 137s, 137d, 137p, 138p(2), 139p, 140p, 141p, 147s, 149d

Yedingham nunnery, 1s, 2d, 3p, 19s, 19d, 21d, 21p, 23p, 24p, 26s(2), 27d(2), 30p, 31d, 38s, 39d, 40p, 41s, 42d, 43p, 51s, 52s, 52d, 53d, 56p, 58p, 59s, 60d, 62p, 93s, 94d, 95p, 101s, 102d, 105p, 107s, 108s, 110p, 115d, 116s, 117d, 119p, 120s(2), 121d, 122p, 123s, 123d, 124d, 125p, 129s, 129p, 130d, 131p, 135s(2), 136p, 137d, 144s, 145d, 146p

York, All Saints, Pavement, rectory of, 58s, 61d, 62p

York, archdeaconry of, 18s

York, Bootham hospital, see York, St Mary’s hospital, Bootham

York, Fossgate hospital, see York, hospital of Jesus Christ and St Mary, Fossgate

York, Holy Trinity priory, 1d, 4p, 7s, 8d, 9p, 25s, 27d, 27p, 30s, 32s, 32d, 33p, 44d, 45p, 50s, 51d, 52p, 53s, 54d, 55p, 59s, 61p, 62s, 63d, 65p, 70s, 71d, 72p, 75s(3), 76d(2), 77d, 77p(2), 78p, 100s, 102s, 103d, 105p, 121s, 122d, 129s, 129d, 129p, 130d, 132s, 133d, 133p, 134p, 139p, 141s(2), 141d, 142d(2), 143p, 144p, 152p

York, hospital of Jesus Christ and St Mary, Fossgate, 1s(2), 1d, 2s, 2d, 2p, 3p, 4d(2), 5s, 5p, 6s, 6d, 6p, 7p, 8s, 9d, 10p, 11s, 11p, 12s, 39s(2), 40d(2), 41d, 42p, 45s, 46d(2), 48p, 49s, 50d, 51p, 64s, 65d, 66p

York Minster (dean and chapter), vicar choral of, 40p

410
York, St Andrew’s priory, 7s, 8d, 18s, 18p, 22p(2), 25d, 26s, 28d, 30p, 35p, 41s, 42d, 43p,
51s(2), 52d(2), 53p, 54p, 55s, 56d, 57p, 60d, 64s, 65d, 66p, 70s, 71d, 72p, 76s, 77d, 78p,
79s, 80d, 81s, 81p, 84d, 85d, 94s, 95d, 95p, 97s, 98d, 100s, 101d, 103s, 103p, 105d, 106p,
107d, 110s, 111d, 111p, 112s, 112p, 113s, 113d, 114d, 114p, 124s, 137p, 139s, 141d,
143s, 144d, 146s, 147s, 147d, 148d, 148p, 149p(2), 150s, 151d
York, St Clement’s nunnery, 1s(5), 1d(6), 1p, 2s, 2d(6), 2p(3), 3d, 3p(4), 4s(2), 4d, 4p(3), 5d,
5p, 6s, 6d, 6p, 7s(3), 7p, 8s, 8d(3), 9d, 9p(3), 10d, 11s(2), 11d, 11p(2), 12s, 12d(2), 12p(2),
13s, 13d, 14s, 14d, 14p(2), 17s, 17d, 17p, 18p, 19s, 19d, 20d, 20p(2), 21s(2), 22s(2), 22d,
22p, 23s, 23p, 24s, 24p, 25s(3), 25d, 26s(3), 26d(3), 26p, 27s(3), 27d(3), 27p(2), 28d(2),
28p, 29s, 29d(2), 29p(3), 30d, 30p(3), 31d, 31p, 32d(3), 32p(3), 33p, 35d, 35p(2), 36s(2),
36p(2), 37s(2), 37d(2), 37p, 38s, 38d(2), 39s(2), 39d(2), 39p(2), 40s, 40d(2), 40p(2),
41s(4), 41d(2), 41p(3), 42s(2), 42d(4), 42p, 43s(2), 43d, 44s, 44d(3), 44p, 45s(2), 45p,
46s, 46d, 47s(5), 47d, 47p, 48s, 48d(4), 48p, 49d, 50s(2), 50d, 50p(2), 51s(3), 51d(2),
51p(5), 52s(2), 52d(2), 52p, 53s(5), 53d(3), 54s(2), 54d(5), 55s(2), 55d, 55p(4), 56s,
56d(3), 56p(4), 57s(4), 57d, 58d(4), 59s(2), 59d, 59p(4), 60s, 60d(2), 61d, 61p(2), 62p,
63s, 64d, 64p(2), 65s(3), 65p, 66s, 67s, 67d(2), 67p(2), 68s(2), 68d(3), 68p(3), 69s(3),
69d(2), 69p, 70s(3), 70d(3), 70p, 71d(2), 71p(5), 72s(2), 72d, 72p(3), 74s(2), 75d(2), 76p,
77s, 78s, 78d, 78p(2), 79d, 80s(2), 80p(2), 81s(3), 81d, 81p, 82d(3), 83p(2), 84d(2),
85s(3), 85p(3), 86s, 86d(2), 87s(3), 87d, 87p(3), 88d(2), 88p, 89p(2), 90s(2), 90d, 90p,
91s(2), 91d(2), 91p, 92s(2), 92d, 92p(2), 93s, 93d(2), 93p, 94s, 94d, 94p(2), 95d, 96s(4),
96p(2), 97s, 97d(2), 97p, 98d(3), 98p(2), 99d, 99p(2), 100s(2), 101d(2), 101p, 102p, 103s,
103p, 104d, 105p, 106s, 107d, 108s, 110s(3), 110d(2), 111s(2), 111d(2), 111p(2), 112d(2),
112p, 113p(2), 114s, 114p, 115p, 116s, 116d(2), 117d, 119p, 120s(3), 120d, 121s,
121d(2), 121p, 122s, 122d(2), 122p(2), 123d, 123p, 124p(2), 125s, 125p, 126p, 127s,
127p, 128s, 128d, 129s(2), 129d, 130d(2), 131s, 131p, 132s(2), 133d(3), 134p(2), 135s(2),
135p, 136s(3), 136d(2), 137s(2), 137d, 138s, 138p(2), 139s, 139d, 139p(2), 140d, 142s,
142p(2), 143d, 144p, 146s(2), 146p, 147s(4), 147d(2), 148s, 148d(4), 148p, 149d,
149p(2), 150s, 150p, 151s, 151d, 151p(2), 152s, 152d
York, St Crux, Fossgate, rectory of, 32d, 136s
York, St Leonard’s hospital, 5s, 6d, 11p, 38s, 40d, 51p, 69d(2), 72p(2), 107p
York, St Mary’s abbey, 23p, 43s, 69s, 70d, 72s, 73d, 74p(2), 116s, 117d
York, St Mary and Holy Angels chapel, prebend in, 10p
York, St Mary’s hospital, Bootham, 13d, 13p(2), 14d, 17p, 18d, 18p, 19s(3), 19d, 20s,
20d(3), 21s, 21d(2), 21p(3), 22s, 22d, 22p, 23s(2), 23d, 24d, 24p, 25p, 26s, 26p, 27s(2),
28d, 29d, 29p, 31p, 32d(4), 33p(2), 59s(2), 60s, 60d(2), 61d, 61p, 62s, 63d, 63p, 64p,
65s(2), 66s, 66d(2), 67s, 67p(2), 68s, 69d, 70p, 73s, 74d, 75s(2), 75p, 76d(2), 77p, 78s,
79s(2), 80d, 81s, 81d, 81p, 82s(2), 82d, 83d, 83p, 84s(3), 84d, 85d(3), 85p, 86p(3), 87s(4),
88d, 89d(2), 90s, 91d, 91p, 92s(2), 92p, 93d(2), 93p, 94s, 94p(2), 96s(2), 97s, 97d, 98s,
98d(2), 98p(2), 99s(2), 99d, 99p, 100s, 100d, 101s(3), 101d, 101p, 102s(5), 102d(4),
103d(4), 103p, 104d(2), 104p(5), 105s, 105p(2), 106d, 106p, 107p(2), 108s, 109s(2),
109d, 109p(2), 110p(3), 112s, 112d, 113d, 114s, 114p, 115s(2), 115d, 116d, 116p,
117s(3), 118s(2), 118d(2), 118p(2), 119p(2), 120s, 120d(2), 120p, 121s, 121d(2), 121p(2),
122d, 122p, 124d, 124p, 125s, 125d, 125p, 126s, 126p, 127s, 127d, 128s, 128d, 128p,
129d, 129p, 131s, 132s, 132d, 133s, 133d, 133p(2), 134d, 134p, 135s, 135p(2), 136s(3),
411


137s, 138s, 138p, 140s, 141s, 142d, 143d, 143p, 148s, 148d, 148p, 149d, 150s(2), 150p, 151d, 151p, 152s

York, St Wilfrid, rectory of, 74s, 75d, 76p
## INDEX OF PLACES

The numbers in this index refer to the numbered ordination ceremonies in the main text, with a letter (or letters) appended to indicate which section of the particular ordination: ‘a’ for acolytes; ‘s’ for subdeacons; ‘d’ for deacons; ‘p’ for priests. Thus, for example, ‘72p’ refers to the priests’ section of ordination ceremony 72 for 6 June 1433. The italicised number in round brackets after the ordination ceremony number indicates how many times the reference is found in that section, e.g. 72p(3) indicates that the particular religious house etc. providing the title occurs three times in the priests’ section. ‘LD’ preceding a number refers to appendix II of Letters Dimissory issued by the Archbishop or his officials in this period.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Place</th>
<th>Aberford</th>
<th>Acaster Malbis</th>
<th>Ackworth</th>
<th>Acomb</th>
<th>Addingham</th>
<th>Acomb</th>
<th>Addlethorpe</th>
<th>Adel</th>
<th>Adlingfleet</th>
<th>Ainderby</th>
<th>Allerton</th>
<th>Aldbrough in Holderness</th>
<th>Aldburgh, Aldeburgh, Aldeburgh</th>
<th>Aldwark</th>
<th>Almondbury</th>
<th>Alnwick (Northumberland)</th>
<th>Alnwick (Northumberland)</th>
<th>Altofts</th>
<th>Alverton</th>
<th>Alvingham (Lincoln)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11d, 26a, 29a, 29d, 40s, 41p, 57a, 57s, 58d, 59p, 60a, 62s, 63d, 65p, 85a, 125s, 136a</td>
<td>21a, 110s</td>
<td>96a, 98d</td>
<td>136s</td>
<td>139a</td>
<td>19d, 20p, 87a, 94a, 107s, 152a</td>
<td>31d, 135s, 137p</td>
<td>111a</td>
<td>12p, 37s, 40d, 121a, 142a</td>
<td>17d, 88s, 90p, 94a(2), 140d, 145s, 146d, 147p</td>
<td>130a</td>
<td>25a, 130d, 131p</td>
<td>21a, 24a, 30s, 74a(2), 80s, 81d, 83p, 99a, 138a</td>
<td>24a, 30s, 74a(2), 80s, 81d, 83p, 99a, 138a</td>
<td>22a</td>
<td>26a, 29a, 30s, 74a(2), 80s, 81d, 83p, 99a, 138a</td>
<td>priory, see Index of Titles</td>
<td>69a, 93s, 94d, 95p, 97s, 98d, 99p</td>
<td>Amston (for Anston), 110a</td>
<td>Anglesey (Camb.), priory, see Index of Titles</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Aykton, Ayketon (?Acton/Aikton/Aketon), 80a, 83s, 85d, 86p
Aysgarth, 78a, 141s, 142d, 144p
Ayton, 43a
Azerley, 114a

Badsworth, 24s, 25d, 26p, 110a, 130s, 131d, 132p
Baildon, 27d, 47a, 59s, 62d, 63p, 119a, 151a (Bailton)
Bailey, 64s, 65d, 66p
Bainton, 10a, 13s, 18a, 50s, 51d, 57p, 94a, 94a, 109s, 114s, 115d, 116p, 124a(2), 129a, 138a, 141s, 142s, 144d(2), 152a
Baldersby, 14d, 67s, 70p, 117a
Bangor diocese, clergy of, see Hide, John; Pennarth, Walter
Bar Grange, 85s, 89d
Bardney abbey (Lincs), see Index of Titles
Bardiwyk, 107s
Barlow (Berley), 152s
Barnbow, 62a
Barnsley, 14d, 56a, 67a(3), 67s, 68s, 68p, 69d, 72p, 73s, 74d, 75p
Barnwell priory (Cambs), see Index of Titles
Barnoldswick, 17d, 68a, 89s, 92p
Barnoldswick, 91a
Barnsley, 14d, 56a, 67a(3), 67s, 68s, 68p, 69d, 72p, 73s, 74d, 75p
Barnwell priory (Cambs), see Index of Titles
Barnard, 13p, 22s, 65s, 66d, 99a, 115d, 116p, 138a
Barton in Rydale, 113a, 141a
Barwick in Elmet (Berwek, Berwyk), 18p, 56a, 58s, 59d, 61a, 63p, 78s, 80p, 94a, 97s, 98d, 111a, 132a, 138p
Basford (Notts), 72a, 73s, 74d, 75p
Bashall (Lancs), 11a
Bassingfield (Notts), 12d, 45s, 47p
Bath and Wells diocese, clergy of, see Jonys, John; Lityll, John
Batley, 52a
Bawtry, 19d, 99a, 109p
Baysdale nunnery, see Index of Titles
Bayton, 152a
Beal (Beghall), 11s, 41d, 42p
Beaufich abbey (Derbyshire), see Index of Titles
Beauvale (Notts), charterhouse, monks of, see Index of Religious
Beckingham (Notts), 139a, 142s, 144d, 145p
Bedale, 23p, 74a, 75s, 76d, 77p, 78s, 79p, 90a, 97s, 98d, 100p, 101a, 102s, 103d, 105p, 107a, 111a, 115s, 135a, 136a, 136s, 144s; LD2
Beeford, 127a(2)
Beeston priory (Norfolk), see Index of Titles
Beetham (Westmorland), 20s, 25d, 137p; rector of, see Gedney, Thomas
Beghom (?Bewholme), 58a
Beighton, 119a
Belby (?Belby/Bielby), 55s
Bempton, 45a, 80a, 95s, 96d, 97p, 123s, 124d, 125p, 136a, 138a, 141s, 144a, 144s, 145d, 146p
Benningholme, 105a
Bentham, 21d, 101a, 102s(2), 103d(2), 105p(2), 109s, 115s, 117p, 121a
Bentley, 57s, 58d, 59a, 59p, 63s, 64d, 67p, 88a
Bessels Leigh, Salisbury diocese (Berk), 45p; rector of, see Cook alias Ellerbek, Thomas
Beswick (Byswyk), 114a
Beverley, 10a(2), 12a, 14s(2), 17s, 17p(2), 19a, 20s, 21d(3), 21p(3), 22a, 22s, 22p(2), 23d, 23p, 24d, 25s, 26a, 26d, 27d, 29a, 29d, 29p, 30a(2), 32a, 35a(2), 36s, 36d, 37a, 37s, 39d, 40a, 41s, 41d, 42a, 46a, 48p, 50a(2), 51a(?), 51s, 51p, 53a(3), 53s(2), 53d, 54s, 54p, 57a, 57d, 57A, 58a(3), 58s(3), 59s, 59p, 60d(2), 61p, 62a, 62d,
Beverley collegiate church, see Index of Titles; parson in the choir of St John’s collegiate church, see Shercroft, William; rector of St Nicholas, see Cavell, Robert

Beverley, Franciscan friary of, see Index of Religious

Bewholme (Bewom), 147a

Bickerton, 101s (Bikeryng, sic), 102d, 103p

Biddlesden abbey (Bucks), see Index of Titles

Biggin (Biggyng, Byggyng, Biggynngz), 131s, 133d, 135p

Billingham, Durham diocese (Durham), 151s

Bilsdale (?Byldesdale), 12a, 113a

Bingham (Notts), 12s, 94a, 97p, 150a; rector of, see Rempston, William

Bingley, 79a, 96a, 132a

Birdsall, 30a, 35a(2), 58s, 59d, 60p, 68a, 69s, 70d, 71p

Birkin, 66a, 79a, 79s, 81d, 83s, 84d, 84p, 85p, 129a, 135s, 136p, 137d; rector of, see Everingham, Richard

Birstall, 73s, 74d, 75p, 138a

Birtby, 130s, 131d

Birton (?Burton/Kirkburton/Bretton), 10s, 28a, 35a, 36d, 97a, 138p

Biryell (?Burrill), 132a

Bishop Burton, 119a, 150a

Bishop Wilton, 53s, 54d, 56p, 96a, 107s, 112d, 119p

Bishopdale, 26a

Bishopthorpe, 92a, 93s, 99d, 124p; manor chapel, ordinations celebrated in, 22

Blacktoft, 31a, 139s, 141d, 144a, 145p

Blanchland abbey (Northumberland), see Index of Titles

Bleasby (Notts), 79a, 82s, 84d

Blyth (Notts), 42a, 57a, 75s, 76d, 78p, 137a, 139p; priory, see Index of Titles; monks of, see Index of Religious

Bodelhom, 99a

Bole (Notts), 91s, 92d, 93p

Bolton, 85s, 86d, 87p

Bolton in Bowland, 115a

Bolton in Craven, 103s, 104d, 140s; priory, see Index of Titles; canons of, see Index of Religious

Bolton on Dearne, 40p; vicar of, see Wynton, Richard

Bolton Percy, 35p, 48a

Bonyntong (?Boynton/Sutton Bonington), 40a, 75s, 76d, 77p

Boroughbridge, 14d, 64a, 65a, 67s, 68p, 87a(2), 87d, 88p, 100a, 102a, 147a, 148s, 150d, 151p

Borynton, 107a

Bossall, 65a

Bothomsid', 142a

Botill, Botell, Bottell (?Bootle/Bothel), 27d, 91s, 92d, 93p

Bowes, 26s, 27d, 125p, 138a

Bowlond, 65a, 86s, 88p, 92s, 93d, 94p, 100d, 101p, 110a, 122a

Bownewyk, 138a

Boxley abbey (Kent), see Index of Titles

Boynton, 131p
Bracewell (in Craven), 103a, 106s, 107d, 108p, 124a
Bracken, 77a, 89a, 105a
Bradford, 19p(2), 22a, 37a(2), 53a, 54a, 63s, 64s, 65d, 66p, 67d, 86a, 102a, 105a(2), 107s(2), 108d, 116a, 127a, 138a(2), 148a
Bradley priory (Leics), see Index of Titles
Bradmore, 45a, 46s, 47d, 48p
Brafferton, 24a, 152s
Braghton, 132s
Bramham, 13p, 60a, 65s, 66d
Bramley, 112a, 139p
Brandesburton, 11s, 21s, 43d, 46p, 81a, 95a (Brandesburgh), 96s, 97d, 98p, 106a, 110d, 111p, 130a
Brandsby, 65a, 70a, 75s, 76d, 78p
Bretton, 11p, 39s, 40d, 130s, 132p
Bridgford (Notts), 73a
Bridgford, East (Notts), 47s, 50d, 51p, 116d, 117p
Bridgford, West (Notts), 11a, 12p
Bridlington, 18a, 19p, 32a, 38s, 39d, 40a(2), 40p, 45s, 50d, 53p, 56a, 57s, 58d, 59p, 67a, 97a, 100a, 105a, 106a(2), 106s(2), 108d, 110a, 114a, 121a, 125a, 132a, 135a, 135s, 136s, 137a, 138s, 146d, 147p;
Bury, 12p, 37a(2), 39a, 41s, 42d, 77a, 98d, 99p, 138a
Burgh (Burgh on Humber), 46a
Burley, 26a, 130s, 131d, 132p
Burton, North, 124a
Burton Agnes, 14d, 62a, 67s, 68p, 129a
Burton Constable/Constable Burton (see footnote 30), 23d, 43s, 45d, 56p, 106a, 119s, 123p, 152a
Burton in Holderness, 109a
Burton in Kendal (Westmorland), 100a; rector of, see Horney, Thomas
Burscough priory (Lancs), see Index of Titles
Burrington (error for Rutington), 42s, 45d
Burscough priory (Lancs), see Index of Titles
Burton in Kendal (Westmorland), 100a; rector of, see Horney, Thomas
Burton in Lonsdale, 141a, 152s
Burton Pidsea, 22a, 146a
Bute, 20s, 21p, 26s, 29d (Brighton), 29s, 29p, 30d, 86a, 87s, 95d, 96p, 106s, 107d, 108a, 108p, 109d, 115a(2), 125a, 125s, 125d, 126a, 132a, 147a(3)
Bute, 20s, 21p, 26s, 29d (Brighton), 29s, 29p, 30d, 86a, 87s, 95d, 96p, 106s, 107d, 108a, 108p, 109d, 115a(2), 125a, 125s, 125d, 126a, 132a, 147a(3)
Bryghton (Bryon), 121a
Brynnes, Brynnes (Bryneston/Burneston/Burnalid’), 151a
Burscough priory (Lancs), see Index of Titles
Calder, (Cumberland), abbey, see Index of Titles; monks of, see Index of Religious; manor of, 52p

_Calthorn, Calthorne, Cawthorn_ (Cawthorn/Cawthorne), 14a, 37a, 46s, 48d, 50p, 131a, 132s, 133d, 134p

Calton, 19a
Calverley, 121a
Cambridge, St John the Evangelist’s hospital, see Index of Titles
Cambridge, St Radegund’s nunnery, see Index of Titles
Campsall, 11a, 12d, 44a, 44s, 48p, 65s, 66d, 67p, 105a, 114a
Canterbury diocese, clergy of, see Cropwode, Thomas; Florence, Robert; Maunsfeld, John; Nassh, John; Wiltesshir*, John
Cantsfield (Lancs), 90s
Carleton/Carlton, 30a, 41a, 72a, 109a, 117a, 137a, 138a, 144s, 145a, 145d, 146p, 151s, 152d; see also Carlton
Carlisle (Cumberland), 22a, 98d, 113d
Carlisle diocese, clergy of, see Appilby, Robert; Arlosh, John; Asby, William; Asпатry, Richard; Asпатry, Robert; Aykhed, William; Bacon, William; Baty, William; Bell, Thomas; Bery, Alexander; Bird, William; Blencarne, Henry; Blenkow, John; Blenkow, John (another); Bone, Robert; Bradefute, Adam; Bristeby, Robert; Brydyng, Hugh; Buckill, John; Buckill, Robert; Buckill, William; Bunting, Richard; Burgh, John; Burgh, William; Calverley, William; Cardale, John; Carlele, William; Cleveland, William; Corkby, Thomas; Coupland, William; Crosby, John; Crosby, William; Day, Christopher; Dayncourt, John; Dayncourt, Robert; Donald, John; Dowdale, John; Driffeld, John; Eglisfeld, William; Elison, Henry; Ellergill, John; Ebank, John; Farlam, William; Fawsett, John; Frankissh, Richard; Gibson, John; Gleyston, Thomas; Gleyston, William; Gryndon, Thomas; Hall, John; Halnay, John; Harper, William; Hatter, Richard; Hayton, Richard; Helton, John; Helton, Thomas; Howryn, Thomas; Ireyb, John; Kay, John; Keldsike, Robert; Kellet, Nicholas; Kirkby, Laurence; Kirkby, Thomas; Kikroswald, Robert; Langstrothe, Robert; Langstrother, Richard; Langton, Richard; Leventon, Richard; Lister, Thomas; Lofe, Roland; Lowther, Robert; Lund, John; Lynton, Richard; Marshall, Richard; Marshall, William; Marton, Thomas; Martyn, John; Mercer, John; Messanger, Thomas; Milner, Richard; Moderby, Robert; Morland, John; Morland, William; Nicholson, William; Noble, Robert; Overdo, John; Overdo, Thomas; Overton, Robert; Palmer, Robert; Penreth, Thomas; Pereson, Richard; Pereson, Thomas; Pervyn, William; Raghton, Thomas; Richardson, Robert; Rigg, John; Russell, Robert; Salesbury, John; Sawleman, Thomas; Skelton, John; Smawld, John; Soulby, William; Soulby, William (another); Sponer, John; Sprotburgh, Richard; Stagge, John; Stevenson, John; Strikland, John; Swier, Thomas; Symson, Thomas; Thirlkeld, Adam; Thirlkeld, John; Tyndale, Richard; Vikers, Thomas; Warcop, Thomas; Wadalse, John; Water, Richard; Watson, William; Well, Henry de; Welles, William; Wharton, Henry; Wharton, Richard; Whelpdale, John; Whelpdale, Robert; Wilson, John; Wod, John; Wod, Richard; Wod, Roland; Wynton, John; Wynton, William:

Carlton, Lincoln diocese, 117s (Carleton, Keneston, sic), 118d, 119p; rector of, see Thornyff, John
Carlton in Lindrick (Notts), 56a
Carterm (Lancs), 26a, 28d, 30a, 91a, 93s, 94d, 95p, 121a, 122s, 123d, 124p, 130p; priory, see Index of Titles; canons of, see Index of Religious
Casterton (Westmorland), 133s, 135d
Castleford, 89a
Catfoss, 35d
Catley priory (Lincs), see Index of Titles

Caton (?Caton/Cayton/Catton), 28p, 139a, 146a, 148s, 150d, 151p

Catterick, 144a, 150p, 152a

Catton (?or Caton), 96s, 97d, 98p

Catwick (in Holderness), 30a, 31p, 130a, 132s(2), 135d

Caunton (Notts), 74s, 75d, 76p, 106s

Cave, 48s, 69a, 136d, 137s, 144p

Cave, North, 46a, 58a, 135a

Cave, South, 72s

Cawden (?Colden/Cawden), 109a

Cawood, 23a, 150s, 151d

Cawthorn, see Calthorn (?Cawthorn/Cawthorne)

Ceton (?Seaton, Durham diocese), 64s, 65d, 66p

Cherry Burton, 46a, 50s, 51d, 52p

Chichester diocese, clergy of, see Juliane, William; Petworth, Edward

Chicksands priory (Beds), see Index of Titles

Chidsyll, 136a

Chippendale (Westmorland), 47a, 75s, 76d, 78p, 144a

Chipping (Lancs), 65a

Churchdown jurisdiction (Glos), LD34, LD54, LD73

Clapham, 25a, 75a

Claughton (Lancs), 94s, 96d, 97p, 136s, 137a, 139p

Clayton, 10a

Clayworth (Notts), 28a, 80a, 84a, 85s, 86d, 92d, 93p, 142s, 148d, 149p

Clee (Lincs), 122s

Cliffe, 37s, 38d, 39p, 66a, 144s, 145d, 150s, 150p, 151d

Cliffe, South, 152a

Clifton, 35a, 35s, 80s, 81d, 84p, 116s

Clipston (?Clipston/Clipstone), 69s, 72d, 73p

Clitheroe (Lancs), 10a

Cockerham (Lancs), 64s, 65d, 66p

Cockermouth (Cumberland), 13p, 64a, 65s, 66d, 67a, 74a, 78a, 83d, 87a, 87d, 96a, 97a, 99s, 100d, 101p, 102s, 103d, 104p, 122a, 144a

Cockersand abbey (Lancs), see Index of Titles; canons of, see Index of Religious

Colden (?Colden/Cawden), 23d, 119s

Collingham, 14p, 25s, 28d, 37s, 38d, 39p, 51a, 56a, 64s, 65a, 65s, 65d, 66d, 66p, 121a, 125p

Colne (Lancs), 19a

Colston (?Car Colston/Colston Bassett, Notts), 54a; LD4

Colston Bassett (Notts), 65a, 72a(2), 80d, 83p

Conam, 56a

Coneston (?Coniston/Conistone), 144a

Conisbrough, 17s, 18p, 29a, 76a, 79s, 80d, 81p, 90d, 91p, 92p, 96a, 97s, 98d, 113a; LD25

Conishead priory (Lancs), see Index of Titles; canons of, see Index of Religious

Connyngston, Connyngeston, Conyngeston (?Coniston/Conistone), 130s, 131d, 135p

Constable Burton (see footnote 30 and Burton Constable entry above)

Cotgrave (Notts), 97a

Cotterstock college (Northants), see Index of Titles

Cottingham, 14a, 17s, 39a, 84a, 98d, 106p, 135a, 142a, 148a, 149s, 150d, 152s, 152p; LD13

Coventry and Lichfield diocese, clergy of, see Banastr’, James; Brown, John; Bukley, Geoffrey; Calverley, William; Chatburn, John; Clayton, Eudo; Clerk, Edmund; Coly, William; Cronkeschoy, William; Dene, Roger; Derwynd, Ralph; Dyneley, Oliver; Emot, William; Godkyn, John; Halstede, Peter; Harward, John; Hukennall, Thomas; Kekewyk, Gilbert; Lathom, William; Law, Giles; Leghys, Roger; Millyngton, John; Passelew, John; Radcliff, William; Scagh, Percival; Smersall, Laurence; Smith, Richard; Smith alias Rayner, William; Spencer, Robert; Standen, Roger; Stone, William; Tatersall, Robert

Coverham, 103a; abbey, see Index of Titles; canons of, see Index of Religious

Cowburn, 150a
Cowick, 24d, 124s
Cowlam, 11p, 38a, 39s, 40d
Cowthorpe, 37p, 122a
Cowton, 26s, 27d, 73s, 74d, 75p, 131p
Craven, 110a, 130s
Crayke, 13a, 18p, 97s, 98d, 121a, 138p
Creake, North, abbey (Norfolk), see Index of Titles
Croft, 65a, 143d, 145p
Crofton, 10a, 31a, 47s, 121a, 132s, 135d
Cromwell (Notts), 62A, 63s, 65d, 67p; rector of, see Goxhill, Robert
Cropwell (Crophill) (Notts), 69a
Crosby Ravensworth (Westmorland), manor of, 5s, 6d, 7p
Croxden abbey (Staffs), see Index of Titles
Croxton (Kerrial) abbey (Leics), see Index of Titles
Cuckney (Notts), 105a
Dacre, Carlisle diocese (Cumberland), 51d; rector of, see Lund, John
Dale abbey (Derbyshire), see Index of Titles
Dalton, 26s, 27d, 64s, 65d, 66p, 94a, 106s, 107d, 109p, 117a, 131d, 132p
Dalton, North, 35a, 62a, 108a, 111a, 113a, 114a
Dalton, South, 140a
Dalton in Furness (Lancs), 130s
Danby, 10d, 30a, 35s, 36p, 70s, 71d, 72p, 131s, 140p
Danby Wiske, 130a, 142s, 143d, 144p
Darfield, 10a, 48s, 49d, 50a, 50p, 68a, 80a, 83s, 92d, 95p; rector of mediety of, see Bosville, John
Darton, 116a, 130s, 131d, 132p
Dean, 18p, 23p, 106a, 116s, 117d, 144a, 145s, 146d, 147p
Denby, 51a, 53s, 54d, 55p
Denton, Carlisle diocese (Cumberland), 59s, 61p; rector of, see Vikers, Thomas
Dewsbury, 23a, 46a, 48s, 49d, 50p, 84a, 87s, 88d, 89p, 120s, 121d, 122p
Dighton, Dyghton (?Deighton/Kirk Deighton), 14a, 35a, 41s, 42d, 43p, 60a(2), 78s, 79p, 80a, 151a
Doncaster, 10a, 10s, 11p, 12d(2), 17s, 19s, 19p, 20d, 21a, 37d, 38p, 39s, 40d, 45s(2), 46p(2), 50a, 51a, 54a, 58s, 59d, 60p, 62a, 69a, 75a(3), 75s, 75d, 77p, 82a(2), 89s, 90d, 91p, 99d, 99p, 100p, 107s, 108a, 108d, 109p, 121a, 122s, 123d, 134a, 138a
Doncaster, Carmelite friary of, see Index of Religious
Doncaster, Franciscan friary of, see Index of Religious
Downholme (Downom), 22a, 68a, 74a, 95a, 133a
Draughton, 67a, 71s, 72d, 73p
Drax, 72s, 73d, 74p, 96a, 98p; priory, see Index of Titles; canons of, see Index of Religious
Drayton, 17a, 17s, 90d, 91p, 94a
Driffield, 26d, 29p, 31d, 40a(2), 63s, 64d, 65a, 65p, 69a, 69s, 72d, 78a, 81s, 83d, 86p, 100s, 101a, 101d, 108p, 111a, 121s, 125a(2), 133a, 133s, 136a, 136s, 136p, 140p, 142s, 147a, 147d, 150p; LD96
Drypool, 31a, 135a, 151s, 152d
Duggleby, 21p, 100a, 107s, 108d
Dunham (on Trent) (Notts), 21s, 22a, 22d, 36s, 37d, 38p, 43a, 72a(3), 75a, 89a(2), 99a, 119p
Dunnington, 65a, 79s, 80d, 81p
Durham, 82d, 91a, 94s, 96d; cathedral, Galilee chapel, ordinations celebrated in, 153; church of St Oswald, ordinations celebrated in, 155
Durham diocese, clergy of, see Asplyon, John; Bele, William; Berehalgh, Aymer; Birlay, John; Birtle, Robert; Blakburn, Robert; Blakelow, Thomas; Bower, William; Bowman, John; Burton, John; Cales, William; Carr, John; Ceton, John; Chamber, John; Chamber, Robert; Chyne, John; Collan, John; Colynson, Robert; Croxall, John; Dikson, Thomas; Elmet, John; Elwik, Thomas; Ferneclugh, William; Forman, John; Forman, Thomas; Glanton, John; Gray, Thomas; Gregg, William; Hawton, John; Hedlam, John; Holburn, William; Hudson, Thomas;
Hunter, John; Johnson, William; Knott, Thomas; Lasse, Thomas; Lordesman, Richard; Marley, Robert; Marton, William; Masyngham, Robert; Maynesford, Richard; Messanger, Robert; Morpath, John; Nesebitt, Nicholas; Osburn, Robert; Paxton, Thomas; Pays, Robert; Pencher, Robert; Pirvles, John; Robynson, John; Rokesburgh, Robert; Russell, Robert; Scotton, John; Scotton, William; Sherburn, Thomas; Smith, John; Spicer, John; Stevenson, John; Stokton, William; Storrour, Richard; Strother, Henry; Tanfeld, Thomas; Towcestr’, John; Turpyn, Thomas; Vale, John de la; Veysy, John; Vyntener, Richard; Wakerfeld, Robert; Witton, John; Witton, William; Yole, Thomas

Easby, 19d, 78a, 96s, 98d, 99a, 100p, 107a, 108s, 109p; abbey, see Index of Titles; canons of, see Index of Religious
Easedike, 37s, 38d, 47a
Easington, 50a, 63s, 64d, 65p, 116a
Easingwold, 37a, 96a, 105s, 106d, 110a, 111s, 112d, 117p, 118p, 135a
Easthorpe (Yarethorpe), 100a, 101s
Easton, Carlisle diocese (Cumberland), 97p; rector of, see Bery, Alexander
Eastrington, 41s, 42d, 51p, 96a, 114a
Ebberston, 10a, 41s, 42d, 43p, 59a, 78a, 148a

Eddiston, LD74
Edingley (Notts), 14d, 67s, 68p, 139a
Edlington, 133a, 141s, 142d, 143p
Edwinstowe (Notts), 73a, 75s, 76d, 78p, 106a; LD16

Egglestone abbey, see Index of Titles; canons of, see Index of Religious
Egmanton (Notts), 68a

Ellon, 150s
Elland, 56a, 62s, 63d, 64p, 151a
Ellerton, 69a, 116s, 117d, 118p
Ellerton priory, see Index of Titles
Ellerton in Swaledale nunnery, see Index of Titles

Ellerton on Spalding Moor priory, see Index of Titles; canons of, see Index of Religious
Ellington, 150a
Elloughton, 49a
Elmsall, 10a, 46s, 47d, 48a, 57a, 58s, 59d, 60p, 74s, 75d, 76p, 131a
Elsham (Lincs), 151a; priory, see Index of Titles
Elstonwick, 17p, 83a, 86d, 87s, 92d, 96p, 97a, 114s, 116a
Elton (Notts), 80p; rector of, see Punsonby, John
Elvington, 89s, 92d, 96p
Ely diocese, clergy of, see Bateman, Nicholas
Embleton (Cumberland), 30a; see also Emlyn
Emley (Elmeley), 136s

Emlyn (?Embleton, Cumberland), 134p
Epperstone, 138a
Escrick, 21p, 91s, 92a, 94d, 100s, 101s, 101d, 102d, 103p, 107a; rector of, see Lascels, Thomas
Esholt, 135a; nunnery, see Index of Titles
Eston, 79d, 80p, 114a
Eton (?Easton/Elton), 83a
Everton (Notts), 57a, 86s, 87d, 88p
Exeter diocese, clergy of, see Webber, John

Farleton (Lancs or Cumberland), 151s
Farndon (Notts), 57a
Farnham, 19d(2), 107a(2), 108s(2), 109p, 110p
Farnley, 27s, 28d, 67a, 73s, 74s, 74d, 75p, 78d, 84p, 116a, 132a, 141s, 142d, 144p
Farnsfield, 75a, 78s, 86d, 101p

Featherstone, 54a, 140s, 141d, 144p
Fecheface prebend (in Auckland, Durham), 36s, 37d, 38p
Feliskirk, 97a, 141a
Felkirk, 17p, 38s, 42d, 43p, 83p, 87s, 89d; vicar of, see Gayle, John
Felley priory (Notts), see Index of Titles; canons of, see Index of Religious
Fenton, 140a

Ferriby, 84a, 150a
Ferriby, North, 11p, 18d, 37s, 40d, 101p; priory, see Index of Titles; canons of, see Index of Religious
Ferriby, South, 97a, 98s, 99d, see also Stoneferriby
Ferrybridge, free chapel of, 7s, 8d; custos of, see Sandeford, Thomas
Fewston, 141a
Filey, 84a, 90s, 91d, 93a, 93p, 127a, 135s
Fimber (Fymmer), 90a, 100p, 138a
Fishlake, 30a, 69a, 121a, 129a
Flamborough, 32a, 103a, 117a(2), 130s, 131d, 136p
Flasby, 59d, 60p
Flaxton, 47s, 48d, 49p
Flintham (Notts), 62s, 63d, 64s, 64p, 65d, 66p
Flinton, 17d, 65a, 83a(2), 89s, 91p, 92s, 94d, 95s, 95p, 96d, 97a, 131d
Flockton, 147a
Folysard, 90a
Forcett, 100a, 101a, 102s, 103d, 106s, 107d, 108a, 109p, 148a, 151a
Ford, Durham diocese (Northumberland), 120p; rector of, see Berehalgh, Adomar
Fosse nunnery (Lincs), see Index of Titles
Foston, 52s, 53d, 54p, 58a, 78a, 79s, 81d, 85p
Foulby, 74a
Fountains abbey, monks of, see Index of Religious
Foxholes, 124a
Freston, Norwich diocese (Suffolk), 41s, 42d, 43p; rector of, see Whitby, John
Fridaythorpe, 107a
Frismarsh, 81a
Frodmingham, 26a, 27d, 66a, 68s, 70d, 72p, 79s, 80d, 81p, 103s, 104d, 105p, 116a, 117a, 124a, 125a, 125s, 129a, 131p, 132a, 132s, 133d, 137d, 139p, 151a, 151p
Frodingham, North, 29s
Fryston, 26a, 42s, 43d, 48p, 85s, 86d, 87p, 121a, 151s, 152d
Fulham (London diocese), episcopal manor, ordinations celebrated in, 34
Full Sutton, 125a
Fulwood (Lancs), 108a
Furness (Lancs), 68s, 69a, 72s, 72d, 73d, 73p, 74a, 74p; abbey, see Index of Titles
Gainford (Durham), 11s, 41d, 42p
Ganstead, 51a
Garendon abbey (Leics), see Index of Titles
Gargrave, 74a, 91s, 92d, 93p
Gartshang (Lancs), 19a, 102a, 121a; LD102
Garton, 112a, 138a
Gateforth, 24a
Gedling (Notts), 110a, 132a, 150s, 151d
Gigleswick, 125a, 129a
Gilling, 17d, 31a, 89s, 90p, 141s, 144p
Girlington, 12s(2), 40a(2), 47d(2), 50p, 51p
Girton, 132a, 133d, 135p
Gisburn, Gisburne, Gysburn, Gyseburn
(either Gisburn in Craven or Guisborough in Cleveland), 10a, 11p, 29a, 32a, 36s, 37s, 37d, 38d, 38p, 47a, 50a, 75a, 96a(2), 100d, 101p, 105a, 115a, 117s, 118d, 119p, 121a, 131d, 133a, 135a, 138p, 140a, 141s, 142d, 148a, 149p
Gisburn in Craven, 106a, 123a, 126a, 130d, 132a, 136s
Gloucester, St Oswald’s parish, LD73; priory, canons of, see Index of Religious
Gokewell nunery (Lincs), see Index of Titles
Goldsborough, 59a
Goldthorpe, 120a
Gonalston (Notts), 36a, 37s, 38d, 39p; rector of, see Elys, Thomas
Goodmanham, 62a, 64s, 65d, 67p
Gosforth (Gosseford) (Northumberland), 147s, 148d, 149p
Gowdall (Golddale, Goldall), 118a, 125s
Goxhill, 53a
Grafton, Worcester diocese (Worcs), 60s, 69d, 70p; rector of, see Thwayte, Richard
Greatham hospital (Durham), see Index of Titles
Greenhow, 13p, 65s, 66d
Grendale, see Handale, and also Grindale
Gressingham (Lancs), 28a, 97s, 98d, 99p, 102a, 103s, 144s, 146p
Grewelthorpe, 138p
Grimsby abbey, see Wellow
Grimston, 41a, 116a, 138a
Grindale, 31a, 138p
Grinton, 11a, 111a(2), 114s, 120a, 120s, 121s, 121d, 122d, 122p, 124d, 124p
Grosmont priory, see Index of Titles; monks of, see Index of Religious
Guisborough (in Cleveland), 59s, 62d, 63p, 99s, 100d, 101p, 109a, 111a(2), 117a(2), 117s, 119d, 120p, 121a, 142a, 146s, 147a(2), 147d; priory, see Index of Titles; canons of, see Index of Religious
Guiseley, 67a

Hackforth, 94a
Hackness, 132a
Haddlesey, 14a, 79p
Haghton (?Aighton/Aketon), 97a
Hagnaby abbey (Lincs), see Index of Titles
Halifax, 1s, 10s(2), 13p, 35a(2), 36d(2), 37p, 42a, 50a, 51s, 52d, 53p, 63a, 65s, 66d, 83a, 84s, 85d, 101a, 102s, 103d, 104p, 110a, 111s, 112d, 114p, 119a(2), 120s, 121d, 122p, 124a, 146a, 152a
Halome, 131a
Halsham, 63s, 64d, 65p, 97a, 131a
Haltermanpriory, see Index of Titles; canons of, see Index of Religious
Halton, 14d, 67s, 68p
Halton, Lincoln diocese, 65s, 66d, 67p; rector of, see Caunsfeld, Thomas
Hampole, 107a; nunnery, see Index of Titles
Hampsthaowe, 30s, 102a, 125a
Handale alias Grendale nunnery, see Index of Titles
Hardwick, 14a, 69s, 70d, 73p, 117a
Harewood [Harwood, Herwood], 19s, 21p, 97a, 108a, 109d, 137s; see also Harwood below
Harlington, 36a, 38s, 39d, 40p
Harlshey, 78s
Harmby (Harney), 131a
Harome, 100a
Harpham, 27s, 41a, 51s, 52d, 60p, 116a(2)
Hartburn, Durham diocese (Northumberland), 72p; vicar of, see Strother, Henry
Hartforth (Hertford), 122s, 123d, 124p, 138a
Harthill, 38a, 41s

Hartlepoo, Durham diocese (Durham), 81a, 82s, 83d, 84p
Harton, 136s
Hartside, 137p
Harwood (?Harwood (Lancs) or Harewood), 10s, 36d, 37p
Hatfield, 24a, 25a, 113a, 125s
Hauxwell, 26a, 32a, 138d, 139p
Haverholme priory (Lincs), see Index of Titles
Hawarden, Coventry and Lichfield diocese (Flints), 36d; rector of, see Millyngton, John
Hayton, 36s, 37d, 38p, 110a
Headon (possibly) (Notts), 84s, 85d, 87p
Healaugh Park priory, see Index of Titles; canons of, see Index of Religious
Hedon (in Holderness), 17s, 19a, 20s, 21p, 22s, 24a, 25s, 26d, 27d, 35a(2), 47s, 51p, 63a, 83a, 84a, 84s (possibly), 85d (possibly), 87p (possibly), 91d, 95p, 100a(2), 109d, 114a, 115d, 117p, 125p(2), 132s(2), 133a, 144a, 144s, 145a, 145s, 145d, 146s, 147d(2), 150p(2); hospital of St Sepulchre, see Index of Titles; see also Heueden
Helmsley, 26a(4), 40s, 59a, 69s, 70d, 72p, 107a, 132a, 136a, 138d
Helpenby, 25a, 26a, 35a, 61a, 86a, 117a, 121a, 129a, 130d, 138p, 141a
Helthwatt (?Hellthwaite, parish of Harewood), 128a
Heningbrough, 20d, 25s, 26d, 27p, 46a, 75a, 78s, 80p, 86a, 103a, 109p, 132a, 133p, 145s, 146d
Hemsworth, 79s, 80d, 81p, 131a, 138a, 144a
Hemylton (?Hambleton/Embleton), 130a, 134p
Herdmanston de Poplton (sic), LD82
Hereford diocese, clergy of, see Smith, John
Heslerton, 22a
Heslerton, West, 5s, 8d, 21p, 35p, 95a, 100s, 103d; LD18; rectors of, see Wardale, Henry; Plumber, Thomas
Heslington, 121a
Hessle, 100a, 121a

Heslington/Easington, 93a

Heaton/Kirkheaton, 13d, 43s, 44d, 45p, 53a, 66s, 67p, 138a, 146a

Heawden/Howden, 105a

Heversham (Westmorland), 106s, 107d, 108p, 130a, 140a

Heworth, 134a

Hexham (Northumberland), 11a, 19d, 20p, 82d, 85s, 87a, 87d, 88p, 108s; priory, see Index of Titles

Hexhamshire (Northumberland), 110a

Hexthorpe, 32a, 140s, 142d, 143p

Heynings nunnery (Lincs), see Index of Titles

Heysham/Heseham (Lancs), 27p, 122s, 123d

Hickling (Notts), 107a, 108s

Hilton, 129a

Hinchingbrooke nunnery (Hunts), see Index of Titles

Hinderskelfe, 137a

Hipswell, 150a

Hirst, 41a, 107a, 120s, 121d, 122p

Hogsthorpe, Lincoln diocese (Lincs), 31s, 137d

Holbeck, 128a, 150a

Hollym, 11s, 40a, 42d, 43p

Holme Cultram abbey (Cumberland), see Index of Titles

Holme, 40s, 41d, 42p, 84s, 85d, 86p, 95a, 109a, 138a, 144s, 145d, 150p

Holme on Spalding Moor, 144a(2)

Holme Pierrepont (Holme by Nottingham) (Notts), 29a, 126s, 129d; rector of, see Sendall, John

Holmpton, 83s, 85p

Hooton Pagnell, 110a

Hooton Roberts, 30s, 114a

Horbury, 35a, 67a, 69s, 70d, 72p

Hornby, 19a, 26a, 64a, 65s, 97a, 120s, 121a, 121d, 124p, 136s, 149a

Hornsea, 31a, 83s, 84d, 85p, 126a, 133a, 138p, 139s, 145a, 145s, 147d(2), 150a

Horsford, 107a, 120s, 121d, 122p, 125a

How/Howe (How/Howe) 131s, 133d, 135p

Hoyland, High, 41s, 42d, 45p; rector of, see Faldew, Henry

Huby, 26s, 28p, 127a, 131s, 133d

Hucknall/Torkard (Notts), 31d, 114a, 135s, 138p

Huddersfield, 99a, 111a, 117s, 118d, 119p, 151a

Huggate, 101a, 102s, 103d, 107p, 141d; rector of, see Wilton, Thomas

Hull (Kingston upon Hull), 14a(2), 18s, 21p, 27s, 28d, 29a, 30a(2), 45d(2), 57a, 69a, 70s, 72d, 73a(2), 73p, 82d, 83p, 86a(2), 91a, 97a(2), 99d, 100p, 101s, 102d, 104a, 105a, 106a, 106s, 106p, 107d, 121a(2), 130p, 136s, 137a(2), 144a, 146s, 147d; LD49

Hull, Austin friary of, see Index of Religious

Hull, Carmelite friary of, see Index of Religious

Hull charterhouse, monks of, see Index of Religious

Hull, Franciscan friary of, see Index of Religious

Hummelton, 40s, 41d, 45p, 105a, 112a

Hunmanby, 41a, 41s, 45s, 45d, 46d, 46p, 48p, 72a, 73a(2), 73s, 74d, 77p, 81s, 82d, 83p, 87a, 96a
Huntingdon priory, see Index of Titles
Huntington, 10a
Husthwaite, 81a, 82s, 86d, 87p
Huthwaite, 117a
Huttoft (Lincs), 64a, 64s, 65d, 66p
Hutton Bushell, 32a, 36p, 50a, 51s, 52d, 58p;
rector of mediety of, see Carleton, John
Hutton Cranswick, 45a, 45s
Hutton in Kendal (Westmorland), 67a
Ickleton nunnery (Cambs), see Index of Titles
Ilkley, 132a
Ingleby, 64a, 116a
Ingleton, 129a, 136s
Ivychurch priory (Wilts), see Index of Titles
Jervaulx, 68s, 79d, 91p; abbey, see Index of Titles;
monks of, see Index of Religious
Kearby (Kereby), 59s, 60d, 62p, 75a
Keighley, 49a, 97s, 98d, 99s, 100d, 100p,
101p, 116a, 132a, 144s, 145d, 146p
Kelbrook, 148a
Keldholme nunnery, see Index of Titles
Kellet (Lancs), 121a, 126a, 139s, 140d, 141p
Kellington, 122s, 123d, 124p, 145a
Kendal, see Kirkby (in) Kendal
Keneston, see Carleton
Kepier hospital (Durham), see Index of Titles
Keswick, East, 65a, 71s, 72d, 73p
Kexby, 57a, 146s, 148d, 149p
Keyingham, 21s, 111d, 121a, 131a(2)
Keyworth, 107a
Kilburn, 10a, 36s, 37d, 38p, 47a, 138s, 139d,
144p
Kildare diocese (Darensis), Ireland, clergy of,
see Rafter, Thomas
Kildwick, 19d, 72a, 108s, 109d, 145a, 151a
Kilham, 11p, 39s, 40d, 41a, 48s, 49d, 50a,
52p, 126a, 135a, 146a, 148a, 150s
Kilnwick, 68a
Kinsley, 31a, 130a, 141s, 142d, 144p
Kingston upon Hull, see Hull
Kippax, 36s, 41a, 54d, 56p, 120a, 121s, 122d,
123p
Kirby Grindalythe, 101a
Kirby Ravensworth, 66a, 101s, 106p, 138a,
139s, 142d, 152p; rector of, see
Cotingham, John
Kirby Underdale, 5s, 7d, 8p; rector of, see
Hauxworth, Richard
Kirby Wiske, 25a, 26s, 27d, 45a, 78a, 133s,
134d, 135p
Kirky, 42a, 53a, 83a, 116a, 150a(2)
Kirky, South (Kirkby by Pontefract), 18s,
99d, 101p
Kirky (in) Kendal, Kendal (Westmorland),
18d, 25s, 26d, 27p, 29a, 43s, 85a, 90s, 91d,
92p, 95a, 97a, 98s, 100p, 105a, 107a,
118p, 121a(3), 123s, 124d, 130a(2), 136s,
138p, 144s, 145d, 146p
Kirky (in) Lonsdale (Westmorland), 30a,
45a, 84a, 90a, 97a, 101s, 102d, 103a,
103p, 106a, 129a, 130d, 131p, 146a, 147s,
148d, 149a, 149p, 152a
Kirky Malham, 32a(2); LD103
Kirky Malzeard, 17s, 25s, 26d, 90d, 91p,
137p
Kirkbymoorside, 19a, 21d, 54s, 62s, 63d, 64p,
80a, 81a, 90a, 96a, 97s, 99s, 100d, 101p,
108p, 109s, 110p, 147a
Kirky Overblow, 12a, 46s, 47d, 48p
Kirky Stephen, Carlisle diocese
(Westmorland), 88a, 107a
Kirky Wharfe, 140s, 141d, 143d
Kirketon, 144d, 152p
Kirkham, 22p, 31a, 58a, 99a, 101a, 114d,
114p, 127a, 136d, 137s, 140a, 144s, 145d,
147a, 147p, 148a
Kirkham priory, see Index of Titles; canons
of, see Index of Religious
Kirkleatham, 53s, 136s
Kirkcleavington (Leventon), 85a, 90a, 92s,
94d, 95p
Kirklees nunnery, see Index of Titles
Kirklington, 37p, 77a, 78s, 79p, 103s, 104d,
105p; rector of, see Coppendale, Adam
Kirkoswald (Cumberland), 12p; rector of, see
Marshall, William
Kirkstall, 78a; abbey, see Index of Titles;
monks of, see Index of Religious
Kirkstead abbey (Lincs), see Index of Titles
Knaresborough, 18p, 23d, 41s, 42d, 43p, 53d, 54p, 81a, 94s, 95d, 96p, 97s, 98d, 100a, 107a, 108a, 114p, 117a, 117s, 120p, 126a, 131a(2), 136d, 137a(2), 137s, 148s, 149d, 150p; house of St Robert, see Index of Titles; brothers of, see Index of Religious
Kneesall (Notts), 85a; rector of, see Latham, John
Kyme priory (Lincs), see Index of Titles
Lacetur, 145a
Lakcok, 137a
Lambley nunnery (Northumberland), see Index of Titles
Lamplugh (Cumberland), 140a, 141s, 142d, 144p
Lancashire, 36s, 65a, 69a
Lancaster (Lancs), 10a, 25p, 28s, 29s, 30d, 68a, 95a, 117p, 120a(2), 121a(2), 121s, 122s, 122d, 123d, 124p, 151a
Lancaster, Dominican friary of, see Index of Religious
Lanercost priory (Cumberland), see Index of Titles
Langar (Notts), 73a(2), 78s, 79p, 85s, 86d, 87p
Langsett (Langside), 85s, 86d, 87p
Langthorpe by Boroughbridge, 46a
Langtoft, 146a
Langton, 88a, 130a
Larbrick (Lancs), 110a
Laseby (?Laceby/Lazenby/Lazonby), 31a
Lastingham, 14d, 65a, 67s, 68p, 75a, 99a
Laughton, 57a, 102a, 103s
Launde priory (Leics), see Index of Titles
Laxton, 27s, 106s, 107d
Leake, 94a
Leconfield, 109a
Ledsham, 36a, 46a (Ledsall, sic), 54s, 55d, 56p
Ledston, 135a
Leeds, 17s, 20p, 30a, 36a, 37s, 53s, 54d, 56p, 67a, 74a, 80s, 84d, 85p, 88a, 89s, 91a, 91s, 92d, 93s, 93d(2), 93p, 94p, 95p, 96p, 97a, 102a, 103s(2), 104d, 105p, 107s, 108d, 121a, 137s, 138d, 139p, 146a
Leeds priory (Kent), see Index of Titles; canons of, see Index of Religious
Leeming, 17d, 66a, 87s, 90p, 138a
Legbourne nunnery (Lincs), see Index of Titles
Leicester abbey, see Index of Titles
Lenton (Notts), 73a, 75s, 76d, 77p, 84a; priory, see Index of Titles
Lethum, 140a, 140s, 141d, 142p
Leven (in Holderness), 12a(3), 53s, 58d, 64p, 138d, 144p, 150a
Levron, North (Notts), 32a
Levron, South (Notts), 75a, 107a, 135a, 138s, 139d, 140p
Levisham, 120a
Leyburn, 23s, 120d, 121p, 140s
Lifton, Exeter diocese (Devon), 134d; rector of, see Webber, John
Linby (Notts), 42a, 50s, 51d, 52p
Lincoln, 5a
Lincoln diocese, clergy of, see Abbot, Robert; Asgarby, Robert; Atwik, Thomas; Avotte, Robert; Bakwell, John; Baron, Thomas; Bell, John; Brigg alias Randeson, John; Brynkill, John; Cade, William; Carleton, Thomas; Caunsfeld, Thomas; Clerk, William; Cokson, John; Colby, John; Dene, William; Devile, William; Dod, Alard; Doghty, Thomas; Fowler, John; Godewyn, John; Grisley, John; Hadilsay, Richard; Halyngton, John; Hamond, Robert; Harre, John; Hend, Robert; Johnson, Thomas; Johnson, William; Knyghtcote, William; Lamson, William; Lokkyng, John; Lorwdwyn, John; Malpas, John; Mape, John; Martynson, Thomas; Mekilbarrow, John; Miducroft, Robert; Ogile, William; Pall, Robert; Park, John; Plumber, John; Pryll, Robert; Pynchebek, Thomas; Randolf, John; Rawlinson, Thomas; Mekilbarrow, John; Miducroft, Robert; Ogile, William; Pall, Robert; Park, John; Plumber, John; Pryll, Robert; Pynchebek, Thomas; Randolf, John; Rawlinson, Thomas; Ricall, Hugh; Sendall, Thomas; Seward, Thomas; Smith, John; Smith, William; Sprot, Gilbert; Stanesby, John; Strangman, Alan; Stupton, John; Sutton, John; Swyneshed, Ralph; Thoreswey, John; Thornyff, John; Tutt, Walter;
Walpole, John; Waltham, Robert; Ward, Robert; Waterlade, Robert; Wath, William; Wayneflete, Richard; Well, Robert; Withcall, Thomas; Yngoldmeles, John

Lincoln, St Katherine’s priory, see Index of Titles

Lindley, 85a

Linton in Craven, 29d, 100s, 101d, 102p, 103s, 104d, 119p, 125s; rector of mediety of, see Hewik, Ralph

Linwood, 23s (Lincoln diocese), 29s (York diocese), ? Linwood, Lincs

Lissett, 42a, 43s, 45d, 46p

Lockington, 56s, 57d, 61p, 99a, 107a

London, 15d; Elsing Spital, see Index of Titles; St Helen’s nunnery, see Index of Titles; St James hospital near London [Westminster], ordinations celebrated in, 15, 16; rector of St Mary Somerset, 103s, 104d; rector of, see Uldale, Thomas

London diocese, clergy of, see Edward, William; Hertford, Henry; Lematon, Thomas; Siger, William; Staundon, John; Therlowe, Thomas

London, Dominican friary of, see Index of Religious

London, order of St John (hospitallers), see Index of Religious

Lonsdale, 63a, 73a, 74s, 75d, 77p, 78s, 79p, 90s, 91d, 92p

Lordton, LD77

Louth (Lincs), 109p

Louth Park abbey (Lincs), see Index of Titles

Lowthorpe, 25a, 73a, 74s, 78d, 124a, 127a, 136a, 137a, 137s(2), 138p, 140s, 140p, 144a, 144d, 152s

Lund, 14s, 42a, 43s, 45d, 57p, 64a, 68a, 68d, 77p

Lurgashall, Chichester diocese (Sussex), 94a, 94s: rector of, see Rise, William

Lutton, 68a, 69s, 70d, 71p, 101a

Lutton, West, 114s

Malton, 11a(4), 13d(4), 14p, 19s, 21p, 22a(2), 23a(3), 25p, 27a(2), 30s, 30p, 37s, 41d, 50a, 51p, 58a(2), 59s, 60a, 60d, 62p, 63a, 65s, 66a(2), 66s(5), 67d(2), 67p(2), 68p(3), 86a, 91a(3), 100s, 101d, 102p, 105a, 106a, 108a, 109d, 120s, 121a, 121d, 130p(2), 132a, 132s, 133d, 136d, 137s, 138a, 141s, 142d, 145p, 147a(2), 149a, 150a; priory, see Index of Titles; canons of, see Index of Religious

Man, Isle of, 26a; see also Sodor

Mansfield (Notts), 45a, 83a, 101s, 102d, 106p

Mansfield Woodhouse (Notts), 47s, 50d, 51p, 126a, 145s, 150d, 151p

Mappleton, 12p, 17s, 20s, 21p, 35a, 41s, 42d, 83a, 84s, 85d, 89a, 91d, 92p, 94p, 106a, 109d

Marfleet, 147a

Markby priory (Lincs), see Index of Titles

Markham (Notts), 79s, 80d, 81p

Markham, East (alias Great Markham) (Notts), 49s, 50d, 51p, 103a, 106s, 107d, 108p

Marlborough priory (Wilts), see Index of Titles

Marr, 79a, 86s, 87d, 88p

Marrick, 69a; nunnery, see Index of Titles

Marston, 59a

Marton, 17s, 18p, 25s, 27d, 63a, 63s, 80a, 90d, 91p, 94a, 129a, 138s, 147p

Marton priory, see Index of Titles; canons of, see Index of Religious

Masham, 44s, 45d, 50a, 51a, 53p, 70a, 76a, 76s, 78d, 85s, 87a, 87d, 89p, 102s, 103d, 105p, 122a, 124a, 124s, 131p, 132s, 133a, 134d; LD3

Masongill, 94a

Mattersey (Notts), 57a, 89a, 102a, 102s, 103d, 105p, 111s, 112d, 114p; priory, see Index of Titles; canons of, see Index of Religious

Maunby, 129a, 131s, 132d

Meathop (Westmorland), 136a, 140s, 142d, 144p

Meaux, 51a; abbey, monks of, see Index of Religious

Melbourne, 17a, 83a, 152a

Melling (Lancs), 30a, 86s, 88p, 125a, 131p
Melsonby, 80p; LD80; rector of, see Laton, John
Melton, 75a, 79s, 80d, 81p, 92a, 97a, 99p, 130a
Menston, 135a, 137d, 145p
Menthorpe, 38s, 39d, 40p
Methley, 131d, 144p
Mexborough, 22s, 102a, 106a, 106s, 107d, 108p, 115d, 116p
Mickleton, 152a
Middleham, 25a, 26a, 27s(2), 28d(2), 89a, 108a, 111a, 117d, 118p, 125a, 142a, 145p
Middleton, 27a, 42s, 75a, 102a, 103s, 119a
Middleton (on the Wolds), 139d, 140p; rector of, see Wensley, Thomas
Middleton Tyas, 76s, 77d, 78p
Middlewood, 56a
Milford, 67s, 68d, 74p, 119a, 136s, 139d
Millington, 99a
Milton by Wakefield, 63a, 109a
Minskip, 90a
Mirfield, 74s, 75d, 76p
Misson (Notts), 142a
Misterton (Notts), 146s, 147d, 150p
Miton/Miton/Myton (?Myton on Swale/Miton), 54a, 62a, 76a, 85s, 86d, 88p, 107a
Mitton, see Miton above
Monk Bretton priory, see Index of Titles; monks of, see Index of Religious
Monk Fryston, 11a, 52s, 53d, 55p, 57a, 57s, 58d, 59p, 96a
Monkton, 19p, 107s, 108d
Monkwith (Montwyk, Mongwyk), 41a, 42s
Morley, 17p, 75s, 76d, 77p, 86a, 88s, 89d
Morpeth, Durham diocese (Northumberland), 79s, 80d, 81p
Morton, 130p, 139s, 140s, 145s, 145p, 146d, 148a
Mount Grace (Durham diocese), 17d, 89s
Mount Grace charterhouse, monks of, see Index of Religious
Moxby nunnery, see Index of Titles
Muncaster (Cumberland), 86a
Muston, 94s, 95d, 96p, 135s
Myton on Swale, see Miton above
Nafferton, 47a(2), 146a
Natland (Westmorland), 126a, 130d, 131p
Navenby (York diocese, is this a scribal error for Navenby, Lincs?), 99s
Neasham nunnery (Durham), see Index of Titles
Ness, 99a
Newick, 74a
Newark (Notts), 14p, 22p, 25p, 46s, 47a, 51a, 57a(4), 63s, 64d, 68a, 73s, 74d, 75a, 75p, 80s, 81d, 83a, 83p, 101a, 102a(2), 103a(2), 105s, 111s, 112s, 112d, 121d, 129a, 130a, 130s, 131a, 131s, 131d, 132d, 132p, 133p, 138s, 139a, 139s, 140p, 141a, 141d, 142s, 145d, 149a, 150a, 150s, 151p(2); LD41, LD64, LD97
Newark priory (Surrey), see Index of Titles
Newbald, 119a
Newbo abbey (Lincs), see Index of Titles
Newburgh, 79s, 80d, 81a, 82p; priory, canons of, see Index of Religious
Newcastle upon Tyne (Northumberland), 94s; Dominican friary of, see Index of Religious; Wallknoll priory, see Index of Titles; West Spital, see Index of Titles
Newhay, 80d, 84p
Newsholme (by Gisburn), 132a, 136s, 138p; see also Newsom
Newhouse abbey (Lincs), see Index of Titles
Newminster abbey (Northumberland), see Index of Titles; monks of, see Index of Religious
Newsom, Neusom, Newsome, Newson (?Newsome/Newsholme), 30a, 116a, 126a, 131s, 132d, 134p, 137a
Newstead, 80a
Newstead in Sherwood priory (Notts), see Index of Titles; canons of, see Index of Religious
Newthorpe, 138a
Newton, 57s, 58d, 65p, 67a, 73s, 74d, 75p, 78a, 82s, 92a, 108a, 111a, 116a, 126a, 137p
Nocton Park priory (Lincs), see Index of Titles
Normanton, 12s, 13s, 40a, 41s, 42d, 44p, 46d, 48p, 64a, 69d, 70p, 86a, 126a, 135a, 136d, 137s, 138a
Northallerton, 10a, 17s, 36a, 46s, 50d, 53a, 59a, 59s, 59p, 60d, 63p, 73s, 74d, 79p, 85a, 95d, 99p, 102a, 103a, 125a(³), 135a, 136a, 136s, 140p, 151a, 152s; LD106;
Carmelite friary of, see Index of Religious; St James’ hospital, see Index of Titles; see also Alverton
Northampton, St Mary de Pratis abbey, see Index of Titles
Norton, 19d, 20p, 29d, 30p, 76s, 77d, 79p, 108s, 119a, 125s, 136a
Norton Conyers, 91a
Norwell (Notts) (Northwell), 21p, 100a, 105a, 106s, 108d, 129a
Norwich, St Giles’ hospital (Norfolk), see Index of Titles
Norwich diocese, clergy of, see Filyng, William; Ketilston, John; Richer, John; Sutton, John; Walpole, John; Whitby, John
Nostell, St Oswald’s priory, see Index of Titles; canons of, see Index of Religious
Nottingham, 21a(2), 21s(2), 21d, 21p, 22p(2), 23a, 24d, 25p, 50a(2), 51s, 53s, 54d, 55p, 78a(2), 80a, 83s(3), 84d(3), 86s, 86p(3), 87d, 88p, 98a(2), 99s, 100d, 101p, 102s, 103d, 104p, 106a(3), 107a(2), 108s(2), 109a, 109s, 109d(2), 110d(2), 110p, 111a, 111p, 112s, 113a, 114s, 114d, 114p, 120s, 121a, 121d, 122p, 124s, 130s, 131d, 132p; LD28; Carmelite friary of, see Index of Religious
Notton, 96s, 97d, 98p
Nun Appleton nunnery, see Index of Titles
Nun Cotham nunnery (Lincs), see Index of Titles
Nun Monkton nunnery, see Index of Titles
Nunburnholme, 21a, 110a, 120d, 136p; nunnery, see Index of Titles
Nunkeeling, 24s, 46s, 47d, 50p, 121a(2); nunnery, see Index of Titles
Nunnington, 14a, 58a, 66a
Obyngton (? for Ovington), 136a
Ollerton (Notts), 46a; see also Alverton
Ordsall (Notts), 12s, 45a, 46d, 47p, 102a, 138a
Ormesby, 55s, 56d, 57p
Orsett (? for Ossett), 107a, 120a
Orston (Notts), 11s, 21a, 49s, 58d, 63p, 110s, 111d, 123p, 137a; see also Oston
Osmotherley, 37a, 45a
Osney abbey (Oxon), see Index of Titles
Ossett, 27d, 28p, 31a, 115a, 117s, 118d, 119p, 121a, 131a, 133s, 134d, 135p; see also Orsett
Oston (? for Orston/Owston), 110s, 135a
Otley, 20a(2), 25s, 26d, 27p, 30a, 40a, 41s, 42d, 43p, 52a, 62s, 63d, 65p, 130p, 131s, 132d, 133p, 141a, 146s, 147d, 152a
Otterington, North, 91s, 92d, 96p
Otterington, South, 150a, 151s, 152d
Ottringham, 30a, 60a, 136d, 137s, 138a(2), 147a
Oulton (Olton, Ulton), 104a, 106s, 107d, 108p, 126a, 136s, 141a, 142s, 144d, 145p
Overton, 37s, 38d, 39p
Owston, 66a
Owston abbey (Leics), see Index of Titles
Owston, Lincoln diocese (Leics or Lincs), 152s
Oxford, Balliol College, see Index of Titles; Merton College, see Index of Titles; St Frideswide’s priory, see Index of Titles; St John’s hospital outside the East Gate, see Index of Titles
Oxton, 29p, 107a, 108s
Padiham, Coventry and Lichfield diocese (Lancs), 120d, 121p
Pannal, 48a
Patrington (in Holderness), 31d, 102a, 135s, 136s, 140s, 141d, 142p, 150a
Paull, 51a, 52a, 60s, 61d, 116s, 117d, 119p, 138a
Paull Holme, 21s, 110d, 113p
Penistone, 10a, 35a, 84a, 152a
Pennington (Lancs), 120s, 121d, 122p, 136s
Pickering, 23s, 40a(2), 56a, 89a, 91a, 105p, 111a, 112a(2), 120d, 121p, 142a
Pickeringlythe, 46a, 99p
Pickhill, 116a(2), 120a, 120s, 121d, 122p, 130d, 131p, 132p, 140a
Plompton, 56a
Plompton tree (Notts), 22s, 35s, 79s, 115d, 116p, 138a
Pocklington, 25a, 27a, 30a, 37a(2), 38s, 39d, 40p, 50a, 52s, 53a(2), 53d, 57s, 57p, 58d, 60s, 63d, 64p(2), 79s, 80d, 81p, 110a, 121a, 128a, 130a(2), 131a, 132a, 132s(2), 133d, 134p, 140a, 142s, 148d
Polesworth nunnery (Warws), see Index of Titles
Ponsonby (Cumberland), 138a
Pontefract, 17s, 18p, 21a, 24d, 29a, 32a, 37s, 38d(2), 39p, 40a, 40p, 45a(2), 50a(2), 53s, 54d, 55p, 56s, 57d, 58p, 59a, 59d, 60a(3), 64a, 65s, 66p, 67d, 69p, 70a, 72a, 73a(2), 73s(3), 74s, 74d(3), 75a, 75d, 75p(3), 76s(2), 76p, 77d, 78a, 78d, 78p, 80a, 80p, 85a(4), 90a, 90s, 90d, 91d, 91p, 95a(2), 95s, 96d, 97a, 97s, 98d, 98p, 100a, 101a, 106a, 106s(2), 107d(2), 108p, 110p, 112a, 115s, 116d, 117a(2), 120p, 121s, 122a, 122d, 123p, 124a, 124s, 126a, 134a, 137a, 138a(2), 140p(2), 145a, 145s, 146d, 148a(4), 152a; LD67
Pontefract castle, royal free chapel in, 129p; dean of, see Lathom, John
Pontefract, Dominican friary of, see Index of Religious
Pontefract, Holy Trinity hospital, see Index of Titles
Pontefract priory, see Index of Titles; monks of, see Index of Religious
Poppleton, 141a; ?LD82
Poulton priory (Lancs), 10a(2), 11p, 12p, 14s, 23s(2), 24p, 37s, 38s, 38d, 40d, 53a, 65a(2), 70s, 70d, 72s, 72p, 73s, 73d, 73p, 74s, 74d, 75d, 75p, 76p, 78p, 83s, 84d, 85p, 94a, 96a, 100s(2), 101d, 102d, 106p(2), 109a(2), 119a, 121d(2), 124a, 124p, 130a, 139s(2), 140d(2), 141p(2), 144a, 144s, 147a(2), 150a, 150s, 151d, 152p
Revesby abbey (Lincs), see Index of Titles
Ribchester (Lancs), 29s, 57a, 89a, 94a, 95d, 96p, 130a, 131s, 132d
Riccall, 30s, 35s, 46a, 46s, 47d, 48p, 53a, 69a, 138p
Richmond, 25s(2), 26d(2), 27p(2), 31s, 70a, 70s(3), 72d(3), 73a, 73p(3), 74a(2), 78s, 79p, 85a, 88s, 91a, 91s, 92s, 92d(2), 93d, 94p, 96a, 96p(2), 97s(2), 98d, 100s, 101s, 101d, 101p, 102d, 103a, 103p, 106d, 106p, 107s, 108d, 109p, 115p, 135a, 136a, 137d, 141s, 142s, 142d, 143p, 147a, 148a, 148s, 152d; LD42; Franciscan friary of, see Index of Religious
Rievaulx, 80a; abbey, monks of, see Index of Religious
Rigsby, 18d, 97s, 99p
Rimington (Lancs), 85s, 86d, 87p, 134a
Rimswell, 17d, 89s, 91p
Ripax, 90a
Ripley, 22d, 24s, 95a, 96s, 97d, 98p, 101a(2), 102s, 103d, 105p, 106a, 111a, 114s, 115p, 131a
Ripon, 11d, 12a, 12s, 12p, 14p, 17a, 17s, 17p, 19p, 21a(3), 22d, 22p, 23p, 24a(2), 24d, 25a(2), 26a, 27s, 28p, 29s(2), 29p, 30d(2), 37a(3), 38a, 38p, 40s, 46d, 47a, 47p, 50s, 51a, 52d, 53a, 53s, 54a, 56d, 57a, 57s, 58a(2), 58d, 58p, 59s, 59p, 62a, 62s, 62d, 63p, 64a, 65d, 65p, 66a, 66s, 67a(3), 67d, 68s(2), 69a(4), 69d(2), 70s, 70p, 71d, 72a, 74s, 74p, 75a, 75d, 77p, 78a, 78s, 78p, 79a, 79d, 80a, 80s, 81d, 81p, 83s, 84a, 84s, 84d, 84p, 87a, 87p, 88p, 89a, 90s(4), 90d, 91a(6), 91s, 91d(3), 92a, 92d, 94s, 94d, 94p(2), 95s, 95d(2), 95p(3), 96d, 96p(2), 97s, 99d, 100a, 100p, 101p, 105p, 106a(2), 106s, 106d, 107a, 107s, 107d, 108d, 111s(2), 112a, 112d, 113d, 114s, 114p, 116d, 119p(2), 121a, 124a, 124s, 125a, 127a, 128a, 129a, 130d, 130p, 133p, 134a, 137a, 140p, 146p, 151a, 152a(2); LD7, LD75; collegiate chapter, see Index of Titles
Risby, 64a, 74a, 140a, 140s
Rishworth, 64a
Rocester abbey (Staffs), see Index of Titles
Roche abbey, see Index of Titles; monks of, see Index of Religious
Romaldkirk, 72a, 73s, 74d, 75p, 103s, 104d, 106p
Romanby, 136a(2)
Roos, 17p, 86a, 87s, 89d, 144s, 148d, 150p; see also Rwys
Rosedale nunnery, see Index of Titles
Roston (?Ruston/Royston), 65a
Rothbury, Durham diocese (Northumberland), 152a
Rotherham, 36s(2), 37a, 37d, 38d, 38p, 39p, 68a, 73a, 74s, 75d, 76a, 76p, 78a(2), 80a, 81s, 82d, 84a, 84p, 86a, 93s, 94d, 95a, 95s, 95p, 96s, 97a, 97d(2), 98p, 99p, 106a(2), 109a, 116s, 117d, 119a, 120p, 124a(3), 135a, 138s, 139s, 139d, 140d, 140p, 142d, 143p
Rothwell, 41a, 43s, 44d, 45p, 64s, 65d, 66p, 68a, 90a, 92a, 95s, 96d, 97p, 136a, 136s, 137a, 140a, 141s(2), 143d, 144p(2); LD35; see also Rowell
Routh, 37s, 38d, 54s, 99a, 132a, 138a, 146d, 150p
Rowcliff (?Roecliffe/Rawcliffe), 127a
Rowell (?Rothwell), 111a
Royston, hospital of St John and St James (Herts), see Index of Titles; see also Roston
Ruddington (Notts), 19d, 20p, 107a, 108s (as Buddington, sic), 109a, 111s, 112d, 114p, 135a, 142p
Rudston, 58a, 70s, 71d, 72p
Rufford abbey (Notts), see Index of Titles; monks of, see Index of Religious
Ruston, 74s, 75d, 81a, 87a; see also Roston
Ruthin priory (Denbighshire), see Index of Titles
Rwys (?Roos), 102a
Ryhill, 106a
Rylstone, 87s, 88d, 89p, 121a
Ryther, 31d, 96a, 131a, 135a, 135s

St Andrew’s diocese (Scotland), clergy of, see Pilmore, Robert
Sancton (Santon), 139a
Sand Hall, 11a, 139a
Sand Hutton, 147a, 148s, 149d, 150p
Sandall, 46a, 46s, 47d, 49p, 82s, 83d, 85p, 138a, 139d
Sandford, Carlisle diocese (Westmorland), 122s, 123d
Sandholme, 11d, 40s, 41p
Saundby (Notts), 22a, 129a, 130s, 132d
Sawley, 25a, 46a, 76a, 79s, 80d, 83p, 86a, 91a, 92s, 93d, 94s, 94p, 95d, 99s, 101d, 102p, 132a, 136s, 138p; abbey, see Index of Titles; monks of, see Index of Religious
Saxton, 10s, 36d, 91a, 92s, 93d, 94p
Scaftworth (Notts), 86s, 87d, 89p
Scaggleshorne, 11a, 41s, 42d, 43p, 48a, 119a, 125d
Scampston, 124a
Scarborough, 13d, 19a, 19d, 21p, 24d, 25p, 30a, 37s, 38d, 40p, 46a, 52a, 53s, 54d, 56p, 65s, 67p, 70s, 71d, 72p, 78a, 80p, 82a, 83s, 84d, 85p, 86a, 95a, 97p, 107a, 108s, 116s, 117d, 121p, 122s, 123s, 123d, 126a, 133a, 141p; Carmelite friary of, see Index of Religious; Dominican friary of, see Index of Religious; Franciscan friary of, see Index of Religious
Scarle, South (Notts), 10d, 11p, 35s
Scotter (Lincs), 149p
Scrayingham, 47a, 48s, 51d, 52p; rector of, see Wynton, Peter
Screveton (Notts), 42p, 50a; rector of, see Marshall, John
Scruton, 74a
Seamer, 110a, 141a, 142s, 143d, 144p, 148a
Seaton, 86a
Seaton nunnery (Cumberland), see Index of Titles
Sedbergh, 21s, 110d
Sedbury, 72a
Selby, 14d, 14p, 22p(2), 24p, 25a, 29s, 30a, 38a, 52a, 53a(2), 54a, 54s, 55d, 57p, 58a, 59s, 61p, 63s, 65d, 67s, 68s, 68p, 74d, 80p, 85a(3), 93a, 96a, 104a(3), 107s, 108a, 108d, 109p, 113s(2), 114d(2), 118a(3), 120s(2), 121d, 122a, 122p, 130p, 136s, 138a, 138s, 138p, 139d, 144p, 145a, 146a, 148s, 150d, 152d, 152p; abbey, see Index of Titles; monks of, see Index of Religious
Sempringham priory (Lincs), see Index of Titles; canons of, see Index of Religious
Sessay, 116a(2)
Settrington, 19d, 19p, 30p, 80a, 97a, 108s, 109p, 119a, 125d
Shadwell, 69a
Shafton, 96a
Shap abbey (Westmorland), see Index of Titles
Sheffield, 10s, 18a, 18p, 36d, 37p, 68a, 72a(2), 78a, 87d, 91p, 94a, 95s, 96d(2), 132a, 135a, 135s, 138p
Shelford (Notts), 65a, 88d, 97p; priory, see Index of Titles; canons of, see Index of Religious
Sherburn, 26a, 29a, 52a, 58a(2), 64s, 65a, 65d, 68p, 74a, 120a, 136s, 137a
Sherburn hospital (Durham), see Index of Titles
Sherburn in Elmet, 107a, 110s, 114d
Sheriff Hutton, 19p, 107s, 108d
Shipley, 136a, 138p
Shipton, 10s, 42p, 48a, 80a, 80s, 81d, 84p, 97a
Shitlington, 37s, 38d, 39p
Shropshire, archdeacon of (Hereford diocese), see Lathes, William
Sigeston (?Kirby Sigston), 131a(3)
Siggleshorne, 99s, 100d, 132s, 133d, 135p
Silverdale (Lancs), 145a
Singleton (Lancs), 147a, 148a, 148s, 149d, 150p
Sinninghwaite nunnery, see Index of Titles
Sinnington, 79d, 80p, 121a, 150a
Sixhills priory (Lincs), see Index of Titles
Skeckling, 12d, 42a, 45s, 46p, 78a (as Skelling), 85s, 86d, 89p
Skeffling, 104d, 105p
Skegby, 125a
Skelbrooke, 145a, 150s, 152d
Skellow, 36s, 37d, 38p
Skelton, 99s, 101d, 106p, 110s, 112d, 113p, 136a, 138a, 139s, 140s, 140d, 142d, 144p, 147a
Skipsea, 20s, 21p, 35a, 41s, 42d, 45p, 108a, 109d, 138a, 146a, 146d, 147d
Skipton, 25s, 26a, 26d, 28p, 40a, 54a, 62a, 62s, 64d, 65a, 65p, 66s, 67d, 98a, 121a, 126a, 133a, 135a, 150d, 151p
Skipton in Craven, 32a, 68a, 71s, 72d, 73p, 141a, 141s, 142a, 142d, 144p, 151s, 152d
Skipwith, 42s, 130a
Skirlaugh, 36d, 86s, 87d, 94p
Skirpenbeck, 57s, 95d, 96p; rector of, see Beford alias Blawer, William
Slaidburn, 77a, 78s, 79p, 85a, 91a, 95d, 96p, 99p, 107a, 117s, 118d, 119p, 143s, 152a; rector of, see Mews, John
Sledmere, 35a(2), 37s, 38d, 39p, 48s, 50d(2), 53p, 87a, 101s, 102d, 104p, 123a
Slingsby, 29a, 30s, 42s, 43d, 45p, 66a, 74s, 75d, 76p, 80s, 81d, 82p, 137d, 138p, 142a; rector of, see Brown, Robert
Smeaton, 152s
Snainton, 97a, 106s
Snaith, 24p, 29s, 30d, 63s, 64d, 65p, 91a, 107a, 109a(3), 121s, 122a, 122d, 125a(3), 144s, 145d, 146p, 150a
Snake, 18a, 130a, 132s, 133d
Snydale, 37a (Snytall), 121a
Sodor diocese, clergy of, see Corkill, Philip
Southwell (Notts), 13a, 18a, 24a, 24s, 24p, 25d, 26a, 26p, 35a, 37p, 48s, 49p, 53a, 54p, 57a(2), 57s(2), 63d(2), 64a, 65s, 66d, 68a, 68p, 72p, 73p, 78s, 80d, 80p, 99a, 99s(2), 100a, 100d, 101a, 101d, 102s, 105p, 107d(2), 107p, 108a, 111a, 125a(2), 129a, 150a(2), 151s; collegiate chapter, see Index of Titles; vicar choral of, see Grave, William
Spaldington, 52a, 61d
Spaunton, 53a(2), 64s, 65d, 66p, 125a, 141s, 142d, 143p
Spennithorne, 73a, 78a, 139a, 140s, 141d, 142p; rector of, see Lother, John
Spilsby (Lincs), 35a, 35s, 48a(2), 81a, 86s, 87a, 87s, 87d, 91p, 96s, 97d, 99a(2), 117p
Sprowthorpe, 19s, 20d, 41s, 42d, 43p, 75s, 76d, 77p, 79a, 80s, 81d, 82p, 109p
Sproxton, 129a
Stockhouse, 90s, 91d, 92p, 147a
Stanley, 37a, 40s, 41d, 42p
Stanton, 24a, 130s, 131d, 132p
Stamford, St Michael’s nunnery (Northants), see Index of Titles
Stanfield, Norwich diocese (Norfolk), 41s, 42d, 43p; rector of, see Westhorp, Thomas
Stanford, 67a(2), 69s, 69d, 73d, 80p
Staveley, 109a
Stillington, 47a, 119a
Stillington, 51a
Stixwould nunnery (Lincs), see Index of Titles
Stockbridge, 48s, 50d, 51p
Stockwith, 129a
Stodelay (?Studley/Stoodley), 13a, 72a
Stoke, 117p
Stoneyferriby (? for South Ferriby), 100p
Storthwaite, 136s
Stowting, Canterbury diocese, (Kent) 102s; rector of, see Suthwell, John
Stranton (Durham), 18a
Stretton (?Sturton/Stirton), 79s, 80d, 81p
Studley nunnery (Oxon), see Index of Titles
Stukeley, Lincoln diocese (Hunts), 86p
Sutton, 12d, 13a, 17a, 17d, 26a, 49p, 64a, 75a, 75s, 76d, 83a, 84a, 84s, 86a, 102s(2), 103d, 104p, 106p(2), 111a(2), 115s, 116d, 117p, 124a, 127a, 128a, 133a, 140p
Sutton Bonington (Sutton on Soar) (Notts), 11s, 11p, 40a, 40d, 41d, 42p; rector of, see Morton, William
Sutton in Holderness, 37a, 45s, 150a
Sutton on Derwent, 94a, 95s, 96d, 105a; rector of, see Belyman, William
Sutton on Trent (Notts), LD55
Swaledale, 25a, 65a
Swillington, 10a, 11a, 12p, 41s, 42s, 42d, 132a
Swine (in Holderness), 14s, 17s, 17d, 18a, 18d, 21s, 22p, 23d, 24p, 45a, 50a(2), 50s, 51d, 57p, 69d, 72p, 82s, 83a, 83d, 84a(2), 84p, 87p, 89s, 90d, 94p, 95s, 95p, 98s, 99p, 105a, 106a, 111d, 114s, 130s(2), 135a, 135d(2), 143p, 144a(4), 146p, 150s, 150d; nunnery, see Index of Titles
Syon nunnery (Middlesex), see Index of Titles
Tadcaster, 17s, 39s, 40d, 51a, 57s, 58d, 59p, 74a(2), 80a, 85a, 90d, 91p
Tanfield, 72a, 75a, 100s, 101d, 102p, 131a, 142s, 143d, 146p
Tankersley, 107a, 130p
Tatham (Lancs), 19d, 20p, 106a, 108s, 121d, 122p
Taunton priory (Somerset), see Index of Titles
Teesdale (Durham), 53s, 54d, 56p
Terrington, 14a, 38a, 68s, 69d, 71p, 132s, 133d
Thicket nunnery, see Index of Titles
Thirby (?Thirlby), 23d
Thirkleby, 10a, 84s, 85d, 95p
Thirlby, 119s
Thirsk, 10a(2), 30a(3), 36s, 37a, 38d, 40p, 41a, 42s, 44d, 45p, 58a, 59s, 60d, 63p, 79a, 83a, 83s, 84d, 85p, 90p, 92d, 95p, 97a, 100a, 111a, 112a, 112s, 113d, 114p, 119a, 141a, 152s
Tholthorpe, 13p, 65s, 66d
Thoraldby, 29s, 30d
Thorganby, 136d, 137s
Thorle (Thornby), 23d
Thorkleby, 10a, 84s, 85d, 95p
Thorp, 62s, 63d, 64p
Thornhill, 18d, 20d, 21p, 32a, 58a, 73a, 76a, 77a, 77s, 78d, 99p, 102s, 130a, 131s, 132d, 133p, 136a, 139p, 151a
Thornholme priory (Lincs), see Index of Titles
Thorncroft, 26a, 116a, 124a, 132a, 132s, 133d, 151a
Thornton, 21a, 22a, 32a, 64a, 81a, 97a, 106a, 115a, 132a, 132s, 133d, 151a, 152a
Thornton (Curtis, on Humber) abbey (Lincs), see Index of Titles
Thornton in Pickeringlythe, 150s
Thornton Watlass, 14a
Thorp, 62s, 63d, 64p
Thorp Arch, 41a, 68a, 85a, 95s, 97d, 98p, 105a
Thorpe Bassett, 133a, 138s, 140s, 140p
Thrinton, 74a, 130a, 137d, 140p
Thrybergh, 31a, 51a, 85a, 115s, 116d, 117p
Thurgarton (Notts), 10s, 35a, 40a, 106s; priory, see Index of Titles; canons of, see Index of Religious
Thurgoland, 85s, 86p
Thurnscoe, 73a, 95s, 96d, 97p
Thwing, 17s, 89a, 91d, 92p
Tickhill, 45a, 75a, 79s, 80s, 80d, 81d, 81p, 83p, 85a(2), 86s, 87d, 88p, 95a, 97a, 99s, 100s, 100d, 101d, 101p, 102p, 109a(2); Austin friary of, see Index of Religious

Tiln, 109a
Todwick, 132s
Tofcyff (!for Topcliffe), 26a
Tollerton, 10d, 35s (Torlston), 36p (Torlston), 132s, 133d, 134p
Topcliffe, 14d, 45a, 54s, 56d, 58a, 59p, 67s, 72p, 90a, 91a, 140s, 141a, 141d, 142s, 142p, 143d, 144p
Torksey priory (Lincs), see Index of Titles
Towthorpe, 55s, 57d
Towton, 10a
Trowell (Notts), 107a
Tunstall, 50a, 51s, 52d, 53p, 117a
Tupholme abbey (Lincs), see Index of Titles
Tuxford (Notts), 53s, 58d, 59p, 68a, 83s, 84d, 85p

Ulceby (Lincs), 150s, 151d
Ulverscroft priory (Leics), see Index of Titles
Ulverston (Lancs), 18d, 26s, 27d, 83a, 96s, 98s, 98d, 101p, 105p, 125p, 136s
Upsall, 112a
Upton, 121a
Urswick (Lancs), 78a, 144a; see also Worsewyk

Vale Royal abbey (Cheshire), see Index of Titles

Waddington, 22s, 35s, 37s, 43d, 44p, 114a, 115d, 116p, 132a, 139d
Wadsworth, 111a, 130d, 133p
Wakefield, 13d, 14s, 21a, 22s, 23p, 35a, 37a(2), 37s, 38d, 40a, 40s, 40p, 41s, 42d(2), 43p, 45(2), 46a, 50a(2), 56a(2), 57s, 58d, 59p, 66s, 67p, 69a, 69d, 70s, 72d, 72p, 73p, 91a, 92s, 93d, 94s, 94p, 95d, 97a, 111a, 116d, 131a(2), 134s, 135d, 137p, 139a, 139d, 140p, 141a, 145a, 145s, 146d, 147a, 150s
Walesby (Notts), 78a
Walkington, 136a, 149s, 150d
Wallingwells nunnery (Notts), see Index of Titles
Waltheham (?Little Waltham, Essex), London diocese, 93p
Waltham abbey (Essex), see Index of Titles
Walton, 42s, 44d, 46p, 101a, 150a
Warkworth, Durham diocese
(Northumberland), 72s, 73d
Warmfield, 48a, 139a, 140s, 141d, 145p
Warter, 99a(3); priory, see Index of Titles;
canons of, see Index of Religious
Warton (Lancs), 21d, 26d, 94a, 102s, 105a,
105d, 106p, 109s, 110p, 147s, 148d, 151p
Wartue (? for Warter), 119a
Wass, 152a
Wath, 19a, 23p, 63a, 68s, 69d, 70p, 109a(2),
118s, 119d, 136a, 147s
Watton, 17p, 24s, 26a(2), 43a, 88p, 95p,
124a; priory, see Index of Titles;
canons of, see Index of Religious
Wawne (Waghen), 51a, 52s, 83s, 84d, 85p,
104a, 107a, 116a, 150a(2)
Weaverthorpe, 12a, 111a
Weeton (Weton), 109a
Weighton, 39s, 40d, 41p, 123a, 129a, 130p,
139a
Welbeck abbey (Notts), see Index of Titles;
canons of, see Index of Religious
Welburn, 10d, 30s, 35s, 37p, 42a, 120a
Well, 72a, 80s, 81d, 85p, 97s, 98d, 99p, 115s,
117d, 119p
Wellow (Grimsby) abbey (Lincs), see Index
of Titles
Welton, 10a, 23p, 102s, 103d, 104p, 116a,
117s, 118d
Welwick, 136p, 137d, 138a, 149a
Wensley, 45a(3), 64s, 65d, 139a, 144p
Wentworth, 84s, 85d, 86p
Westminster abbey, monks of, see Index of
Religious; hospital of St James, see under
London
Weston, 64a, 69s, 70d, 72p, 150a, 151s
(Weston in Clay)
Westow, 36s, 37d, 38p
Wetheral (Cumberland), 72a
Wetherby, 45a, 104s, 120a, 146a
Wetwang, 132a, 152a
Whalley (Lancs), 96p, 132p; abbey, see Index
of Titles; monks of, see Index of Religious
Wharram, 74s, 75d, 76p, 121a
Wharram le Street, 65a
Washam (Wassynghon), 108a
Whatton (Notts), 12d, 25d, 27p, 45s, 46p,
72a, 97s, 98d, 99p
Wheldrake, 12d, 22a, 45s, 46a, 46p, 70a, 85a,
86s, 87d, 88p, 129a, 130d, 133s, 134d,
135p
Whitby, 10a, 13d, 43a, 45a, 46a, 47s, 50d,
51a, 51p, 53a, 58s, 60s, 60d, 61p, 64a,
64d, 65s, 67p(2), 79a, 88d, 89p; LD30;
abbey, see Index of Titles; monks of, see
Index of Religious
Whitgift, 80a, 142a
Whittington (Lancs), LD105; rector of, see
Hodlesden, William
Whitwell, 108a, 119a
Whixley, 62a
Wickenby (Lincs), 75s, 76d, 77p; rector of,
see Kirkman, William
Widmerpool (Notts), 109a
Wigginton, 81a
Wighill, 64a, 71s, 72d, 73p
Wighton, Norwich diocese (Norfolk), 130d,
140p
Wigton, 63a, 64s, 65d, 66p
Wilberfoss, 57a, 136a, 139s, 140d; LD83;
nunnery, see Index of Titles
Wilford (Notts), 75a, 78s, 79p, 85s, 86d, 87p
Willerby, 43a, 78a
Wilton, 36s, 37d, 38p, 47a, 51s, 52a, 52d,
99a, 132a
Winestead (Wested, Wisted, Wysted), 31a,
50a, 147s, 148d, 150p
Winterset, 146s, 147d
Winthorpe (Notts), 57a
Wintringham, 19a, 92a, 109a, 120d, 121p,
132s, 133d, 146a, 152s
Wistow, 14a, 21d, 22a(2), 53a, 53s, 55d, 56p,
84a, 84d, 85p, 110p, 145p
Withernsea, 25s, 26d, 27p, 120a
Withernwick, 53a, 54s, 56d, 57p, 96a, 97s,
99d, 102p
Witon, 70s, 72d, 78p, 79a, 85s
Witton, East, 72a, 75s, 76d, 78p, 105a
Witton, West, free chapel of, 69s, 70d, 71p; custos of, see Osbaldwik, John

Wolverhampton (Staffs), royal free chapel, 86a, 87s, 88d, 89p; canon of, see Candell, Thomas

Wombleton, 11s, 40a, 41d, 42p
Wombwell, 12s, 40a, 46d, 48s, 48p, 50d, 56a
Womersley, 37s, 38d, 39p, 43a, 97a, 98s
Woodhall, 50a, 51s, 53d, 54p
Woodhouse, 97a
Woodsome, 53s, 54d, 63p
Woolley, 26a, 46a, 130s, 131d, 132p
Workington (Cumberland), 17p, 80s, 81d, 116a, 119p, 136s, 137a, 138p
Workop (Notts), 10a, 24a, 45a, 67a(2), 83a, 101a; priory, see Index of Titles; canons of, see Index of Religious

Worsbrough, 114a
Worsewyk (? for Urswick, Lancs), 86s, 88p
Wortley, 36a

Wragby, 11a, 12s, 46d, 93a, 99s, 100d, 106p
Wressle, 56a
Wykeham, 21a, 50a, 51s, 52d, 53p, 83s, 84d, 85p; nunnery, see Index of Titles
Wyresdale (Lancs), 29a
Wyerton (Notts), 136a

Yafforth, 136a
Yarm, 10a, 13a, 24a, 48a(2), 56s, 57d, 63p, 65a, 69s, 71d, 72p, 84s, 85d, 86p, 114a, 122s, 123d, 124p

Yeadon, 146s, 147d, 148p
Yealand (Lancs), 151a

Yearsley, 33a, 75a
Yedingham, 100a; nunnery, see Index of Titles

York, city of, 11a(2), 11s, 12s(2), 14s, 17a, 17s(2), 18s, 18d, 19a, 19s, 19d, 20a(2), 20d, 20p, 21a, 22p, 23a, 23p(2), 24a(3), 25a, 25s, 26a, 26s(2), 26d, 27a, 27s, 27d, 27p(2), 28d(2), 29a(2), 29p, 30a, 31a, 31s(2), 35a, 36a, 37a(4), 37p, 38a(2), 39s, 40a(2), 40p, 42a, 42d, 45s, 46a(2), 46s, 46d, 47a, 47d, 48a, 48s, 49d, 50s, 50p, 51a, 51d, 52s, 53s, 53d(2), 54a(2), 55s(2), 56d(2), 57a, 57p, 58a(3), 58s, 59a, 59s(3), 59d, 60a, 60d(3), 61p(2), 62a, 62s, 63a, 63d, 64a, 64p(2), 65a(3), 65s(2), 66s, 67p, 68a(3), 68d, 69a(7), 70s(4), 71d(3), 72s, 72d, 72p(3), 73a(2), 73d(2), 73p, 74a(2), 74s, 74p, 75a(2), 75s(2), 75d, 76a, 76d, 76p, 77a(8), 77d, 78a, 78s(2), 78p(3), 79a(3), 79s(3), 80a(2), 80s, 80d(2), 81a(2), 81s, 81p(2), 82a(2), 82d, 83a(5), 83s(2), 84a, 84s, 84d, 84p, 85a(2), 86a(4), 86s, 86d, 87a, 87p, 88a, 89a(2), 90a, 90s(3), 90d(2), 91a, 91d(2), 91p(3), 92a(7), 92p(4), 93p(3), 95a(4), 95p, 96a, 96s(4), 97s(2), 97d, 97p, 98s(2), 98d, 98p, 99a(2), 99s(2), 99p(4), 100s, 100d, 100p, 101a(4), 101d, 102s(3), 102p, 103a(5), 103s(2), 103d(2), 104d, 104p, 105s, 105d, 105p(3), 106a, 106d, 106p, 107a(4), 107d(2), 107p(2), 108a(3), 108s(2), 109a, 109s, 109p, 110a, 110s, 110p, 111s, 111d, 112s, 112d(2), 113s, 113d, 113p, 114a, 114d, 115a(4), 116a, 116d, 117a(4), 117s, 118s(2), 118d, 119d, 119p, 120a, 121a(2), 121s, 121p, 122a(3), 122s, 122d, 123d, 124a, 125a, 125p, 126a(2), 127a, 129a, 130a(4), 130s, 130d, 131a, 132a, 132s, 133a(3), 133d, 134a, 134p, 135a, 135p, 136a(2), 136d, 137a, 137s, 138a, 138s, 139a(3), 139s(2), 139d, 140a(2), 140s(3), 140d, 141a, 141d(2), 144a, 144d, 145a, 146a, 146p, 147a(2), 147p, 148s, 148d, 148p, 149s(2), 149d, 150s, 151a, 151s, 151d(2), 152a(3), 152d; LD17, LD53, LD66, LD76, LD79

York, All Saints parish church, Pavement, 57a, 58s, 61d, 62p; rector of, see Wensley, John; ordinations celebrated in, 5, 57a

York, archdeacon of, see Kemp, Thomas

York, Austin friary of, see Index of Religious; ordinations celebrated in, 25, 30, 31, 36, 41, 47, 52, 58, 64, 68, 74, 79, 85, 90, 96, 101, 108, 112, 115, 120, 121, 122, 130, 131, 139, 146, 152

York, Carmelite friary of, see Index of Religious; ordinations celebrated in, 19, 26, 37, 42, 51, 56, 60, 66, 73, 76, 81, 91, 97, 102, 111, 127, 132, 137, 141, 145
York, Dominican friary of, see Index of Religious; ordinations celebrated in, 3, 10, 40, 50, 54, 62, 67, 72, 78, 83, 89, 94, 99, 100, 105, 109, 114, 119, 124, 125, 135, 138, 147
York, Franciscan friary of, see Index of Religious; ordinations celebrated in, 1, 17, 24, 43, 53, 63, 65, 69, 75, 80, 86, 98, 106, 116, 126, 129, 136, 140, 150
York, Holy Trinity parish church, King’s Court, ordination celebrated in, 95a
York, Holy Trinity [Micklegate] priory, see Index of Titles; monks of, see Index of Religious; ordinations celebrated in, 4, 11, 35, 45, 57, 84, 95, 144, 151
York, Jesus Christ and St Mary hospital, Fossgate, see Index of Titles
York Minster (dean and chapter), vicar choral of, 40p; see Parker, William; ordinations celebrated in, 12, 13, 20, 21, 23, 49, 55, 61, 82; ordinations celebrated at high altar, 18; ordinations celebrated at altar of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 9, 28, 33, 39, 44, 71, 77, 88, 93, 104, 113, 118, 123, 128, 134, 143, 149
York, St Andrew’s priory, see Index of Titles; canons of, see Index of Religious
York, St Clement’s nunnery (Clementhorpe), see Index of Titles
York, St Crux, Fossgate, parish church, 32d, 136s, 137a; rector of, see Friston, William; ordinations celebrated in, 6
York, St Leonard’s hospital, see Index of Titles; brothers of, see Index of Religious; ordinations celebrated in, 14, 32, 46, 59, 87, 92, 103, 133, 142, 148
York, St Martin, Coney Street, parish church, ordinations celebrated in, 8
York, St Mary’s abbey, see Index of Titles; monks of, see Index of Religious; ordinations celebrated in, 29
York, St Mary and Holy Angels, chapel of, 10p; canon of, see Wilton, Thomas
York, St Mary’s hospital, Bootham, see Index of Titles
York, St Mary, Castlegate, parish church, ordinations celebrated in, 27, 107, 110, 117
York, St Michael le Belfrey, parish church, ordinations celebrated in, 2, 38, 48, 70
York, St Peter the Little, parish church, ordinations celebrated in, 62A
York, St Saviour, parish church, ordinations celebrated in, 7
York, St Wilfrid, parish church, 72a, 74s, 75d, 76p; rector of, see Tarry, Robert